

# **DAMAGE BOOK**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

**OU\_172907**

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

# MINUTES



FOR THE YEAR

1932-33





# **Annamalai University**

---

## **MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL**

---

**Saturday, the 27th August, 1932, at 11-30 am.**

### **PRESENT**

**M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan** **Avl., M.A.,**  
**I.E.S., Vice-Chancellor, (In the Chair.)**

**A. Mendeloff Esq., B.A. Hons. (Lond.)**

**C. S. Srinivasachariar Esq., M.A.**

**B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Esq., M.A.,**  
**Ph. D., B. Com., Bar-at-Law.**

**A. Narasinga Rao Esq., M.A.**

**S. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., Ph. D. (Lond.)**

**Swami Vipulanandaji Maharaj, B. Sc. (Lond.)**

**K. Rama Pisharoti Esq., M.A.**

**L. K. Govindarajulu Esq., B.A., B.L.**

**V. G. Ramakrishna Ayyar Esq., M.A.**

**A. Aravamudha Ayyangar Esq., M.A.**

**T. Venkatarama Dikshit Esq., Siromani.**

**P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq., M.A.**

**R. Sathianatha Ayyar Esq., M.A.**

**R. Ramanujachariar Esq., M.A.**

**S. Krishnamurti Esq., M.A.**

**N. Anantavaidyanathan Esq., M.A.**

**C. W. B. Zacharias Esq., M.A.**

**G. Srinivasa Ayyar Esq., B.A., L.T.**

**E. S. Sunda Esq., B.A., B.L.**

## MINUTES

The Vice-Chancellor invited suggestions for changes in the order of business, and there being no motion to that effect the business was taken up for consideration in the order of the agenda paper.

### I. Business brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor

1. The Academic Council, at its meeting held on the 19th September, 1931, adopted a motion referring to the Boards of Studies concerned for consideration and report certain amendments given notice of by members proposing alterations by way of substitution of or addition to the text-books recommended by the Boards of Studies for the several examinations of the University.

The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council for consideration the recommendations of the Boards of Studies on the proposed amendments. (For amendments and recommendations thereon of the Boards of Studies *vide* **Appendix A.**)

Mr. A. Mendeloff moved that the recommendations of the Boards of Studies be accepted.

In doing so, he said that the Board of Studies in English felt that the amendments referred back to it by the Academic Council involving the substitution of certain text-books were unnecessary as the books suggested did not come up to the standard required for the examination, while those involving the addition of certain books would make an already heavy syllabus much too over-crowded. With regard to the book suggested to be added to the list of books for the Honours Course in Economics he said that the book was rather out-of-date and not suitable for study under present day conditions.

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu seconded the motion which was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

2. At its meeting held on the 19th September, 1931, the Academic Council referred back to the Board of Studies in History its recommendations regarding the special subjects offered for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examinations of 1934 and 1935 in Branch II—History.

The Board of Studies in History accordingly submitted its revised recommendations on the subject which were placed before the Council for consideration (For revised recommendations *vide* Appendix B.)

Mr. C. S. Srinivasachariar moved that the revised recommendations of the Board of Studies in History be accepted.

In doing so he said that the Board of Studies in History had recommended the new list of special subjects in Appendix B in place of the existing list of special subjects. The new list would come into force from the examinations of 1935 and it consisted of 6 subjects, three of which related to Indian History and three to non-Indian History and Politics. The Board also resolved to recommend that the special subjects for 1933 examination be continued for the examination of 1934.

Mr. R. Sathianatha Ayyar seconded the motion.

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti desired to know why the number of special subjects relating to Indian History had been reduced and whether the principle involved in the discussion of the Council in September 1931 had been kept in mind.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that the original list of special subjects was drawn up by the late Prof. P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar and that, later, on the death of the Professor, Mr. R. Sathianatha Ayyar brought forward a suggestion that Epigraphy and Numismatics should be split up into two subjects and that Economic

History of India should be omitted from the list. It was suggested then that Numismatics could not be taught without proper equipment and Economic History was a subject more suitable for the Economics Honours course than for the History course. So the subjects selected for the Examination of 1933 were Epigraphy and Ancient Indian Administration.

The list of special subjects now recommended for 1935 showed that even Epigraphy had been dropped and an entirely new set of special subjects was recommended which retained only 'Ancient Indian Administration' out of the old list. The other subjects were largely of a political nature and there was only one subject viz., the Cholas, relating to South Indian History. He did not know what considerations had made the Board revise the old list especially because of the opinion expressed at the Council last September that the special subjects should relate, as far as possible, to South Indian History. He was aware, however, that there were some who thought that European History and Modern Political Constitutions should form an essential feature of historical studies. He requested the mover to explain to the House the considerations which had made the Board revise the list of special subjects in such a manner.

Mr. C. S. Srinivasachari in explaining to the House the reasons for the fresh recommendations said that the new list consisted of three subjects bearing on Indian History and three on Politics and European History. The study of Ancient Indian Administration would involve the study of South Indian History and the 'Cholas' was recommended as a special subject because that was the dynasty which had much to do with our own part of the country and which also contained very reliable historical materials for study. The third subject, viz., History of the Relations between the Indian States and the Government of India was

also a very important branch of study as it involved the study of the Indian states of the past and the present and their relation to the new India that is to be.

Regarding the other three subjects, Federalism was a subject that was regarded as one of the most orthodox of special subjects for a History course. The Secession issue in America was put forward as a fifth subject and it might not be possible to offer courses in that subject immediately. The other subject, viz., History of Modern Imperialism was quasi-historical and quasi-political and it was quite essential for an Honours Graduate to have some knowledge of this subject. Even in the latter half of the list, Federalism and the History of Modern Imperialism would largely have reference to India and Indian affairs. These considerations, among others, he said, had made the Board of Studies choose these subjects for special study for the History Honours course.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao pointed out that in a small University like this, the list of subjects recommended for special study for an honours course should keep in view the special qualifications of the existing staff. He therefore suggested the desirability of including Archaeology in the list of special subjects as a member of the Staff had specialised in it, and he also said that there might be no harm in including it in the list and taking it up later on, if necessary.

Mr. C. S. Srinivasachari said that the subjects already in the list, viz., Ancient Indian Administration and the Cholas would largely involve the study of epigraphical material. But the study of 'Epigraphy' as a special subject would require a knowledge of different languages to study the original inscriptions and this, the Board felt, would be expecting too much of an Honours student. Epigraphy as a special subject might be introduced later, if a department of Ancient History and Archaeology was opened.

The Vice-Chancellor suggested that the recommendations of the Board of Studies might be accepted for the present and that other special subjects might be added to the list later on if necessary.

The motion was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

3. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council for consideration the recommendations of the Boards of Studies regarding Text-Books for the several examinations of the University. (For Text-Books *vide* Appendix C.)

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao moved that the recommendations of the Boards of Studies be accepted.

Mr. S. Krishnamurti seconded.

Mr. G. Srinivasa Ayyar invited elucidatory remarks from the Heads of Departments on the text-books recommended for their respective departments.

Mr. R. Ramanujachariar then said that against the names of certain books prescribed for the Honours course in Philosophy there should be asterisks to denote that they were books for study in detail.

Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao said that ordinarily it should be the policy of the Boards of Studies to continue at least half the matter prescribed for a previous year for the succeeding year and the place where the books recommended were available should also be indicated for the benefit of the students. He further suggested that the recommendations of the Boards of Studies should be submitted to the Faculties for report as the recommendations of the Faculties might be helpful to the Academic Council.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that under the regulations the text-books were recommended directly to the Academic Council by the Boards of Studies and so the suggestion to refer them to the Faculties would involve an amendment to the regulations.

Swami Vipulanandaji said that the Tamil Board had felt it desirable to change at least one-fourth of the number of books prescribed every year instead of making a wholesale alteration at the end of each year so that at the end of four years there would be a new set of books. Further, the Council had already committed itself to a consideration of certain books suggested by some members of the Council and these books had now been included in the list. He also added that they had to prescribe from the selections published by the Madras University every year. He suggested that if the University undertook the publication of a similar book of selections it should be possible to give effect to the suggestion made by Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao.

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti observed that there would be no harm done in prescribing the very same text-books for not more than three years.

The Vice-Chancellor said that it would be desirable to see that some of the text-books at least were retained. Under Part II—Tamil, there seemed to be a perfect balance between the ancient classics and modern prose literature. It was desirable to lay more emphasis on modern prose literature than on the ancient classics so far as Part II was concerned as the course under Part II was to a large extent intended to familiarise the student with modern Tamil prose so that he might be able to express his thoughts in the vernacular.

The motion of Mr. A. Narasinga Rao was thereupon put to the vote and CARRIED.

4. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council for consideration the Syllabuses recommended by the Boards of Studies in Mathematics and Physics together with the opinion thereon of the Faculty of Science. (For Syllabuses and recommendations of the Faculty *vide* Appendix D.)



Mr. A. Narasinga Rao moved that the Syllabuses recommended by the Faculty of Science be approved.

He added that syllabuses in certain special subjects for the B. Sc. (Honours) Mathematics and in General Physics for the B. Sc. (Pass) course had been recommended by the respective Boards of Studies and they had been fully discussed by the Faculty of Science. The Faculty felt that the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Physics was in the nature of a definite addition to the existing syllabus and could not therefore accept it.

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

5. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council for consideration and acceptance the recommendation of the Syndicate, under Law 2 (4) of Chapter X of the Laws of the following persons suitable for appointment to the several Faculties to be reconstituted under Section 33 of the Act.

*Faculty of Arts*

Mr. S. P. Ragland, M.A.

Mr. R. Satyanatha Ayyar, M.A.

*Faculty of Science*

Mr. T. S. Raghavan, M.A.

Mr. R. V. Seshaiya, M.A.

*Faculty of Oriental Studies*

Mr. R. P. Sethu Pillai, B.A., B.L.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao moved that the recommendation of the Syndicate be accepted.

Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

6. Resumed discussion on the following motion moved at the meeting of the Senate held on the 27th October, 1931, and referred to the Syndicate for consideration and placed before the Council for opinion.

“That it be a recommendation to the Syndicate and the Academic Council that the necessary regulations be passed, prescribing suitable dress, alike distinctive, graceful and cheap to be worn by the students of the University in their classes, in the library, at the meetings of their Union, on ceremonial occasions and during retreats and Inter-University functions and also requiring the teachers of the University to wear their distinctive academic robes on such occasions.”

During the debate on this question, members of the Council expressed the opinion that it was desirable to ascertain the views of the members of the Staff and of the Students. The above resolution was accordingly discussed at a meeting of the University Students' Union and of the Staff Club of which most of the members of the Teaching Staff were members. The resolutions passed at the meetings were placed before the Council for information. (For resolutions *vide* Appendix E.)

The Vice-Chancellor observed that it was too early to legislate on the subject of academic robes and that it would be better to allow time for things to settle down.

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu then moved that the Council do pass on to the next item on the Agenda. Mr. L. K. Govindarajulu seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

7. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council for consideration the following draft Regulations approved by the Syndicate governing the course of

**Study and Examination for the Pandits' Training Certificate. (For draft Regulations *vide* Appendix F.)**

Swami Vipulanandaji moved that the draft Regulations recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

In doing so he said that the draft regulations were framed on the recommendations of an expert committee appointed to design the courses. He was for emphasis being laid on physical training in a residential University like this.

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti seconded.

In para 5 of Appendix F, instead of "The candidate's facility . . . . . practical Test." *substitute the following :—*

"The candidate's knowledge of Methods of Physical Training and his ability to conduct classes in it as well as his facility at Black-board work and illustrations, shall be tested as part of the written and practical examination."

Mr. L. K. Govindarajulu, in moving the above amendment, said that for a professional course like the one under consideration, an examination in physical training had hitherto been made compulsory. He would agree to the examination being made as light as possible if that were necessary.

Mr. R. Ramanujachariar seconded.

Mr. E. S. Sunda said that it would be better to have a written test and<sup>o</sup> not a practical test at the end of the course.

Mr. S. Krishnamurti said that a diploma course in physical training might be instituted if necessary rather than make an examination in physical training compulsory for the Pandits who might not be expected to be called upon in later life to take up the duties of Physical Training instructors.

The Vice-Chancellor said that as it was a professional course, it would be in the best interest of the student to have an examination in Physical Training at the end of the course.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao said that as there would be applicants of different ages seeking admission to the course and that as the course was not available elsewhere, it would be better to wait for some more time to institute an examination in physical training and conduct of games also.

Mr. G. Srinivasa Ayyar said that as the pandits would never be asked to act as physical training instructors, the proposal would be neither good for physical training nor good for the pandits.

After some discussion, the amendment of Mr. L. K. Govindarajulu was put to the vote and CARRIED.

As the following amendments of Mr. G. Srinivasa Ayyar had already been carried, Mr. Srinivasa Ayyar did not move them.

#### Draft Regulations, Appendix F.

- (1) Leave out 'Training Teachers' and insert 'Pandits' Training' before 'certificate' in the title.
- (2) In (1) line 2, leave out 'Teachers' and insert 'Pandits' Training.'

Mr. G. Srinivasa Ayyar then moved the following amendment No. 3, which fell through for want of a seconder.

- (3) In (1) line 7, leave out 'an additional' and insert 'a preferential' before 'qualification.'

In moving the following amendment, Mr. G. Srinivasa Ayyar said that the head of an institution should be given the power to give the certificate.

- (4) In (2) (c) leave out 'in which he was last employed.'

Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao seconded.

The Vice-Chancellor observed that it was thought desirable to insist on a certificate from the administrative head of the institution in which the applicant was last employed in the case of those who had previous teaching experience.

After some discussion, draft regulation 2(c) was adopted in the following amended form:

- (c) A certificate of conduct signed by the manager or the administrative head of a recognised institution in which he was last employed or in case he has had no previous teaching experience, a certificate from the president of a local board or the chairman of a Municipal Council or the District Educational Officer or the Head of a recognised high school or College.

Amendment No. 5 dropped in view of the Amendment moved by Mr. L. K. Govindarajulu having been passed:

- (5) In (4) omit 'd. Physical Training and the conduct of Games.'

Mr. G. Srinivasa Ayyar, with the permission of the House withdrew the following amendment:

- (6) In (6) substitute 35 for 30.

Thereupon the original motion as amended was put to the vote and CARRIED.

8. The Academic Council at its meeting held in March, 1932, referred back to the Syndicate the revised draft Regulations governing fees to Paper-Setters and Examiners for the University Examinations together with the amendments thereto given notice of by a member.

The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council the revised Regulations as modified by the Syndicate for consideration and adoption. (For draft Regulations as modified *vide* Appendix G.)

The Finance Committee had already expressed its opinion in favour of the proposed changes.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao moved that the draft Regulations as modified and recommended by the Syndicate be adopted and given effect to from the examinations of 1933 *et seq.*

He added that as the University was going to have new examinations like the examinations in Music and the practical examinations for the Intermediate, and as there was a need for economy, it was thought desirable to revise the rules relating to remuneration to paper-setters and examiners. He also suggested certain verbal alterations which were agreed to.

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

9. The Syndicate considered the desirability of amending the Laws governing the Departments of Studies comprised in the several Faculties with a view to bringing them into line with Section 19 (3) of the Act relating to the Headship of Departments and resolved to recommend that Laws 1 and 2 (Regulations of Chapter XI of the Laws) (pp. 109 and 110 of the University Calendar 1931-32) be amended as follows so that Departments of Studies might be so regrouped that each department would have a Professor or a Reader as its head and that it might include sections having teachers below the rank of a Reader

That Laws 1 and 2 of Chapter XI be modified to read as follows :—

1. Each Faculty shall comprise such departments of study as may be prescribed by the Regulations and each department of study may include such sections as may be attached to it.
2. (a) The following shall be the Departments of Study comprised in the Faculty of Arts :—

- (1) English.

Section (a) Modern European Languages other than English.

- (2) History and Politics.

- (3) Economics.

- (4) Philosophy.

- (b) The following shall be the departments of study comprised in the Faculty of Science :

1. Mathematics ;

2. Physics ;

3. Chemistry.

Section (a) Natural Science.

- (c) The following shall be the Departments of Study comprised in the Faculty of Oriental Studies :

1. Tamil.

Section (a) Indian Music.

(b) Pandits' Training Section.

2. Sanskrit.

Section (a) Dravidian Languages other than Tamil.

#### *Consequential Amendment.*

In Statute 2 of Chapter XII, Section 13 ' Ancient Indian History and Archaeology ' be deleted and the subsequent section renumbered.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao moved (i) that the draft amendments to the Laws (Regulations) recommended by the Syndicate be accepted and given effect to from the 1st September, 1932.

(ii) that the draft amendment to the Statute be approved and recommended to the Senate for adoption.

Mr. A. Mendeloff seconded the motion.

The Vice-Chancellor observed that the institution of new courses of study had necessitated the regrouping of the departments in view of the special provision in the Act that the Head of a Department should be a Professor or a Reader.

Mr. E. S. Sunda said that as the Act did not provide for sections of a Department, he was not sure whether the Academic Council was right in passing such a resolution and that it would be better to take legal advice on the matter.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that the Academic Council had the power under Section 18 (d) of the Act to reconstitute Departments of Studies and that there was nothing inconsistent with the Act in the Regulations placed before the House. He however assured Mr. Sunda that the suggestion of the member re: legal advice would be borne in mind.

The motion of Mr. A. Narasinga Rao was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

10. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Academic Council for consideration and adoption the following draft Transitory Regulation approved by the Syndicate framed for the benefit of students who failed in the Intermediate Examination of March 1932 permitting them to take the subsequent examinations under the Old Regulations in force prior to 1931-32.



“Candidates for the Intermediate Examination who commenced their courses of study for that examination under the regulations in force prior to the academic year 1931-32 shall be permitted to complete the Intermediate Examination under the above mentioned regulations, subject to the proviso that after the examination of the year 1934 no candidate will be permitted to avail himself of this benefit and all candidates for Intermediate examination will thereafter be required to take the examination under the regulations then in force.”

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao moved that the draft Transitory Regulation recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

Mr. R. Ramanujachariar seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

11. The Syndicate considered the desirability of making a transitory provision for the benefit of the Students of The Rajah Annamalai Music College who commenced their course of studies prior to the academic year 1932-33 permitting them to take the Sangita Bhushana Title Preliminary and Final Examinations of the University to be held in March 1933 under certain conditions and resolved to recommend the following draft transitory Regulation for consideration and adoption by the Academic Council.

*Transitory Regulation.*

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations governing the Sangita Bhushana Title Examination, the Annamalai University shall, for the benefit of the students of the Rajah Annamalai Music College, Chidambaram, who have entered upon a course of study for an examination in Music prior to

the academic year 1932-33, arrange to conduct classes to complete the course and shall permit them to take the Preliminary and Final Examinations for the Sangita Bhushana Title to be held in 1933 under the following conditions :

1. Students who are in the second year of the course of studies during 1932-33 shall, on the successful completion of the course, be admitted to the Preliminary examination of March 1933 and exempted from the Examination in English ;
2. Students of the fourth and the third year course during the academic year 1932-33 who shall have successfully completed the course in accordance with the new syllabus shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the Sangita Bhushana Title to be held in 1933 and 1934 respectively ;
3. Students who completed their fourth year course in March 1932 shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the Sangita Bhushana Title to be held in 1933 on the strength of their attendance at the Rajah Annamalai Music College in the years 1929-32 provided they take instruction in the theory of Music during the third term of the academic year 1932-33.

Swami Vipulanandaji moved that the draft transitory regulation recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

12. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Academic Council under Law 32 of Chapter IV of the

Lays the reports of the Deans of the Faculties on the working of the several Faculties during the Academic year 1931-32. (For reports *vide* **Appendix H.**)

13. The Syndicate considered the recommendation of the Board of Examiners in English for the Intermediate Examination of 1932 suggesting the desirability of reducing the minimum percentage of marks for a distinction and a pass in the first class in the Intermediate Examination prescribed by the Regulations and resolved to recommend the following draft amendments to the Regulations with a view to giving effect to the suggestion.

The Faculties and the Boards of Studies were consulted and they have expressed their opinion in favour of the proposed changes.

(a) In Regulation 8 of Chapter XXXI (Page 183 of the Calendar 1931—32) line 3 substitute '50' for '60'

(b) In line 8 of the same Regulation substitute '60' for '75'

Mr. A. Mendeloff moved that the draft amendments to the Regulations be adopted and given effect to from the examinations of 1933 *et seq.*

Mr. S. Krishnamurti seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

14. The Vice-Chancellor reported that on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in English, the scheme of marks for the several papers in the B. A. (Hons.) Degree Examination in Branch IV-English Language and Literature, had been revised by the Syndicate so as to secure an even distribution of marks between Literature and Language papers. (For the revised scheme *vide* **Appendix I.**)

15. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council for consideration and adoption the proposal of the

Board of Studies in Sanskrit approved by the Syndicate recommending the inclusion of Archaeology in the list of special subjects offered for the B. A. (Hons.) Degree Examination in Branch V—Sanskrit Language and Literature. (For recommendations of the Board and Text-books *vide* Appendix J.)

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti moved that the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit be accepted.

Mr. T. Venkatarama Dikshitar seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

16. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council for consideration the following draft amendments to the Regulations governing the Siromani Preliminary Examination (page 215 of the University Calendar, 1931-32) recommended by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and approved by the Syndicate.

Regulation 7 (ii) (a) and (b) of Chapter XXXV (p. 215 of the Calendar 31-32) be amended as follows :—

In (a) delete "Tarka, Mimamsa and " before 'Vyakarana,' add a comma after "Vyakarana" and after comma add "Alamkara and the systems of Indian Philosophy".

In (b) read "or" in place of "and" before the "Smritis".

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti moved that the draft amendments recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

Mr. T. Venkatarama Dikshitar seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

17. The Syndicate considered the desirability of making arrangements for holding a second examination for the B. A. Degree in September of each year

for the benefit of candidates failing in the March examination and resolved to refer the matter to the Faculties and the Academic Council for opinion. The Syndicate, having considered the reports of the Faculties and the replies on the subject so far received from the members of the Academic Council expressing the opinion in favour of holding a second examination, recommended to the Academic Council the adoption of the proposal.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao moved that the Academic Council express the opinion in favour of holding the B. A. Degree Examination in September and recommended that the Syndicate be requested to give effect to the proposal.

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu seconded.

The Vice-Chancellor observed that as it was rather late in the year, the September examinations would be arranged for from next year, i.e., September, 1933.

The motion was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

18. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council for an expression of its opinion the following recommendation of the Syndicate with a view to reducing the value of Research Studentship from Rs. 60 to Rs. 40 per mensem. The Boards of Studies and the Faculties were consulted in the matter and they had expressed the opinion in favour of the proposed reduction.

‘That it be recommended to the Senate that the value of the Studentship be reduced from Rs. 60 to Rs. 40 per month.’

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti moved that the Academic Council approve of the proposal and recommend it to the Senate for adoption.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao seconded.

The Vice-Chancellor said that it was the intention of the Syndicate not to reduce the total amount set apart for studentships but to distribute the amount among a larger number of departments of study.

The motion was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

## II. Resolution given notice of by a member.

MR. E. S. SUNDA.

19. That this Academic Council recommends to the Syndicate that steps be taken to institute a Diploma Course in Fine Arts at an early date in this University.

Mr. Sunda, in moving the above resolution, said that this University should mark something new in its development and the institution of a diploma as proposed would be a distinguishing feature of this University.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, in seconding the motion said now that Indian Music had been introduced and lady students were being admitted, the introduction of a Faculty of Fine Arts and the introduction of subjects like painting might be considered.

Swami Vipulanandaji suggested that as a beginning the subject of Painting might be included as an optional subject for the Intermediate.

The motion was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

Mr. E. S. Sunda then moved

“that the Academic Council congratulate the Founder Pro-Chancellor on the distinction which had been conferred on him by the Madras University and that a copy of the resolution be sent to the Founder.”

The same was unanimously CARRIED.

Mr. Sunda then thanked the Vice-Chancellor on behalf of the members of the Academic Council for all the kindness he had shown them during the past three years.

The Vice-Chancellor thanked the members of the Academic Council for their kind words and also expressed his gratitude to them for their very cordial co-operation with him during the past three years. He said that the Council could look back with very great satisfaction on the work that had been done during the period. The members would recall that practically every course of study at the University had been subjected to a most careful examination and had been revised. Starting with the Intermediate, new languages and new subjects of study e.g., Natural Science, had been added during these three years in Parts II and III and very important alterations and additions had been made in the examinations relating to Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. The whole of the B.A. and B.Sc. courses had been remodelled leading to the introduction of a second language and the strengthening of the optional part of the course by the inclusion of two subjects of equal standard. The first examination under the new scheme would be held in the ensuing March and it would be premature to express an opinion about the success of the new scheme. But it seemed to him that from the point of view of general culture, the new course was better than most B.A. Pass courses in Indian Universities. Then in regard to the Honours schools the Council might congratulate itself on the institution of new courses in Tamil, Physics and Chemistry. The Honours courses of study in Mathematics and Sanskrit had also been revised and the revised regulations came into force in July, 1931. Then again a *viva voce* test had been made a part of all the Honours examinations and regulations had been passed for the institution and award of the research degrees of Master of Literature and of Master of Science. The course of study for the Certificate of Proficiency in Oriental Learning had been revised and courses of study in South Indian Music and for

Pandits' Training Certificates had been instituted. Members were aware, however, that the devising of curricula of studies was one thing, and making them effective instruments of education was another. Fortunately the majority of the members of the House were themselves teachers of the University and the Council might look confidently to them to work the new courses with enthusiasm and success. It had been rightly said that teaching was much more than a technique and an art, it was a life and an example. The most important part of a teacher's work was the example which he personally set. It was by personal contact and by personal example that enthusiasm for scholarship and knowledge was kindled in the student. He hoped therefore that in this University where every endeavour was being made to promote personal intercourse between the teachers and the taught, the students would be stimulated to seek knowledge diligently, to apply that knowledge and to make contributions to knowledge.

He then thanked the members for the very valuable help and co-operation they had given him during the past three years and wished them good-bye.

There being no other business on the Agenda Paper, the meeting terminated at 2-30 P. M.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,

*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }

2nd September, 1932. }

N. VISWANATHAN,

*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX A

*Amendments referred by the Academic Council to the  
Boards of Studies in English and Economics.*

---

### ENGLISH

1. Intermediate 1934 English Prose Non-Detailed.  
*Substitute* K. S. Venkataramani's 'Murugan  
the Tiller' in place of F. J. Snell: Garibaldi  
and his Red Shirts.

*Omit* F. J. Snell: Garibaldi and his Red Shirts  
and *insert* 'K S. Venkataramani: Paper-Boats.

2. B. A. Pass Part III 1934—  
*Add* 'Tagore: Short Stories'
  3. B.A. Honours Final Examination 1934—English.  
*Add* Tagore: The Gardener;  
Tagore: Chitra.
- 

### ECONOMICS

4. B. A. Honours Final Examination 1935—Eco-  
nomics—Rural Economics.  
*Add* Ranga: Deltaic Villages in Andhra Desh.
- 

*Extract from the Minutes of the meetings of the  
Boards of Studies in English and Economics held on  
the 23rd July 1932 and on the 30th July 1932 respectively.*

---

## ENGLISH

The Board considered the five amendments relating to text-books for the several University Examinations in English which were referred by the Academic Council to the Board.

The Board unanimously considered as unnecessary all the recommended changes involving the substitution of new books and the further additions to the original list recommended by the Board of 1931.

---

## ECONOMICS

The Board is unable to recommend the acceptance of the amendment.

---

## APPENDIX B

**Recommendations of the Board of Studies in History  
re Special Subjects for B.A. (Hons.) 1934 & 1935**

---

**Special Subjects—1934**

1. Epigraphy.
2. Ancient Indian Administration.

**Revised list of special subjects—1935**

1. Federalism.
  2. History of Modern Imperialism.
  3. History of the Relations between the Indian States and the Government of India.
  4. Ancient Indian Administration.
  5. The Cholas.
  6. The Secession Issue in America.
- (Books for study and reference will be indicated later.)
-

## APPENDIX C

### TEXT-BOOKS

#### ENGLISH

#### Intermediate 1935

*Shakespeare:—*

Julius Cæsar.

*English Poetry:—*

Longer narrative Poems of the XIX Century.

(Macmillan & Co.)

Wordsworth—Michael.

Browning—Muleykah.

Morris—The Writing on the Image.

}

935 lines.

*Prose:—*

1. Singh: Longer English Essays—

(Longmans Green & Co.)

omitting Stevenson and Newman.

2. Froude: Short Studies on Great Subjects.

(Longmans Green & Co.)

*Non-detailed:—*

Scott: Quentin Durward.

Webster Smith: Modern Explorers (Blackie & Son).

#### B. A. & B. Sc. (Part I.) 1935

*Modern Prose:—*

De Quincey: Confessions of an English Opium Eater.

A. Jha: "On Myself" (the last 6 extracts only).

(O. U. P.)

G. M. Trevelyan: Clio, a Muse and other essays,

omitting 'Middle marches'.

(Longmans Green & Co.)

Ruskin: 'Work', 'Traffic', 'War'.

*Non-detailed :—*

Conrad: 'Twixt Land and Sea.

Meredith: Evan Harrington.

Shaw: Pygmalion.

**B. A. Pass (Part III.) 1935***Shakespeare :—*

Coriolanus.

Winter's Tale.

*Modern Poetry :—*

Longer English Prose from Spenser to Alfred Noyes—  
(Ed. by Ben. R. Gibbs, George G. Harrap & Co.)

Milton: Lycidas.

Dryden: Mac Flecknoë.

Wordsworth: Lines composed a few miles above Tintern.  
Abbey; Laodamia.

Keats: The Eve of St. Agnes.

Browning: Andrea del Sarto—By the Fire-side.

Bridges: There is a Hill beside the Silver Thames.

Walter de la Mare: The last coach-load.

Gibson: The Hare.

*Modern Prose*: E. A. Wodehouse: Selections from Augustine  
Birrel's Essays (Oxford University Press.)

M. Arnold: Discourses in America (Macmillan & Co.)

Gibbon: Age of the Antonines (Macmillan & Co.)

Dryden: Essay on Dramatic Poesy.

*Form of Literature :—*

Tragedy.

Books recommended for theory.—

Aristotle: Poetics (translated by Ingram Bywater).

Vaughan: Types of Tragic Drama.

Books prescribed as illustrative of the type.—

Sophocles: Oedipus the King.

Webster: The Duchess of Malfi.

Ibsen: Doll's House.

Shaw: Saint Joan.

### **'B. A. and B. Sc. Honours (Preliminary 1935)**

#### *Modern Prose :—*

A. Jha: 'On Myself' (the last six extracts only) Oxford University Press.

G. M. Trevelyan: Clio, a Muse, and other essays.  
(omitting 'Middle marches').

Ruskin: 'Work' 'Traffic' 'War'.

#### *Non-detailed Study :—*

Conrad: 'Twixt Land and Sea

Meredith: Evan Harrington.

Shaw: Pygmalion.

### **B. A. Honours Final Examination 1935 and 1936**

Same as for 1934, except for the following alterations in

*B. Middle English* to take effect from 1934 onward.

Specimens of Early English 1150-1300, by R. Morris.

*Ormulum*: First 50 lines only to be done.

Sisam: XIV Century Prose and Verse.

Pearl.

Gower.

Political Pieces.

} to be omitted.

### **Intermediate 1935**

#### **LOGIC**

R. Latta's Elements of Logic.

### **B. A. Pass 1935**

#### *General Psychology :—*

- 1 Pillsbury: Essential of Psychology ;
2. MacDougall: Psychology (Home University Library)  
Chapters IV and VII.

*Ethics :—*

Muirhead : Elements of Ethics.

*Indian Philosophy :—*

Sarvasiddhantasangraha (Rangachariar's Translation).

*General Philosophy :—*

Patrick : Introduction to Philosophy.

**B. A. Honours 1936***General Psychology :—*

\*MacDougall : Outline of Psychology.

MacDougall : Physiological Psychology.

Watson : Psychology from the Point of view of a Behaviourist.

Kohler : Geshalt Psychology.

Psychologies of 1930 (Clerk University).

*History of Indian Philosophy :—*

Deussen : Philosophy of the Upanishads.

\*Radhakrishnan : Indian Philosophy, Vols. I and 2.

\*Das Gupta : Indian Philosophy, Vols. I and 2.

\*Sarvadarsanasamgraha: Translated by Cowell and Gough.

*History of European Philosophy :—*

\*Thilly : History of Philosophy.

\*Bakewell : Source Book in Ancient Philosophy.

\*Rand : Modern Classical Philosophers. (Selections from Bacon, Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Berkeley and Hume).

Stace : A Critical History of Greek Philosophy.

Ueberweg : History of Philosophy.

Erdmann : History of Philosophy.

Blackwood : Philosophical Classics.

The Modern Students' Library Philosophy Series.

Morris : Locke, Berkeley, Hume.

Mellone : The Dawn of Modern Thought.

*Theory of Knowledge :—*

\*Bosanquet : Logic, Vols. 1 and 2.

\*Joachim : The Nature of Truth.

James : The Meaning of Truth.

Essays in Critical Realism : Chapters on 'The Approach to Critical Realism' and 'The Problem of Error.'

New Realism : The Introduction and the Chapter on 'The Emancipation of Metaphysics from Epistemology.'

Russell : Our Knowledge of the External World—Chapters 2 and 3.

*Contemporary European Philosophy :—*

\*Lloyd Morgan : Life, Mind and Spirit.

Rogers : British and American Philosophy since 1800.

Joad : Introduction to Modern Philosophy.

*Philosophy of Religion :—*

\*Galloway : Philosophy of Religion.

\*Pratt : The Religious Consciousness.

Caird : Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion ;

Grant Allan : The Evolution of the Idea of God ;

Hoffding : Psychology of Religion.

Hastings : Encyclopædia of Religion and Ethics : Articles on Animism, Totemism, Fetishism, Magic and Taboo.

Needham : Science, Religion and Reality.

Pringle-Pattison : The Idea of God.

Pringle-Pattison : Philosophy of Religion.

*Optional Subject :—*

- (a) *Nyaya-Vaisesika* : Text-books the same as those prescribed for 1934.

(b) *Samkhya-Yoga* : Text-books the same as those prescribed for 1934.

(c) *Dvaita* : Text-books the same as those prescribed for 1934.

(d) *Advaita Vedanta* : Samkara's Commentary on Vedanta Sutras: I to 4, translated by Thibaut.\*

Deussen : The System of the Vedanta ;

Das Gupta : History of Indian Philosophy—Chapters on Advaitism ;

Urquhart : Pantheism and the Value of Life.

(e) *Visishtadvaita* :

\*Ramanuja's Commentary on the Vedanta Sutras I to 4, translated by Thibaut.

P. N. Srinivasachari : Ramanuja's Idea of the Jiva ;

Carpenter : Theism in Medieval India.

Macnicol : Indian Theism.

Bhandarkar : Vaishnavism.

Rajagopalachariar : Vaishnavite Reformers.

(f) *Saivasiddhanta* : Sivajnanabodham with Mapadiyam of Sivajnana Swamigal.\*

Brahma Sutras with Srikanta's Commentary (Tamil Translation).\*

S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri : Sivadvaita of Srikanta.

(Note :—Candidates are required to show a detailed knowledge of the books marked with an asterisk.)

## HISTORY

### Intermediate 1934

#### *Modern History.*

Ramsay Muir : British History.

### B. A. 1934

Constitutional History of Great Britain and Ireland from 1485.



*Text-Books :—*

*Delete*—Adams : English Constitutional History.

*For Reference :—*

*Delete*—Masterman : How England is Governed.

*Add*—Ramsay Muir : How Britain is Governed

## EUROPEAN HISTORY FROM A. D. 1500

*Text-Books :—*

Plunkett and Mowat : A History of Europe

Hayes and Moon : Modern History.

*For Reference :—*

Slisson : XXth Century Europe.

Hayes : A Political and Social History of Modern Europe.

## POLITICS

## Books Recommended :—

*Delete* from the present list the following :—

1. Garner : Introduction to Political Science.
2. Seeley : Introduction to Political Science.
3. Munro : Governments in Europe.
4. Bryce : Modern Democracies.
5. Sapre : Indian Constitution and Administration.

*Add* Banerjea : The Indian Constitution.

One of the following books is to be studied intensively by students in the B. A. (Pass Course) Politics :—

Machiavelli : The Prince.

Mill : Considerations on Representative Government.

Burke : Reflections on the Revolution in France.

**B. A. (Honours) 1935**

## ENGLISH CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY

*Delete—*

- (i) Buckle : Life and Letters of Queen Victoria.
- (ii) Sidney Lee : Life of King Edward VII.
- (iii) Munro : Government of England.

*Add—*

- (i) Lowell : Government of England.
- (ii) Robson : Administrative Law.
- (iii) Select Cases in Constitutional Law (O. U. P.) by Keir and Lawson.

## POLITICS

### A. Political Theory :—

*Delete—*

- (i) Hearnshaw : A Survey of Socialism.
- (ii) Bosanquet : The Philosophical Theory of the State.
- (iii) Laski : Liberty in the Modern State.

*Add—*

- (i) Laski : Communism.
- (ii) Laski : Introduction to Politics.
- (iii) Chance : When Philosophers were Kings.
- (iv) Tozer : Rousseau.

### B. Comparative Politics :—

*Delete—*

- (i) Seeley : Introduction to Political Science.
- (ii) Bryce : A Comparison of the British and Roman Empires.
- (iii) Munro : Government of England.
- (iv) Keith : Sovereignty in the British Dominions.
- (v) Burgess : Recent Changes in the American Constitution.
- (vi) Sapre : The Indian Constitution and Administration.
- (vii) Panikkar : The Indian States and the British Crown.
- (viii) Government of India Publications : The Hartog Committee Report : The Muddiman Committee Report : The Donoughmore Committee Report.

*Add—*

1. Glotz : The City-State.
2. Bryce : Studies in History and Jurisprudence.
3. Lowell : Government of England.
4. Munro : Makers of the American Constitution.
5. Report of the Donoughmore Committee on Ministerial Powers, 4060/1932 (H.M. Stationery Office).
6. D. K. Sen : Indian States (Sweet and Maxwell).
7. Sharma : Federal Polity.
8. Banerjea : Indian Constitution.

One of the following books is to be studied intensively and critically by students in the B. A. (Honours) Course Politics :—

Plato : The Republic. (Tr. by Spens : Dent's ).

Aristotle : The Politics. (Tr. by Jowett. Ed. by Davis).

Grotius : De Jure Belli ac Pacis.

Rousseau : Contract Social. (Tr. by H. J. Tozer).

Bentham : Fragments on Government. (Ed. by Montague).

Mill : On Liberty.

## ECONOMICS

### B. A. (Honours) 1936

*Recent Economic History:*

Birnie : An Economic History of Europe 1760 to 1930.

Vera Anstey : Economic Development of India.

Knowles : Economic Development of Overseas Empire  
Vol. I.

Srinivasaraghava Ayyangar : Memorandum on 40 Years Progress of the Madras Presidency.

Knowles : The Industrial and Commercial Revolutions in the 19th Century.

Cunningham : Growth of English Industry and Commerce.

Clapham : Economic Development of France and Germany in 1815—1914.

Ogg : Economic Development of Modern Europe.

Bogart : Economic History of the United States.

Dutt : Economic History of India under British Rule.

Morrison : Economic Transition in India.

*Banking and Currency:—*

Keynes : Money Vols. I and II.

Kisch and Elkins : Central Banks.

The Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee.

Madras Provincial Banking Committee Report.

Conant : Money and Banking.

Kemmerer : Modern Currency Reform.

Fisher : The purchasing power of money.

Lavington : English Capital Market

Cassel : World's Monetary Problems.

Duguid : The Stock Exchange.

Marshall : Money Credit and Commerce.

Chablani : Studies in Indian Currency and Exchange.

Reisser : German Great Banks.

Keynes : Indian Currency and Finance.

Report and Evidence of the Indian Currency Committee.

Annual Reports on the operation of the Currency Department of the Government of India.

Flux : Foreign Exchanges.

Hawtrey : Currency and Credit.

*Labour Problems :—*

Webb : History of Trade Unionism.

De Montgomery : British and Continental Labour Policy.

Tillyard : The Worker and the State.

G. D. H. Cole : Self Government in Industry.

O'Brien : Labour Organization.

Salter : Karl Marx and Modern Socialism.

Gilchrist : Conciliation and Arbitration.

Report of the Indian Factory Commission.

The Labour Gazette, Bombay (Monthly)

Broughton : Labour in Indian Industries.

Census of India 1921, India and Madras, Chapters on  
Industries and Occupations.

The Whitley Commission Report.

Watkins : Labour Problems.

Lindsay : Karl Marx.

*Indian Land Tenures :—*

(Includes the development and main features of the  
principal systems of land tenure in India).

*Books recommended :—*

Baden-Powell : A short account of the Land Revenue  
and its Administration.

Land Revenue Resolution of the Government of India  
(1902) and connected papers.

Arbuthnot : Selections from the minutes of Sir T. Munro.

Seton Kerr : Marquis of Cornwallis.

Bradshaw : Sir Thomas Munro.

Temple : James Thompson.

Srinivasaraghava Ayyangar : Memorandum on Forty  
Years of Progress of the Madras Presidency.

*Rural Economics :—*

Carver : Agricultural Economics.

Nicholson : Report on the Introduction of Land and  
Agricultural Banks Vol. I.

Slater : Some South Indian Villages.

Jack : Economic life of a Bengal District.

Darling : The Punjab Peasant in Prosperity and Debt.

Baden Powell : A short account of Land Revenue and  
its Administration.

Keatinge : Rural Economy in Bombay Presidency.

„        Agricultural Economics in North India.

Mukhtyar : Rural Economics in a Guzarat Village.

Madras Banking Enquiry Committee Report.

*Public Finance :—*

Bastable : Public Finance.

Stamp : The Principles of Taxation.

Seligman : Essays in Taxation.

Hobson : Taxation in the New State.

Redlich and Hurst : Local Government in England (Ch.  
dealing with Finance).

Shah : Indian Finance during the past Sixty Years.

Budget Statement of the Government of India since 1910

Findlay Shirras : Science of Public Finance.

Indian Taxation Committee Report 1926.

Lutz : Public Finance.

Haden Guest : Public Expenditure.

Stamp : Wealth and Taxable Capacity.

Ambedkar : Public Finance.

Reform Commission Report, Vol. II Memorandum  
W. T. Layton.

Latest Budget Statement.

Gianchand : Federal Finance.

*International Trade :—*

Bastable: The Theory of International Trade.

Percy Ashley: Modern Tariff History.

Taussig: Some aspects of the Tariff Question.

Cunningham: The Rise and Decline of the Free Trade Movement.

Pitman's Series: The World and its Commerce.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission Report.

Ainscough: Reports on the condition of British Trade in India.

Cotton: Handbook of Commercial Information for India.

Pigou: Public Finance.

Review of the Trade of India: Previous ten years.

**B. A. Pass 1935***Economics I.*

Books recommended :—

Clay: Economics for the general Reader.

Marshall: Economics of Industry.

Cannan: Wealth.

*For Reference :—*

Fairchild, Furniss & Buck: Elementary Economics.

*Economics II.*

Books recommended :—

Todd: Mechanism of Exchange.

Withers: Meaning of Money.

Dalton: Public Finance.

Taussig: Principles of Economics Vol. I Book IV.

*Rural Economics :—*

Carver: Rural Economics.

Darling:—Punjab peasant in prosperity and debt.

Townshend Committee on Co-operation.

Royal Commission on Agriculture—Summary.

Fay: Co-operation at home and abroad.

*Economic History of India and England since 1700.*

Books recommended :—

Knowles: Industrial and Commercial Revolution in Great Britain during the 19th century.

M. D. Stocks: The Industrial State.

Gadgil: Industrial evolution of India.

Anstey: Economic development of India.

Knowles: Economic development of the Overseas Empire  
Vol. I Bk. II Section B. British India.

## MATHEMATICS

### Intermediate 1935

Add to the present list the following :—

T. K. Venkataraman, M.A.: Intermediate Algebra for Colleges. (Longmans Green & Co.)

B. B. Bagi, M.A.: Plane Trigonometry. (Dharwar)

C. Davison: Elements of Solid Geometry, (Cambridge University Press.)

## PHYSICS

### Intermediate 1935

*Text-books :—*

R. A. Houstoun: Intermediate Physics.

W. R. Bower and J. Satterley: Practical Physics

### B. Sc. Pass 1935

*Text-books :—*

Wagstaff: Properties of Matter.

Loney: Elements of Statics and Dynamics.

Edser: Heat.



Edser: Light.

Hadley: Magnetism and Electricity.

Capstick: Sound.

Allen and Moore: Text-book of Practical Physics.

Black and Davis: New Practical Physics (For General Study).

### B. Sc. Honours 1935

*Syllabus and Text-books:—*

Same as for 1934 with the following corrections:—

Remove from the list under 'Reference books' the following:—

L. B. Loeb: Kinetic Theory of Gases.

M. Planck: Thermodynamics.

Roberts: Heat and Thermodynamics.

J. H. Jeans: Electricity and Magnetism.

H. A. Wilson: Modern Physics.

The following book is to be *added* to the list:—

R. A. Houstoun: Treatise on Light.

## CHEMISTRY

### Intermediate 1935

1. Senter: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Methuen).
2. Smith: A laboratory outline of General Chemistry and Inorganic Chemistry for Colleges (Longmans).

*Reference:—*

Smith: Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry (Bell).

Holmyard: Inorganic Chemistry (Edward Arnold).

### B. Sc. Pass 1935

*Inorganic Chemistry:—*

Partington: Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (Macmillan).

Mellor: Modern Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).

Caven and Landor: Systematic Inorganic Chemistry (Blackie).

*Physical Chemistry* :—

Senter: Outlines of Physical Chemistry (Methuen).

Lowry and Sudgeon: Physical Chemistry (Macmillan).

Taylor: Elementary Physical Chemistry (Macmillan).

*Organic Chemistry* :—

Perkin and Kipping: Organic Chemistry (Chambers).

Moureaux: Fundamental Principles of Organic Chemistry (Bell).

Holleman: Organic Chemistry (Wiley).

*General and Historical* ;—

Thorpe: History of Chemistry, 2 vols. (Watta).

*Practical* :—

- (a) *Organic*: Cohen: Practical Organic Chemistry for advanced students. (Macmillan).

Kamm: Organic Qualitative Analysis (Wiley).

- (b) *Inorganic*: Caven: Systematic Qualitative Analysis. (Blackie).

Caven: Quantitative Chemical Analysis.  
(Vols. 1 and 2) (Blackie)

**B. Sc. Honours 1936**

The following books are recommended in addition to those recommended for the Pass course :—

*General and Historical* :—

Lowry: History of Chemistry.

Ladenburg: History of Chemistry (Simpkin).

*Physical Chemistry* :—

Lewis: A System of Physical Chemistry.

Le Blanc: Electro-Chemistry (Macmillan).

Findlay: Phase Rule (Longmans).

Aston: Isotopes (Arnold).

Bragg: X-Rays and Crystal Structure (Bell).

*Inorganic Chemistry:—*

Fajans: Radio Activity (Methuen).

Spencer: Metals of the Rare Earths (Longmans).

*Organic Chemistry:—*

Cohen: Organic Chemistry for advanced students (Arnold).

Berthsen and Sudborough: Organic Chemistry (Blackie).

Schmidt: Organic Chemistry (Gurney).

*Practical Chemistry:—*

(a) *Physical*:—Findlay: Practical Physical Chemistry (Longmans).

(b) *Organic*:—Clarke: Handbook of Organic Analysis (Arnold).

(c) *Inorganic*: Treadwell and Hall: Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis (Arnold).

Dennis Gas Analysis (Macmillan).

*Reference:—*

*General and Historical:*

Arrhenius: Theories of Chemistry (Longmans).

Ostwald: Scientific Foundations of Analytical Chemistry (Macmillan).

Thorpe: Essays in Historical Chemistry (Macmillan).

Nernst: Theoretical Chemistry (Macmillan).

Stewart:—Chemistry and its borderland (Longmans).

Stewart: Some Physics—Chemical Themes (Longmans).

Moore: History of Chemistry (Megraw Hill).

Alembic Club: Reprints (Simpkin).

Chemical Society: Memorial Lectures, 2 vols. (Gurney).

Stewart: Recent advances in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).

*Physical Chemistry:—*

Andrade: Structure of Atoms (Bell).

Partington: Chemical Thermodynamics (Constable).

Prideaux: Problems in Physical Chemistry (Constable).

Smile: Chemical Constitution and Physical Properties (Longmans).

Young: Stoichiometry (Longmans).

Taylor: A Treatise on Physical Chemistry (Macmillan.)

Rideal: Surface Chemistry (Cambridge).

Rideal and Taylor: Catalysis, its theory and application (Macmillan).

Burton: Physical properties of Colloidal solution (Long).

Hatschek: Physics and Chemistry of Colloids (Churchill).

Bailey: Spectroscopy.

Crowther: Ions, electrons and ionising radiations (Arnold).

Vant Hoff: Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry (Arnold).

Freundlich: Capillary Chemistry.

Findlay: Osmotic Pressure.

Plank: Thermodynamics (Longmans).

Mellor: Chemical Statics and Dynamics (Longmans).

Block: Kinetic Theory.

Cranston: The structure of matter (Blackie).

*Inorganic Chemistry:—*

Mellor: Treatise on Inorganic and theoretical Chemistry (Longmans).

Ephraim: Inorganic Chemistry.

Friend: Inorganic Chemistry Vols. I to XII (Griffin).

Roscoe and Schorlemmer: A treatise on Chemistry (Macmillan).

Werner: New ideas on Inorganic Chemistry (Longmans).

Butler: Chemical Elements and their Compounds (Macmillan).

Mainsmith: Chemistry and Atomic structure.

Evans: Metals and Metallic Compounds Vols. I to IV (Arnold).

Hopkins: The Chemistry of rare elements (Heathe & Co.)

Martin: Industrial and Inorganic Chemistry Vols. I & II (Lockwood).

Thomas: Complex salts (Blackie).

Basset: The theory of quantitative analysis (Routledge).

Travers: Study of Rare gases (Macmillan).

Sody: Interpretation of Radium and structure of Atom (Murray).

Russel: Introduction to Chemistry of Radio-active substances (Murray).

Robert Austen: Introduction to metallurgy (Griffin).

Miers: Mineralogy.

Baileye: Descriptive mineralogy (Appleton).

Berlinger: Text-Book of assaying.

*Organic Chemistry:—*

Richter: Organic Chemistry (Routledge).

Hilditch: Organic Nitrogen Compounds (Chapman & Hall).

Hepworth: Chemical synthesis (Blackie).

Sidgwick: Organic Chemistry of Nitrogen (O. U. P.)

Stewart: Stereo Chemistry (Longmans).

Armstrong: Simple Carbohydrates and Glucosides (Longmans).

Bayliss: Enzyme Action (Longmans).

Cain and Thorpe: Synthetic dyestuffs (Griffin).

Perkin: Natural organic coloring matters (Longmans).

Fiers David: Fundamental processes of Dye Chemistry (Churchill).

Stewart: Recent advances in Organic Chemistry (Longmans).

*Practical Chemistry:—*

(a) *Inorganic:*

Scholler and Powell: The analysis of minerals and ores of the rare earths (Griffin).

Low: Technical Methods of ore Analysis (Wiley).

Lunge: Technical Chemist's Handbook (Gurney).

Biltz: Laboratory methods of Inorganic Chemistry (Wiley).

(b) *Physical:*

Perkin: Practical methods of Electro-chemistry.

Clarke: Determination of Hydrogen ion Concentration (William and Wilkins).

Ostwald: Practical Colloid Chemistry (Methuen).

Spencer: Experimental course of Physical Chemistry (Bell).

(c) *Organic:*

Emil Fischer: Organic preparations (William and Norgate)

Gattermann: Practical methods of Organic Analysis (Macmillan).

## NATURAL SCIENCE

### Intermediate 1935

Same as for 1933

## TAMIL

### Intermediate Examination 1935

#### Part II

*Poetical Selections:—*

Kurunthokai	... 5 stanzas.	} Selections published by the Madras University.
Tirukkural-Arattuppall	... 5 chapters.	
Kambaramayanam	... 60 stanzas.	
Arichandra puranam	... 60 "	
Seekalathi-puranam	... 70 "	
Madura-pathittu-path-Andadi	... 10 "	
Tiruchendur-Murugan Pillai	... 10 "	
Tamil	... 10 "	
Akilandanayaki Malai	... 20 "	

*Prose-Detailed :—*

Sekkilar by K. Subrahmanya Pillai, M.A., M.L.

Tamil Essays by V. G. Suryanarayana Sastriar, B.A.

Sulochana—by Pandithamani Kathiresan Chettiar.

*Prose Non-Detailed :—*

Chola charitram—by N. M. Venkatasami Nattar.

Padmavati charitram—by A. Madhavaiah, B.A.

**Part III***Poetical Selections :—*

Same as for 1934.

*Prose :—*

Auvaiyar by S. Anavarathavinayakam Pillai, M.A.

Buddha charitram by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. V. Swaminatha Ayyar.

**B. A. and B. Sc. Degree Examination 1935****Part II***Poetical Selections :—*

Tirukkural	... 10 chapters.	} Selections published by the Madras University.
Manimekalai	... Chapter II.	
Kambaramayanam-Uruk- kattu-padalam.		
Kanda-puranam		
—Kama-thakanap-padalam		
Tiruvenkada-kalambakam		
100 lines.		

Tani-Pacura-Togai: A book of sonnets in Tamil with English echoes by V. G. Suryanarayana Sastriar, B.A., and Dr. G. U. Pope, M.A., D.D.

Somesar-muthumoli-venba ... 100 stanzas.

Panchali-Sapatam by C. Subrahmanya Bharathiar.

*Prose Detailed :—*

Kambar by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliar, M.A.

Kumara-Guru-parar by K. Subrahmanya Pillai, M.A., M.L.

*Prose Non-Detailed :—*

Shankara Vijayam by Tholuvur Velayudha Mudaliar.

Pandya Kings Vol. I by Pandit Kanagaraja Ayyar.

**Part III***Poetical Selections :—*

Pattinappalai	(Whole)	} Selections published by the Madras University.
Ahananuru	... 5 stanzas.	
Thinaimalai nurraimpathu	... 20 „	
Thirukkovaier	... 20 „	
Kalladam	... 3 „	

Palamoli (Madura Tamil Sangham Edition)

stanzas I to 100.

Chilappathikaram Chapters I, II, IV and V.

*Prose :—*

Udayanan-kathai by Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar.

Tiruvalluvar by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliar.

Tiruvenkattadikal-charitram by Tholuvur Velayudha Mudaliar.

Bharatha by K. Ramaswami Ayyangar.

*Grammar including Prosody and Poetics :—*

Same as for 1934.

*History of Language and Literature :—*

Same as for 1934.

**B. A. (Honours) Degree Examination 1936****BRANCH VI. TAMIL LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

1. Principles of comparative philology.
2. Elements of the comparative grammar of the Dravidian languages and
3. History of the Tamil language (*vide* syllabus for 1935).
4. History of Tamil Literature.



The following books are recommended :—

Tamil Varalaru Parts I and II by Srinivasa Pillai.  
 History of the Tamil Language by Suryanarayana Sastri.  
 History of Tamil literature by M. S. Purnalingam Pillai.  
 History of Tamil Prose by Chengalvaroya Pillai.  
 Sangathamil and Pirkalathamil by Mm. V. Swaminatha Ayyar.  
 Dravida Prakasika by Sabapathi Navalar.  
 Tamil Varalaru by S. Poopala Pillai.  
 Essay on Tamil by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliar.  
 History of Literature: Sangha kalam by G. S. Duraiswami Pillai.

5. *Prose* :—

Mullaippattu Araichi by Swami Vedachalam.  
 Mathangachulamani by Swami Vipulananda.  
 Sethunadu and Tamil by R. Raghava Ayyangar.  
 Dasarathan Kurayum-Kaikeyi Niraiyum Sec. I to 4 by S. Somasundara Barathi.

6. *Poetry* :—

Tirukkural-Porutpal-(Arasiyal and Olipiyal.)  
 Purananuru-I to 100 stanzas.  
 Agananuru-I to 20 stanzas.  
 Kalladam-I to 10 stanzas.  
 Mullaippattu.  
 Chintamani-Namakal Ilambagam.  
 Chilapathikaram-Vanchikkandam.  
 Kalithokai-Kurunchikali.  
 Kambaramayanam-Sundarakandam padalams 3 to 6.  
 Periyapuranam-Tirunavukarasar Puranam.  
 Kalingathuparani-Selections by Pandit A. Gopal Ayyar.  
 Madurai Kalambagam.

7. *Grammar, Prosody, Poetics and Religious Philosophy*  
 same as for 1935.

8. History of the Tamil People and
9. Select Inscriptions (*vide* Syllabus for 1935).

### Oriental Titles Examination 1935

#### VIDWAN PRELIMINARY—REGULATION 8 (a & b)

*Poetry :—*

Tiruvengadathandathi.  
 Maduraikalambagam.  
 Sekkilar Pillaithamil.  
 Kalasi-chiledai venba (stanzas I to 50).  
 Chidambara-cheyul-kovai.  
 Thanchaivanankovai.  
 Villi-Baratham (parvams 6 to 8).  
 Paranjothi Tiruvilayadal (Canto II).  
 Chulamani (sargas I to 4).  
 Tirukural-Arathupal (with commentary)  
 Kalingathu Parani.

*Prose :—*

Tolkapia Porulathikara Araychi by M. Raghava Ayyangar.  
 Kumaragurupara Swamigal by K. Subrahmania Pillai.  
 Kambar by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliar.  
 Virada Parvam by M. V. Ramanujachari.

#### VIDWAN PRELIMINARY (8-C)

Poetry, Prose and Grammar—same as for 8 (a and b).

History of the Tamil Country :—

Kadai Vallalar kalam by Dr. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar.  
 Karikal cholan by Ulaganatha Pillai.

History of the Pallavas by P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar.

Seran Senguttuvan by M. Raghava Ayyangar.

Chola Vamsa Charitram by T. Gopinatha Rao.

#### VIDWAN FINAL (8-a) 1937

##### *Poetry :—*

Purananuru (1 to 100) stanzas.

Kalithokai-kurinchikali.

Pathupattu-Mullaipattu.

Tirukkural-Porutpal (Arasiyal and Olipiyal).

Chilapathikaram-Vanchikandam.

Tiruvisaippa.

Tiruviruttam (Nammalvar).

Periyapuranam-Tirunavukkarasar Puranam.

##### *Grammar :—*

Tolkappiyam Porulathikaram, Akam, Puram, Porul, Mey-  
padu and Uvama Iyals.

Yapparungala viruthi.

Maranalangaram-Porulani Iyal.

#### VIDWAN FINAL (8-b) 1937.

##### *Poetry :—*

Same as for 8-a with the following additions :—

Agananuru-Kalitryanai-Nirai.

Pathupattu-Sirupanarrupadai.

Paripadal-poems 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 17, 18 and 19.

Chintamani-Namakal Ilambakam.

Kambaramayanam-Sundarakandam.

Thanikai Puranam-See Paripurana Nama-Padalam and  
Kalavu Padalam.

##### *Grammar :—*

Same as for 8-a with the following additions :—

Tholkappiyam-Eluthu-Nachinarkiniyam.

**Tholkappiyam-Sol-Senavarayam.*****History of Language and Literature :—***

The following books are recommended :—

Caldwell-Comparative grammar-introduction.

History of the Tamil Language by V. G. Suryanarayana Sastri.

Essay on Tamil by T. Chelvakesavaroya Mudaliar.

Tamil Varalaru by K. Srinivasa Pillai.

Tamil Pulavar charitram by A. Kumaraswami Pulavar.

Sanghathamil and Pirkalathamil by Mm. V. Swaminatha Ayyar.

**VIDWAN FINAL (8-C.) 1937**

Poetry, Grammar and History of Language and Literature same as for 8-b.

*Select Tamil Inscriptions* :—same as those prescribed for the B. A. (Hons.) Examination in Tamil 1935.

**SANSKRIT****Intermediate 1935****Parts II and III**

Same as for 1934 with the change that 'Malavikagnimitra' be replaced by 'Nagananda'.

**B. A. 1935****Parts II and III**

Same as for 1934.

**B. A. Honours 1936**

Same as for 1935 with the following changes :—

1. Dasarupaka chapters I and 3 only.

2. Delete 'Muktavali' and substitute instead the whole of Karikavali with Muktavali on karikas I to 34, 51 to 84, and 131 to 135.

3. Replace 'Mudraraksasa' by 'Mrcchakatika'.
4. Under Nyaya Vaisesika add as (1) Mukta-vali 'sections not prescribed under Nyaya General' and renumber the rest.
5. Under Vedanta after (2) add Bhamati-Adhyāsa Bhāṣya, and add as (4) Ananda-Tīrthāś Bhāṣya with Tattvaprakāśika. of Jaya Tīrthas Adyāya I pada I.

## HISTORY OF INDIA WITH REFERENCE TO SANSKRIT CULTURE

### (a) *Text-books* :—

1. R. C. Mazumdar : Outlines of Ancient Indian History and Civilisation.
2. Barnett : The Antiquities of India.

### (b) *Recommended for Study* :—

1. Monier Williams : Indian Wisdom.
2. Macdonell : India's Past.
3. Hopkins : Religions of India.
4. Max Muller : India—What it can teach us.

## SIROMANI EXAMINATIONS

### Preliminary 1935

Same as for 1934

### Final 1935

Same as for 1936 approved by the Academic Council at its meeting held in September last.

## VIDWAN TITLE EXAMINATION

### Preliminary 1935 (8-a)

Same as for Siromani Preliminary Sahitya Branch 1935

### Final 1937

Prakata Prakasa.

Vṛtta Ratnakara.

Kavyalamkara Sutravrtti.  
Kavyalamkara Sara Sangraha.  
Kavyaprakasa.

**Preliminary and Final 1935 (8-b)**

Same as for 1934.

**MALAYALAM**

**Intermediate 1935**

**Parts II and III**

*Poetry :—*

Same as for 1934.

*Drama :—*

1. Vallathol—Svapnavasavadattam.
2. C. A. Menon—Vicitra maya vivaham.

*Prose :—*

R. Isvara Pillai—Cintāsantānam.

*For Non-detailed Study :—*

Replace Devidasan by Vyazha Vatta-Smaranakal—  
V. Kalyani Amma.

**B. A. 1935**

**Part II**

*Poetry :—*

- Eluthachan—Karnaparvam.
- Kundur—'Nalu-Bhāṣā-Kavyaṅgal'—Komappan.
- V. C. Balakrishna Paniker—Viśvarupam.
- Vallathol—Badhira vilapam.

*Drama :—*

A. R. Rajaraja Varma—'Malayala Sakuntalam'.

*Prose :—*

1. Indu-lekha—C. Menon.
2. A critical study of Malayalam language and literature—  
A. K. Pisharoti.

## 3. Sahitya malika.—Kunja Pillai.

*Non-detailed* ;—‘ Keralesvaran ’—T. Raman Nambisan.**Part III**

Same as for 1934.

**TELUGU****Intermediate 1934***Poetry* :—

1. The Telugu Bharatamu, Aranyaparvamu, canto 7 from Savithryopakhyanam to the end of Yakshaprasnamulu. 299 verses.
2. Haravilasamu, cantos one and two by Srinadha, The whole story of Siriyalhudo. 168 verses.
3. ‘ Ramachandrani Humpi Yatra ’ by Vidwan G. J. Somayaji, M.A., L.T. 3rd Canto. 80 verses.

*Prose for detailed study* :—

1. Vishnupuranamu by Tupakula Ananthabhupaludu 121 pages.  
(Published by Ramaja & Co., 12, Thambu Chetty St., Madras).
2. Vikramarkacharitramu by Bh. Ramamoorthi Sastrulu and published by V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, 323, Tiruvottiyur High Road, Washermanpet, Madras. 104 pages.
3. Raghuvamsamu Part I by Deepala Pitchayya Sastri, Manager, Kalanidhi, Nellore. 140 pages.

*Prose for Non-detailed study* :—

1. Chandragupthudo by Bh. Narayanamurthi and published by V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

**B. A. Degree Examination 1934****Poetry :—**

1. Nalavarānamu from Sringarānaishadamu by Srinadha. 30 verses.
2. Stree Parvamu, The Telugu Mahabharatamu by Tikkana 2 cantos. 367 verses.
3. Vasucharitramu canto I (from the beginning of the story proper) 50 verses.
4. Uttararamacharitramu by Jayanti Ramayya Pantulu Garu, Retired Deputy Collector, Totharamudi, Mutkeswaram, Amalapuram Taluk, East Godavari Dt.

**Prose for Detailed Study :—**

1. Bhagavatamu II Vol. commencing from the Panchamaskandham to the end of Saptama skandham, pages 224 by Sataghamtu Venkataranga Sastry but published by V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.
2. Dasakumaracharitramu Poorwabhagamu by the late Kalhaprapoorna Vidwan Venkataraya Sastri Garu published by Vedam Venkataraya Sastri and Sons, 4, Mallikeswaran Koil St., Muthialpetta, Madras.

**Prose for non-detailed study :—**

1. Udayagirimuttadi by Janamanchi Seshadri Sarma Garu but published by V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.
2. Saraswatopanyasamulu by R. Anantakrishna Sarma Garu, Telugu Pandit, M. R. College, Mysore, Published by V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras.

**Intermediate Examination 1935****Poetry :—**

1. The Telugu Mahabharatamu, Sowptikaparvamu, Canto II. 130 verses.



2. Haravilasamu by Srinadha cantos 3 and 4. 197 verses.
3. Malavikagnimitramu by the late Kalha-prapoorna, V. Venkataraya Sastri Garu.

*Prose for detailed Study :—*

1. Dasakumara Charitramu Poorwabhagamu by Sanjeevaraya Sastri but published by V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons, Madras. 160 pages.
2. Kathasaritsagaramu by the late Venkata-roya Sastry Garu, Part I, Pradhamalam-bakamu. 100 pages.

*Prose for non-detailed study :—*

1. Stories from Sanskrit Dramatists by the late Ch. Sitarama Sastrulu Garu but published by V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons.
2. Swapnayatra by Janamanchi Seshadri Sarma Garu published by V. Ramaswami Sastrulu & Sons.

### **B. A. Degree Examination 1935**

*Poetry :—*

1. Amuktamalyada, Canto I, Kathapram-bhamu. 50 verses.
2. Harischandra-Nalopakhyanamu, Canto III. 67 verses.
3. The Telugu Mahabharatham, Aranya-parvamu cantos 6 and 7 beginning from the story of Sri Ramayana to Angadaraya-bharamu. 200 verses.
4. Naganandamu by the late Vedam Venkata-roya Sastry Garu.

*Prose for detailed study :—*

1. The Telugu Prose Bharatamu, Aranya Parvamu, Markandeyoudo Pandavulaku Dharma-padesamucheyouta, by Staghantamu Venkataranga Sastry Garu (Published by

S. V. Rangachari, 8 A, Lake View Street,  
Mambalam, Saidapet).

80 pages.

2. Dasakumara Charitramu Uttarabhagamu by  
the late V. Venkataraya Sastry Garu.

from the page 201 to

*Prose for Non-detailed Study:—*

1. Vijjala Devi by A. V. Narasimham Pantulu  
Garu, published by Varilla Ramaswami  
Sastrulu & Sons, Washermanpet, Madras.
2. Veerabhai by E. Bhashyakachari, Telugu  
Pandit, Hindu High School, Triplicane,  
Madras.

## MUSIC

### **Sangitha Bhushana Title**

Add to the present list of Books

Mr. K. Ramachandran: Varnamalika.

### **Intermediate and Proficiency Course in French for 1935**

*Grammar:—*

Macmillan's Progressive French Course, by Eugene  
Fasnacht. First 2 years as for 1934.

*Reader:—*

Macmillan's Progressive French Reader by Eugene  
Fasnacht—Ist year (recommended.)

*Text-books:—*

1. Les Prisonniere du Caucase by Xavin de Maistre.  
(Siepmann's Series, Macmillan.)
2. Lettres de Mon.Moulin by Alfonse Dandet. (Siepmann's  
Series—Macmillan).

*Poetry:—*

Specimens of Modern French Verse by H. E. Berthan  
(Macmillan); Selections Nos. III, IV, V, (pp. 1968)

**B. A. and B. Sc. 1935***Text-books:—*

1. Corneille—Le Cid.
2. Moliere—Le Malade Imaginaire.
3. Racine Britanicus.
4. Un Philosophe sous les Toits. By E. Souvestre (Siepmann).

Modifications of text-books already prescribed for 1933 and 1934.

*(a) Certificate of Proficiency:—*

Colomba, by Prosper Merimee, as second text-book prescribed.

Poetry Selections I to 60.

*(b) Intermediate:—*

Le Prisonniers du Caucase by Xavin de Maistre, in place of 'Waterloo' by Erckmann-Chatrian as previously suggested.

These modifications are suggested to bring the Intermediate course and the Proficiency course into conformity. The combining of the two courses has been already passed by the Academic Council, and is to be brought into effect from 1932 onwards.

*(c) B. A. and B. Sc. 1933 and 1934.**Prose:—*

'L'Avare' by Moliere instead of  
'Picciola' by Boniface Xantine, which is out of print.

**Proficiency Course in German for 1935**

1. Siepmann's Primary German Course;
2. W. T. Sturm: Immensee (As for 1934)
3. Toni Kroger, by Thomas Mann.

## APPENDIX D

### SYLLABUSES

#### B. Sc. (Honours)

##### (1) *Statistics including probabilities and Errors of Observation*

Same as under the Old Regulations

##### (2) *Differential Geometry*

1. *Curves in Space*.—The tangent, osculating plane principal normal, binormal and formulæ connected with them; Curvature and torsion of a space curve; Frenet's Formulæ—the osculating sphere and the locus of the Centres of Spherical Curvature; intrinsic equation of a curve; a curve is uniquely determined except as to position and orientation in space when its two curvatures are given as functions of its arc.

Developables associated with a space curve.

2. *Special Space Curves*.—The main properties of Circular and Cylindrical helices; Curves of constant curvature or torsion; Bertrand Curves; Minimal Curves; etc.

3. *Geometry of Surfaces*.—Curvilinear co-ordinates on a surface; the fundamental magnitudes of the first order; angle between curves etc. conformal representation and applicability; fundamental magnitudes of the second order; curvature of a normal section; principal directions and curvatures.

Organic curves on a surface such as Asymptotic lines, Minimal lines, lines of curvature, conjugate curves;

Geodesics and Geodesic Curvature; Geodesic parallels; Beltrami's differential parameters.

Gauss' Characteristic equation; the equations of Mainardi and Codazzi; Bonnet's theorem that a surface is determined uniquely except for orientation and position by the three fundamental magnitudes of the first order and three of the second order.

4. *Special surfaces*.—A study of developable and skew ruled surfaces; Quadrics, surfaces of constant total or mean curvature, minimal surfaces, surfaces of revolution, etc.

### GENERAL

5. *Riemannian Geometry*.—Covariant and contravariant transformations in linear  $n$ -dimensional space; Vector and tensor components in different co-ordinate systems; multiplication and contraction of tensors; Quadratic differential forms; the fundamental metrical tensor; covariant differentiation; the curvature tensor and the Riemann Christoffel tensor.

Application of the theory for the study of

(1) Euclidean Geometry with Curvilinear Co-ordinates and

(2) Geometry on a surface immersed in Euclidean 3-space, including parallel displacement on a surface and its relation to the Riemann tensor.

*Books recommended for study:*

*The relevant parts of:*

Weatherburn: *Differential Geometry of three dimensions*;  
Cambridge University Press.

Eisenhart: *Differential Geometry*

Eisenhart: *Riemannian Geometry*, Princeton University Press.

*Books recommended for reference.*

Forsyth: *Lectures on the differential Geometry of Curves and surfaces*; Cambridge University Press.

Duschek Mayer: *Lehrbuch der Differential Geometrie*;  
Bd. I and II.

Veblen: *Invariants of quadratic differential forms*.

McConnel: *Applications of the absolute differential Calculus*.

Blaschke: *Vorlesungen Über Differential Geometrie*,  
Bd. I.

*Syllabus:—*

Same as for 1934 with the following correction: under General Physics in the last paragraph, insert 'Equilibrium of floating bodies and metacentre' between 'Thrust of fluid on plane surfaces' and 'Determination of height by barometer'.

*Recommendations of the Faculty of Science.*

(1) The Faculty resolves to recommend the Syllabuses and Text-Books in 'Differential Geometry' and 'Statistics, to the Academic Council for acceptance.

(2) The Faculty is not in favour of any modification of the Regulations dealing with the Syllabuses and Examinations of the B. Sc. Pass Course just at present.

## APPENDIX E

Resolution passed by the University Union at its meeting held on the 26th January, 1932.

'That this House approves of the motion placed before the Academic Council on the 18th December 1931, . . . . .

The following is the suggestion that has received the largest number of votes.

*Head Dress :* Cap with 'Varsity' crest.

*Dress :* A full long white shirt or Kurtha.

A full Dhoti, An Angavastram or upper cloth.

*Footwear :* Sandals or Slippers or Shoes.

The following supplementary suggestions have also been passed.

1. The uniform should be made of either handspun Indian Khaddar or cloth manufactured by indigenous Indian Mills, preferably the former.

2. Other articles of dress besides cloth, should be of such material as can be procured from Swadeshi Markets.

---

At a meeting of the Staff Club held on the 17th March 1932 the motion that specific dress or robes should be worn by members of the Staff at lectures was unanimously rejected.

---

## APPENDIX F

### Pandits' Training Certificate

1. No candidate shall be permitted to enter upon a course of study for the Pandits' Training Certificate unless he has passed either the Vidwan or Siromani Examination of this University or the S.S.L.C. Examination of the Department of Education in Madras or other examinations accepted by this University as equivalent thereto; previous experience as a teacher of languages in a recognised school shall be an additional qualification for admission to the course.

2. Every candidate for admission shall submit an application in the prescribed form. His age must be not less than 18 and must not exceed 25 years; or in the case of a candidate who has been employed as a teacher in a recognised school for not less than 5 years, 35 years, provided however that it shall be in the power of the Vice-Chancellor, in very special circumstances, to admit a candidate whose age does not fall within the above limits. He shall also produce before admission the following certificates :—

(a) Certificate of Health from the University Medical Officer, or other medical authority approved by the Vice-Chancellor certifying that the candidate is physically fit to perform efficiently the duties of a teacher.

(b) A certificate of general educational qualifications.

(c) A certificate of conduct signed by the manager or the administrative head of a recognised institution in which he was last employed or the President of a Local Board or the—Chairman of a Municipal Council or the District Educational Officer.

3. No candidate shall be eligible for the certificate unless he has completed the course of study prescribed and passed an examination in the subjects laid down.

4. The course of study shall extend over a period of one year consisting of three terms and shall comprise instruction in the following subjects according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time.

(a) Principles and methods of Teaching.

(b) The teaching of Tamil or Sanskrit.

(c) Drawing with special reference to black-board hand-writing.

(d) Physical Training and the conduct of games.

5. The examination shall be by means of written papers and there shall be two papers each of three hours duration, one on Principles and Methods of Teaching and the other on the Teaching of Tamil or Sanskrit. There shall also be a practical test. The candidate's facility at Black-board work and illustrations shall also be tested as part of the written and practical test.

6. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than 30% of the marks in the written part and 30% of the marks in the practical test and not less than 40% of the total marks in the whole examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. A certificate of having passed the examination shall be issued to each successful candidate.

7. The names of all successful candidates shall be published in the Fort St. George Gazette, and they shall be



arranged in three classes, the first consisting of those who obtain not less than 60%, the second of those who obtain not less than 50% and the third of those who obtain less than fifty per cent of the total marks.

## APPENDIX G

### CHAPTER XXVI

#### BOARD OF EXAMINERS, ETC.

##### *Regulations*

That Regulation 15 (2) of Chapter XXVI (pp. 164 to 163 of Calendar 1931-32) be modified to read as follows :—

##### (2) *Practical and Oral Examinations :*

Prescribing the work to be done for each examination separately arranged irrespective of the number of examiners engaged therein :—

Rs. 15 for each batch arranged for the examination subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each test.

Conducting, superintending the examination, judging the merits of the candidates, and examining the Laboratory note-books per subject :—

Intermediate or Preliminary Rs. 2 per candidate.

B.A. or B.Sc. or Vidwan or Bhushana Rs. 4 per candidate.

B.Sc. (Honours) Rs. 12 per candidate.

For each practical test for the Bhushana Title a fee of Rs. 10 will be paid for prescribing the work.

##### *Viva Voce and Oral Examinations*

For judging the merits of the candidates if the examination is held not in conjunction with the Practical Examination if any, Rs. 2 per candidate.

This payment will be distributed equally among all the members of the Examining Board.

Attenders whose services may be availed of during the conduct of practical examinations may be paid at the following rates :—

Laboratory Attender—Re. 1 each for a day.

Skilled assistants engaged by examiners for special work may on the recommendation of the Examiners concerned be paid a fee as follows :—

As. 8 per candidate per test.

(3) *Allowance to Chairman and Chief Examiners.*

(a) Chairman of Boards of Question Paper Setters will be paid the following allowances :—

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| (i) To a Chairman of a Board constituted outside India and is a paper setter           | £ 5      |
| To a Chairman of a board constituted outside India who does not set any question paper | ... £ 10 |

- (ii) To a Chairman of a Board constituted and functioning in India :—

	Rs.
If the number of papers set is not less than 30,	
the fee will be	... 50

If the number of papers set is less than 30, the fee will be	... 25
--	--------

(b) To each Chairman of a conducting Board for the B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), B.A. or B.Sc. Degree or Intermediate Examination or for all the examinations an allowance will be paid at the rate of Re. 1 for each complete 100 entries or each part thereof made in the course of tabulating the marks.

*Note :—*The above allowance mentioned in (a) will be paid to the Chairman of the Boards of Paper Setters and also to the Chairman of the Boards who set question papers and value the answer papers in addition to the ordinary Chairmen's fee under (b) and the payment of the same to the Chairmen is conditional on the Syndicate being satisfied that

the papers set have been on the lines laid down or prescribed by the syllabuses and text-books. This amount will therefore be paid after the Examinations.

A Chief Examiner for the B.A. Degree or Intermediate Examination will be paid a remuneration of Rs. 50 for issuing instructions to Additional or Assistant Examiners in his subject necessary for securing uniformity of standard in valuing.

A Chief Examiner will also be entitled for payment at the ordinary rate of valuation, for re-valuation of answer books of his Assistants, up to a maximum of 5 per cent. of the total number of answer books valued by his Assistant Examiner.

(2) The Syndicate shall have power to enter into agreement with any other university for holding conjoint examinations either for setting question papers or for conducting the examination or for both. Such arrangements shall be reported to the Academic Council.

---

## APPENDIX H

### Reports of Faculties on their working during 1931-32.

#### FACULTY OF ARTS.

The composition of the Faculty as it was on the 1st of July 1931 underwent a few changes viz. I was added on to the Faculty on 1-1-32 consequent on my appointment as the Professor of History and elected Dean on 15-1-32 in the place of Professor K. M. Khadye resigned. Mr. A. Mendeloff became a member of the Faculty in November 1931 consequent on his appointment as Reader in English. Dr. S. Sen ceased to be a member of the Faculty on 31-5-32 as he resigned his post in the University.

Three meetings of the Faculty were held on the 31st August 1931, on the 2nd November 1931 and on the 15th February 1932; besides there was a joint meeting of all the Faculties under the Chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor on the 23rd March 1932.

The Faculty approved the syllabus in the History of India course for the B.A. degree (New Regulations) as modified by the Board of Studies in History and Politics and also the recommendations re: paper-setters etc., made by the various Boards of Studies. It made a recommendation to the Syndicate that internal paper-setters and examiners be associated with external paper-setters and examiners in every department of study in the University.

It was further of opinion that the seminar classes of small batches of students be held once a fortnight for full and free discussion of topics connected with the courses of study and that each student be enabled to attend at least 4 such seminar classes in each subject in the course of the Academic year.

---

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

### I. *Personnel*

At the beginning of the academic year the Faculty was composed of the following *Ex-Officio Members*.

1. A. Narasinga Row Esq., M.A., L.T., Head of the Mathematics Department and Dean of the Faculty ;
2. G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar Esq., M.A., Reader in Mathematics ;
3. S. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., PH. D., Head of the Department of Physics ;
4. S. N. Chakravarti Esq., M. SC., D. PHIL., Head of the Department of Chemistry ;

and the following *Members appointed by the Academic Council*

5. N. S. Subba Rao Esq., M.A., Lecturer in Physics ;
6. M. L. Sitaraman Esq., M. SC., Lecturer in Chemistry.

Messrs. Subba Rao and Sitaraman resigned their membership during the year and the Academic Council appointed.

- 5 (a) T. S. Raghavan Esq., M.A., Lecturer in Botany ;
- 6 (a) R. V. Seshaiyah Esq., M.A., Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, to the vacant seats.

2. The inclusion of the Natural Science Group among the courses offered for the Intermediate Examination, and the opening of Post Graduate Honours Class for Physics and the Honours Class in Chemistry, mark the year under review as an eventful one from the point of view of the subjects included in the Faculty of Science. These newly introduced courses have proved very popular and have attracted a fair number of students.

3. *Meetings.* The Faculty met 5 times during the year and transacted business in circulation on one occasion. The subjects discussed related mainly to the newly introduced courses of study—the examination in the subsidiary subject for the B. Sc. Honours degree examination, the Practical Test in Natural Science, the distribution of marks as between theory papers and practical test, and syllabuses in certain subjects for the B. Sc. Honours. The faculty made recommendations to the Syndicate regarding Paper Setters and Examiners in the Science subjects and recommended the extension of individual instruction through the Tutorial System to the B. Sc. pass classes. The details regarding this were discussed at a Joint meeting of all the Faculties held on the 23rd March 1932 and presided over by the Vice-Chancellor.

4. Research studentships have been awarded in each of the Science subjects taught up to the Honours standard and papers embodying their work have appeared in the Annamalai University Journal and in Scientific periodicals. A good beginning has been made in the matter of laboratory equipment and Library facilities. Perhaps the most important need for the immediate future is the acquisition of sets of the most important Scientific Periodicals for the guidance of research workers and even here a beginning has been made in the case of some subjects.

---

#### FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES.

The personnel of the Faculty continued as before.

The Faculty met four times during the year when it discussed a variety of topics pertaining to the courses of Study, Syllabuses and Examinations, particularly the recommendation

of the Boards of Studies in Sanskrit, Tamil and Malayalam. It also discussed the methods of tutorial instruction to be given to the students of the Vidwan and Siromani classes. The reorganisation of the Oriental Titles course so as to lead to a Degree Examination is still under consideration.

## APPENDIX I

### Revised Scheme of Marks—B. A. (Hons.) Branch IV— English Language and Literature.

Hours	Subject	MARKS	
		as at present	as revised
10 to 1	Shakespeare ...	200	200
10 to 1	History of the English Language ...	150	150
10 to 1	Modern Literature I ...	150	100
10 to 1	Beowulf and other Old English Texts ...	150	175
10 to 1	Modern Literature II ..	150	100
10 to 1	Essay ...	200	150
10 to 1	Chaucer and other Middle English Texts ...	150	175
10 to 1	Special Period I ...	200	175
10 to 1	Modern Literature III ...	150	100
10 to 1	Special Period II ...	200	175
	Total ...	1700	1500

## APPENDIX J

### Recommendations of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit.

"Archaeology be introduced as one of the special subjects and the text-books as set forth in the annexure be recommended."

### Annexure.

#### Text-books

#### Archaeology :

1. Hindu Art.
2. Epigraphy.

#### 1. HINDU ART :

(a) Mansara edited by Dr. P. K. Acarya, Allahabad.

(b) Vastuvidya (T. S. S.)

(c) Elements of Hindu Iconography by T. A. Gopinatha Rao, Vol. I part I, pp. 1 to 245, 325 to 400, Vol. II part I, pp. 1 to 102.

#### 2. EPIGRAPHY :

(a) Diskalkar's Selections from Sanskrit Inscriptions.

(b) Sanskrit Coin Legends-Allan's Catalogue.

*Books recommended for further study.*

1. A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture by Dr. P. K. Acarya.
2. Indian Architecture by Dr. P. K. Acarya.
3. A History of Fine Arts in India and Ceylon—Smith revised by Codrington.
4. Hindu Architecture—Fergusson and Burgess.
5. Indian and Indonesian Art by A. Kumaraswami.

6. Indian Painting by C. P. Brown.
  7. Ancient India—Codrington. .
  8. Fleet's Epigraphy Imperial Gazetteer—Vol. II  
part I.
  9. South Indian Gods and Goddesses—H. K. Sastri.
  10. Hindu Art and Architecture—Havell.
-





# Annamalai University

## MEETING OF THE SENATE

Thursday, the 27th October, 1932, at 3 p.m.

### PRESENT

- M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl.,  
M.A., I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor*, (In the Chair.)
- R. Littlehailes Esq., M.A., C.I.E.,  
A. Mendeloff Esq., B.A. HONS. (Lond.)  
A. Narasinga Rao Esq., M.A.  
S. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., PH. D. (Lond.)  
S. N. Chakravarti Esq., M. Sc., D. PHIL. (Oxon.)  
Swami Vipulanandaji Maharaj, B. Sc. (Lond.)  
K. Rama Pisharoti Esq., M.A.  
P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq., M.A.  
A. Aravamudha Ayyangar Esq., M.A.  
C. S. Srinivasachariar Esq., M.A.  
G. Srinivasa Ayyar Esq., B.A., L.T.  
E. S. Sunda Esq., B.A., B.L.  
A. Sivarama Menon Esq., B.A., B.L.  
C. Vedachalam Esq., B.A., B.L.  
B. V. Narayanaswami Naïdu Esq., M.A., B. COM., PH.  
D., Bar-at-Law.  
V. G. Ramakrishna Ayyar Esq., M.A.  
R. Ramanujachariar Esq., M.A.  
V. T. Arasu Esq., B.A., M.L.C.  
Srimathi Alamelumangathayarammal, M.L.C.  
The Rt. Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A., D.D.  
T. Sivaramasethu Pillai Esq., M.A., B.L.  
M. G. Parthasarathi Mudaliar Esq.  
M. R. Ry. Rao Sahib V. I. Muniswami Pillai Avl.,  
M.L.C.  
Minna Nuruddin Esq.  
T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.

## MINUTES

Before the business on the agenda was taken up for consideration, the Vice-Chancellor moved the following resolution:—

“ That the Senate offers its hearty felicitations to the Founder Pro-Chancellor of the Annamalai University the Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur Rajah Sir S. R. M. Annamalai Chettiar of Chettinad, Kt., on the honour of the Honorary Degree of LL.D. conferred on him by the University of Madras ”.

In doing so, he said that no words were needed to commend the resolution to the acceptance of the House. It was given to very few indeed to start an educational institution, to nurse its growth and development assiduously and finally to endow it worthily in order to enable it to become a University. The Madras University had done a graceful act in conferring the highest academic distinction in its gift on the Founder Pro-Chancellor of this University for his signal services in the cause of education in South India.

Mr. T. Sivaramasethu Pillai seconded the motion which was then put to the vote and CARRIED unanimously.

There being no change in the order of business, the items were taken up in the order of the Agenda Paper.

### I. Business brought forward by the Syndicate

1. The Syndicate reported that, under statute 12 of Chapter XIV of the Laws, (p. 119 of the Calendar 1931-32) it had, with the consent of the Finance Committee, incurred expenditure in excess of the budget allotment for the year 1932-33 sanctioned by the Senate in respect of (a) 'Establishment-Temporary' under University Library (b) 'Salaries-Establishment' under Buildings consequent on the decision

of the Syndicate to continue certain temporary posts during the latter half of this year with a view to coping efficiently with the increasing work of the respective departments and requested the sanction of the Senate for the expenditure of Rs. 750 in excess of the original budget allotment.

Mr. T. Sivaramasetu Pillai moved that the additional expenditure of Rs. 750 be sanctioned.

In doing so, he said that it was found necessary to incur Rs. 750 in excess of the budgetted figure and to approach the Senate for sanction of the same.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao seconded the motion which was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

2. The Syndicate reported that, under statute 12 of Chapter XIV of the Laws, expenditure in regard to certain items under the General Fund Account having exceeded the sanctioned allotment for the year 1932-33 by the amount noted against each, it had sanctioned the necessary reappropriations as detailed in the statement printed as **Appendix A**.

3. The Syndicate reported that, under Rule 56 of the Financial and Account Rules, it had sanctioned payment of an arrear claim of Rs. 17-10-0 to K. Thamotharam Pillai, Contractor, for repairs done to the Lecturers' Quarters in July 1931, not preferred within six months of its becoming due.

4. The Syndicate considered the desirability of reducing the value of Research Studentships and in consultation with the Faculties and the Boards of Studies, resolved to recommend to the Senate that the value of the Studentship be reduced from Rs. 60 to Rs. 40 per mensem. The Finance Committee and the Academic Council had also approved of the proposal. The Syndicate accordingly placed before the Senate the following draft amendment to Statutes for

consideration and adoption with a view to giving effect to the proposal.

In Statute 7 of Chapter XL (p. 254 of the Calendar 31-32) for '60' substitute '40'

Mr. T. Sivaramasetu Pillai moved that the draft amendment to the Statute be adopted.

In doing so, he explained that, while reducing the value of the studentship from Rs. 60 to Rs. 40 which was quite adequate considering the economic conditions of a place like Chidambaram, the measure taken would make it possible for the University, with its slender resources at its disposal, to award more studentships. The Academic Council and the Finance Committee were also in favour of the proposal and hence he commended the draft amendment to the Statute to the acceptance of the House.

Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai seconded the resolution which was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

5. The Senate at its meeting held on the 29th March 1932 adopted a motion referring back to the Syndicate the amendment to the Law placed before it relating to the headship of Departments of Studies. The Syndicate reconsidered the matter and resolved that Regulations 1 and 2 of Chapter XI of the Laws governing Departments of Studies be so modified that they might be regrouped in such a way that each Department shall have a Professor or a Reader at its head and that such Departments might include sections having teachers of grades below the rank of a Professor or Reader. The necessary draft amendments to the Regulations were placed before the Academic Council and adopted at its meeting held on the 27th August 1932 (*vide* item 7 *infra*). These modifications to the Laws involved a consequential amendment to Statute 2 of Chapter XII of the Laws which had been

approved by the Academic Council and was placed before the Senate for adoption.

In Statute 2 of Chapter XII (p. 111 of the Calendar 1931-32).

Section 13. 'Ancient Indian History and Archaeology' be deleted and the subsequent section renumbered.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao moved that the draft amendment to the Statute be adopted.

In moving the resolution, Mr. Narasinga Rao said that the proposed draft amendment was only consequential on certain modifications in the Regulations governing the departments of studies adopted at the last meeting of the Academic Council. As it was felt that every department should have a Professor or a Reader at its Head, the existing departments had to be so regrouped that some of the minor departments which had no Professor or Reader had to be attached as sections of the Major Departments with Professors or Readers as Heads of Departments. While so regrouping the several departments, it was found there was no need for retaining the department of "Ancient Indian History and Archaeology" which was non-existent and hence it was deleted from the list of Departments of Studies. Consequently there was no necessity for a separate Board of Studies relating to that branch of knowledge and hence the proposed amendment was placed before the Senate for acceptance.

Mr. T. Sivaramasethu Pillai seconded the motion which was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

6. The Senate, at its meeting held on the 27th October 1931 adopted a resolution referring the following motion to the Syndicate for consideration and such action as it might deem suitable:—

“That it be a recommendation to the Syndicate and the Academic Council that the necessary regulations be passed, prescribing suitable dress, alike distinctive, graceful and cheap to be worn by the students of the University in their classes, in the Library, at the meetings of their Union, on ceremonial occasions and during retreats and Inter-University functions and also requiring the teachers of the University to wear their distinctive academic robes on such occasions.”

The Syndicate placed before the Senate the following report:—

With a view to obtain the considered opinion of the Academic Council before taking action in the matter, the motion was placed before the Council at its meeting held in December 1931 and during the debate on this question the members expressed the opinion that it was desirable to obtain the views of the staff and of the students. Accordingly the matter was referred to the University Students' Union of which all the students are members and to the Staff Club. The following resolutions passed at the meetings of the Students' Union and of the Staff Club were placed before the Academic Council at its meeting held on the 27th August 1932. The Council felt that it was too premature to consider this question with a view to any legislative action in the matter at present and the Syndicate accordingly resolved to report to the Senate that it did not consider it desirable to give effect to the recommendations embodied in the motion of the Senate.

*By the Union:*

That this House approves of the motion placed before the Academic Council on the 18th December 1931.

The following is the suggestion that has received the largest number of votes:—

Head dress : Cap with 'Varsity' Crest.  
 Dress : A full long white shirt or Kurtha.  
 A full dhoti, an angavastram or upper cloth.  
 Footwear : Sandals or Slippers or Shoes.

The Staff Club, at its meeting held on the 17th March 1932 unanimously rejected the motion that specific dress or robes should be worn by members of the staff, at lectures.

Mr. Minna Nuruddin moved under law 35 (7) of Chapter VIII that the report of the Syndicate be lodged and that the original motion of the Senate be referred back to the Syndicate and the Academic Council for reconsideration. The motion fell through for want of a seconder.

## II. Business brought forward by the Academic Council

7. The Syndicate placed before the Senate under Section 32 of the Act, the Regulations passed by the Academic Council at its meetings held on the 28th March and the 27th August 1932. (For Regulations *vide* Appendix B.)

### *I. Amendments by Mr. C. Vedachalam.*

(a) Regulation 4—Page 8: Insert '(a)' before 'Elementary Mathematics' '(b)' before 'Tamil' and '(c)' before 'History'.

(b) (3) Laws 1 and 2 of Chapter XI—Page 10.

## 2. (a) (1) English.

Insert as first section "Section (a) English language and literature" and alter "Section (a)" into "Section (b)".

## 2. (c) (1) Tamil.

Insert as first section "Section (a) Tamil language and literature".



Alter "Section (a)" into "Section (b)" and "b" into "(c)".

(2) Sanskrit.

Insert as first section "Section (a) Sanskrit language and literature".

Alter "Section (a)" into "Section (b)".

(c) Rule 2.—Page 12.

Line 4. Insert after "teacher" the words "of Tamil or Sanskrit language and literature".

Rule 2 (c) line 4.

Substitute the words "Taluk or District" for "Local".

## *II. Amendments by Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai.*

(a) i. Regulation 5 (iv)—Page 8.

Substitute "The vernacular of the Candidate" for "English". Delete the third para.

ii. Regulation 7 (i)

Substitute "the vernacular of the Candidate" for "English".

(b) Page 11 of the Agenda:—

(8) Pandits Training Certificate—rule.

Substitute for "the S.S.L.C. Examination of the Department of Education in Madras," the words "the Bala Panditha and Panditha Examinations of the Madura Tamil Sangham or appeared for the Intermediate Examination of the University of Madras and passed in Tamil or Sanskrit as the candidate's optional subject".

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that the regulations were placed before the Senate in the first instance under Section 32 of the Act, and that as there was no

motion before the House, the amendments could not be moved at that stage, but had to be given notice of in the form of resolutions at a subsequent meeting of the Senate. The amendments were therefore ruled out of order.

### III. Resolutions given notice of by Members.

BY MR. MINNA NURUDDIN.

8. That Statute 73 of Chapter VIII of the Laws be amended to read as follows:—

73. The draft minutes of all proceedings of each meeting of the Senate shall be prepared by the Registrar under the direction of the Chairman of the meeting. The Registrar shall within three days after a meeting send a typewritten copy of the draft minutes of that meeting to each member of the Senate who was present at the meeting. Any member who was present at the meeting may within three days after the receipt of the copy of the draft minutes communicate to the Registrar such corrections as he desires to be made in the draft minutes. The communications so received shall be placed forthwith by the Registrar before the Chairman and the Chairman shall finally settle the minutes of the proceedings and sign the same, accepting or rejecting, either wholly, or partly, the corrections desired by the members, if any. The Registrar shall within thirty days after a meeting send a printed copy of the minutes of that meeting so signed by the Chairman to each member of the Senate.

*Opinion of the Syndicate under Section 30 (2) of the Act.*

Extract from the proceedings of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 16-7-32:—

Read letter dated 30th June 1932 from Mr. Minna Nuruddin, giving notice of his intention to move at the next meeting of the Senate an amendment to Law

73 of Chapter VIII of the Laws of the University relating to the preparation and publication of minutes of meetings of Senate and Academic Council.

Resolved that the letter be recorded.

---

In moving the resolution, Mr. Minna Nuruddin said that the amendment was put forward so that accurate recording of minutes of meetings might be ensured.

The Vice-Chancellor observed that the present system was quite satisfactory and that all possible care was taken in the preparation of the minutes of the meetings. He pointed out that the procedure suggested by the mover was not only unnecessary, but that, if adopted, would entail considerable expense and delay in the preparation and printing of the minutes which, according to the Statutes, had to be issued within a month after a meeting of the Senate.

Rao Sahib V. I. Muniswami Pillai in seconding the motion, said that the system adopted in reporting the proceedings of Public Bodies like the Legislative Council and the Local Boards might be introduced here.

Mr. T. Sivaramasethu Pillai pointed out that the nature of the business done in the Senate of a University was fundamentally different from that done in a public body like the Legislative Council. Further, he pointed out, the statutes provided for the correction of the minutes if an occasional error did creep into the minutes.

After a discussion in which Messrs. C. Veda-chalam, E. S. Sunda and V. T. Arasu took part, Mr. Sivarama Menon moved that "the question be now put".

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu seconded the motion of Mr. Sivarama Menon which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

The motion of Mr. Minna Nuruddin was thereupon put to the vote and LOST.

9. That Laws 3 and 4 (Statutes) of Chapter XXIII of the Laws be amended as follows:—

(a) Add the words 'or a fez' after the word 'turban' occurring in Law 3.

(b) Add the words 'or a fez' after the word 'turban' occurring in Law 4.

In moving the above motion, Mr. Minna Nuruddin said that "a fez" was proposed only as an alternative form of head-dress relating to the academic robes to be worn by the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar.

Rao Sahib V. I. Muniswami Pillai seconded.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao supported the motion as this alternative had been provided in other cases.

The motion was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

10. That the Senate resolves to recommend to the several authorities of the University the desirability of providing at a very early date for instruction in Arabic, Persian and Urdu as Language subjects for study in the University Courses and as subjects for study in the courses for the grant of titles, certificates of proficiency and degree in Oriental learning.

In moving the resolution, Mr. Minna Nuruddin said that a small beginning might be made to start courses in Persian, Arabic and Urdu as the Annamalai University catered for most of the people of the Tamil Nadu which included a small proportion of Mohammedans also. The absence of any provision for instruction in those languages possibly accounted for the fact that the University did not attract a sufficient number of Mohammedan students for admission to its courses.

The motion fell through for want of a seconder.

The following amendment consequently dropped.

*Amendment by Mr. E. S. Sunda.*

Line No. 4. Omit the words "Arabic and Persian" and insert "Hindi" instead.

*By Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle :*

11. That it be a recommendation to the Syndicate that the Academic Gown prescribed by the Madras University to the recipients of Oriental Titles be adopted by the Annamalai University.

In the absence of Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle, Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar moved the above motion.

Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji seconded the motion.

The motion was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

*By Mr. E. S. Sunda.*

12. In view of the fact that the Academic Authorities of the University have decided upon running September-October Examinations for B. A. and B. Sc. (Courses) students, this Senate resolves that in their interests and those of the residential University, by-term courses of studies beginning in October in all arts courses be offered and September-October Examinations be run for Intermediate students also and request the bodies concerned to make provision for the same as early as possible.

*Amendment by Mr. E. S. Sunda.*

Line No. 4. Insert these words between "resolves" and "that": "to recommend to the Syndicate."

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that the resolution in item No. 12 was not properly worded and that mover himself had sought to amend it.

The Right Rev. E. H. M. Waller suggested that if permitted by the Vice-Chancellor the resolution as

amended by the mover might be moved, though strictly speaking, the motion and the amendment could be ruled out.

The Vice-Chancellor agreed to accept the amendment as a purely verbal one and permitted Mr. Sunda to move the resolution.

Mr. Sunda then moved the resolution in its amended form and in doing so said that the recommendations might be first considered by the Syndicate and its opinion submitted to the Senate for consideration. He added that the provision of by-term courses for the B.A. and B.Sc. students and of the September Examination for the Intermediate students as in the case of the Madras and Andhra Universities would considerably increase the strength of classes in this University.

Dr. S. N. Chakravarti seconded the motion.

Mr. C. Vedachalam in moving the following amendments said that they were mainly intended to make the motion clearer as the idea was to start September courses only for the benefit of students seeking admission to the B.A. and B.Sc. Degree courses immediately after passing their Intermediate Examination in September.

- (a) Delete 'Authorities of the University have' and insert 'Council, has, with the concurrence of the Syndicate and the Faculties'.
- (b) Substitute for the words 'upon running September, October Examinations for B.A. and B.Sc. (Courses) students,' the words, 'to hold B.A. and B.Sc. degree examinations in September or October of every year in addition to those held in March or April'
- (c) For 'this' substitute 'the'.
- (d) Delete 'in their interests and those of the residential University by term'.
- (e) Insert the word 'annual' before 'Course of Studies'.

- (f) Delete 'in all arts courses'.
- (g) For 'offered' substitute 'instituted for the benefit of students qualifying themselves for those degrees'.
- (h) Insert after 'and' the word 'that.'
- (i) Delete 'September-October'.
- (j) For 'run' substitute 'held in September or October'.
- (k) For 'Intermediate Students' substitute 'students of the Intermediate Class'.
- (l) Delete all the rest of the resolution.

*N.B.*—The resolution as amended would read thus:—

"In view of the fact that the Academic Council has, with the concurrence of Syndicate and the Faculties decided to hold B.A. and B.Sc. degree examinations in September or October of every year, in addition to those held in March or April, the Senate resolves that annual courses of studies beginning in October be instituted for the benefit of students qualifying themselves for these degrees and that examinations be held in September or October for students of the Intermediate Class as well".

Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai seconded.

Mr. E. S. Sunda accepted the amendments.

Mr. Minna Nuruddin opposed the motion since a September Examination would put a premium on inefficiency and the financial commitments involved in a September Course running concurrently with the regular course would be very considerable.

Mr. E. S. Sunda said that at least a second chance might be given to the Intermediate candidates as in the case of those for B.A. and B.Sc. Degree Examinations and that he would not press that part of his motion dealing with the by-term courses if financial considerations could not permit them.

Mr. T. Sivaramasethu Pillai pointed out that a second examination alone would not be advisable for the younger students of a residential University where the students were expected to live in a University atmosphere and not merely attend examinations.

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Waller pointed out that while the holding of a second examination for the B.A. and B.Sc. degrees might be justified on certain grounds, it would be absolutely fatal to the interests of University education to extend the privilege to the Intermediate candidates also.

After a discussion in which Dr. S. N. Chakravarti, Mr. A. Sivarama Menon, Mr. C. Vedachalam and others had spoken in favour of a second examination for the Intermediates, the Vice-Chancellor explained to the House that the case for granting a second chance to the Intermediate student was not on the same footing as for the B.A. student, who, being older and having to enter life sooner, might be considerably benefitted by the privilege, while the former might with advantage study for another year.

The motion of Mr. Sunda relating to the holding of two examinations for the Intermediate students was then put to the vote and LOST, 7 voting for and 11 against the motion.

The Vice-Chancellor then thanked the members of the Senate who had met there for the last time during the period of their office, for their kind and hearty co-operation with him during the past three years.

The meeting then terminated at 4-45 p.m.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
2nd November, 1932. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*



# **APPENDIX A** **Statement showing Reappropriation of Funds**

Major, Minor, and Sub-heads	Budget Estimates for the year	ALLOTMENT & PROGRESS OF EXPENDITURE			Amount Available for Reappropriation	REMARKS
		Rs. A. P.	Actual Expenditure to Month	Probable Expenditure for the rest of the year		
<b>Heads of Estimates proposed to be increased :—</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs. A. P.</b>	<b>Rs. A. P.</b>	<b>Rs. A. P.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	
(a) Administration. ...	100	1 14 9 (Jun. '32)	298 1 3		200	Sanctioned by the Syndicate in July.
(f) Office Contingencies...						Do.
(ix) Liveries and Badges						
(b) 14. Buildings :—						
(b) Lands. (1) Contingencies						
(2) Kist ...		227 7 10 do.	500 0 0			
(3) Salary ...		42 0 0 do.	2,204 8 2		3,100	
VIII. Scholarships and Stipends						
(a) University Scholarships	10,000	3,532 0 0 (Aug. '32)	7,388 0 0		920	Sanctioned by the Syndicate in October.
(b) Stipends. i. Tamil	5,000	626 12 0 do.	5,061 4 0		688	
XIV. Buildings. iii. Fire Insurance	3,000	2,000 0 0 do.	1,500 0 0		500	
<b>Heads of Estimates proposed to be reduced :—</b>						
(a) Administration.						
(f) Office Contingencies	1,750		450 0 0		1,300	
(xiii) Remunerations ...	3,500	8 0 6 (Jun. '32)	2,491 15 6		1,000	
(xiii) Stationery ...	2,000	636 0 0 do.	304 0 0		1,000	
(xiii) Advertisements						
VIII. Scholarships and Stipends						
(b) Stipends. ii. Sanskrit	5,000	405 3 0	3,674 13 0		920	
iii. Pandits' Training.	2,200	164 8 0	1,347 8 0		688	
VII. Subscriptions and Donations ...	2,200	900 0 0	800 0 0		500	

## APPENDIX B

Regulations passed by the Academic Council at its meetings held on 28th March and 27th August 1932.

### (I) Title of 'Sangita Bhushana'

1. The course for the Title shall extend over a period of four years, each consisting of three terms and shall be taken at the University in accordance with the regulations hereinafter laid down.

2. The Examination for the Title shall be divided into two parts (*viz.*) Preliminary and Final—the Preliminary Examination in a specified portion of the course at the end of the second year and the final in the remaining portion of the course at the end of the fourth year. No candidate shall be admitted to the Final Examination till he has passed the Preliminary Examination.

3. No candidate shall be qualified for admission to the Title Course unless he shall have completed the age of 15 on the first day of the commencement of the course and shall have passed the Entrance Examination conducted in accordance with a prescribed syllabus or books recommended for study.

4. The Entrance examination shall consist of two tests—(i) a written test in Elementary Mathematics, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Malayalam or Urdu and History and Geography of India and (ii) a practical test in Music. No candidate shall be permitted to enter upon a course of study for the Title unless he has passed both the tests provided however, that students who have been declared eligible for admission to a University Course of Study shall be exempted from Examination in the written test.

5. The course for the Title shall comprise instruction in the following subjects according to syllabuses or text-books to be prescribed from time to time.

#### i. Theory of Music.

- ii. Vocal or instrumental music.
- iii. Telugu.
- iv. English.

The aim of the course in Telugu is to facilitate proper pronunciation, and full comprehension of the true import of the songs taught and other easy passages in Telugu.

The course in English is intended to give a working knowledge of the language. The examination shall be taken at the end of the second year of the course.

6. No candidate shall be eligible for the Title until he has completed the course of study prescribed and passed an examination in the subjects comprised in Regulation 5 *supra*.

7. For the Preliminary Examination there shall be three written papers and two practical tests as hereunder. There shall be an additional practical test in Veena which shall be taken by students offering vocal music.

- i. One paper in English of two hours duration ;
- ii. One paper in Telugu of two hours duration ;
- iii. One paper in Theory of Music of three hours duration ;
- iv. Two practical tests one in singing pieces of composition and one in ragas and swaras ;
- v. One practical test in Veena. (Only for students offering Vocal Music).

For the Final examination, there shall be three written papers, three practical tests and a *viva voce* as hereunder.

- i. One paper in Telugu of two hours duration ;
- ii. Two papers in theory of music each of three hours duration ;
- iii. Three practical tests, one on kirthanams, one on miscellaneous ragas, and one on raga alapana ;
- iv. A *viva voce*.

8. All the papers in the examination shall be set in Tamil and answered in Tamil or Telugu.

9. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the Preliminary examination if he obtains not less than 30 per cent of the total marks of all the language papers put together and not less than 35 per cent of the total marks of all the other papers and practical tests and not less than 40 per cent of the aggregate marks. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. A certificate of having passed the Preliminary examination shall be issued to each successful candidate.

10. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the Final examination if he obtains not less than 35 per cent of the total marks of all the practical tests and not less than 40 per cent of the aggregate marks. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. A diploma shall be issued to each successful candidate at the Final examination.

11. Successful candidates in the Final Examination shall be arranged in two classes, the first consisting of those who obtain not less than 60 per cent and the second of those obtaining not less than 40 per cent of the aggregate marks.

---

(2) That the following alterations be made in line 2 of Regulation 6 of Chapter XXXVI (p. 224 of Calendar 31-32).

*For 'three' Read 'two'*

*For 'two' Read 'three'*

---

(3) That Laws 1 and 2 of Chapter XI be modified to read as follows:—

1. Each Faculty shall comprise such departments of study as may be prescribed by the Regulations and each department of study may include such sections as may be attached to it.

2. (a) The following shall be the Departments of Study comprised in the Faculty of Arts :—

(1) English.

Section (a) Modern European Languages other than English.

(2) History and Politics.

(3) Economics.

(4) Philosophy.

- (b) The following shall be the departments of study comprised in the Faculty of Science :

1. Mathematics ;

2. Physics ;

3. Chemistry.

Section (a) Natural Science.

- (c) The following shall be the Departments of Study comprised in the Faculty of Oriental Studies :

1. Tamil

Section (a) Indian Music.

(b) Pandits' Training Section.

2. Sanskrit

Section (a) Dravidian Languages other than Tamil,

*Transitory Regulation.*

- (4) "Candidates for the Intermediate Examination who commenced their courses of study for that examination under the regulations in force prior to the academic year 1931-32 shall be permitted to complete the Intermediate Examination under the above mentioned regulations, subject to the proviso that after the examination of the year 1934 no candidate will be permitted to avail himself of this benefit and all candidates for Intermediate examination will thereafter be required to take the examination under the regulations then in force.
- 

- (5) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations governing the Sangita Bhushana Title Examination, the Annamalai University shall, for the benefit of the students of the Rajah Annamalai Music College, Chidambaram, who have entered upon a course of study for an examination in Music prior to the academic year 1932-33, arrange to conduct classes to complete the course and shall permit them to take the Preliminary and Final Examinations for the Sangita Bhushana Title to be held in 1933 under the following conditions :

1. Students who are in the second year of the course of studies during 1932-33 shall, on the successful completion of the course, be admitted to the Preliminary examination of March 1933 and exempted from the Examination in English;
2. Students of the fourth and the third year course during the academic year 1932-33

who shall have successfully completed the course in accordance with the new syllabus shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the Sangita Bhushana Title to be held in 1933 and 1934 respectively ;

3. Students who completed their fourth year course in March 1932 shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the Sangita Bhushana Title to be held in 1933 on the strength of their attendance at the Rajah Annamalai Music College in the years 1929-32 provided they take instruction in the theory of Music during the third term of the academic year 1932-33.
- 

- (6) a. In Regulation 8 of Chapter XXXI (Page 183 of the Calendar 1931—32) line 3-substitute ' 50 ' for ' 60 '
  - b. In line 8 of the same Regulation substitute ' 60 ' for ' 75 '
- 

- (7) Regulation 7 (ii) (a) and (b) of Chapter XXXV (p. 215 of the calendar 31-32) be amended as follows :—

In (a) delete "Tarka, Mimamsa and" before 'Vyakarana,' add a comma after "Vyakarana" and after comma add "Alamkara and the systems of Indian Philosophy".

In (b) read "or" in place of "and" before the "Smritis".

---

#### (8) Pandits' Training Certificate.

1. No candidate shall be permitted to enter upon a course of study for the Pandits' Training Certificate unless he has passed either the Vidwan or Siromani Examination of this University

or the S.S.L.C. Examination of the Department of Education in Madras or other examinations accepted by this University as equivalent thereto; previous experience as a teacher of languages in a recognised school shall be an additional qualification for admission to the course.

2. Every candidate for admission shall submit an application in the prescribed form. His age must be not less than 18 and must not exceed 25 years; or in the case of a candidate who has been employed as a teacher in a recognised school for not less than 5 years, 35 years, provided however that it shall be in the power of the Vice-Chancellor, in very special circumstances, to admit a candidate whose age does not fall within the above limits. He shall also produce before admission the following certificates:—

(a) Certificate of Health from the University Medical Officer, or other medical authority approved by the Vice-Chancellor certifying that the candidate is physically fit to perform efficiently the duties of a teacher.

(b) A certificate of general educational qualifications.

(c) A certificate of conduct signed by the manager of the administrative head of a recognised institution in which he was last employed or in case he has had no previous teaching experience, a certificate from the President of a Local Board or the Chairman of a Municipal Council or the District Educational Officer or the Head of a recognised high school or College.

3. No candidate shall be eligible for the certificate unless he has completed the course of study prescribed and passed an examination in the subjects laid down.

4. The course of study shall extend over a period of one year consisting of three terms and shall comprise instruction in the following subjects according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time:

a. Principles and methods of Teaching.

b. The teaching of Tamil or Sanskrit.

c. Drawing with special reference to black-board handwriting.



4. Physical Training and the conduct of games.

5. The examination shall be by means of written papers and there shall be two papers each of three hours duration one on Principles and Methods of Teaching and the other on the Teaching of Tamil or Sanskrit. There shall also be a practical test. The candidate's knowledge of Methods of Physical Training and his ability to conduct classes in it as well as his facility at Black Board work and Illustrations shall be tested as part of the written and practical examination.

6. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than 30% of the marks in the written part and 30% of the marks in the practical test and not less than 40% of the total marks in the whole examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. A certificate of having passed the examination shall be issued to each successful candidate.

7. The names of all successful candidates shall be published in the Fort St. George Gazette, and they shall be arranged in three classes, the first consisting of those who obtain not less than 60%, the second of those who obtain not less than 50% and the third of those who obtain less than fifty per cent of the total marks.

---

(9)

CHAPTER XXVI

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, ETC.

*Regulations.*

That Regulation 15 (2) and (3) of Chapter XXVI (pp. 164 to 168 of Calendar 1931-32) be modified to read as follows :—

(2) *Practical and Oral Examinations :*

Prescribing the work to be done for each examination separately arranged irrespective of the number of examiners engaged therein :—

Rs. 15 for each batch arranged for the examination subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each test.

For each practical test for Bhushana Title a fee of Rs. 10 will be paid for prescribing the work.

Conducting, superintending the examination, judging the merits of the candidates, and examining the Laboratory notebooks per subject :—

Intermediate or Preliminary Rs. 2 per candidate.

B.A. or B.Sc. or Bhushana Rs. 4 per candidate.

B.Sc. (Honours) Rs. 12 per candidate.

Attenders whose services may be availed of during the conduct of practical examinations may be paid at the following rates :—

Laboratory Attender—Re. 1 each for a day.

Skilled assistants engaged by examiners for special work may on the recommendations of the Examiners concerned be paid a fee as follows :—

As. 8 per candidate per test.

#### *Viva Voce and Oral Examinations.*

For judging the merits of the candidates if the examination is held not in conjunction with the Practical Examination if any, Rs. 2 per candidate.

This payment will be distributed equally among all the members of the Examining Board.

#### *(3) Allowance to Chairman and Chief Examiners,*

(a) Chairman of Boards of Question paper Setters will be paid the following allowances :—

(i) To a Chairman of a Board constituted outside India and is a paper setter ... £ 5

To a Chairman of a board constituted outside India who does not set any question paper... £ 10

(ii) To a Chairman of a Board constituted and functioning in India :—

	Rs.
If the number of papers set is not less than 30,	
the fee will be	... 50

If the number of papers set is less than 30 the  
fee will be Rs. 25

This allowance will be paid to the Chairmen of the Boards of paper Setters and also to the Chairmen of the Boards who set question papers and value the answer papers and the payment of the same to the Chairmen is conditional on the Syndicate being satisfied that the papers set have been on the lines laid down or prescribed by the syllabuses and text-books. This amount will therefore be paid after the Examinations.

(b) To each Chairman of a conducting Board an allowance will be paid at the rate of Re. 1 for each complete 100 entries or each part thereof made in the course of tabulating the marks.

A Chief Examiner for the B.A. Degree or Intermediate Examination will be paid a remuneration of Rs. 50 for issuing instructions to Additional or Assistant Examiners in his subject necessary for securing uniformity of standard in valuing.

A Chief Examiner will also be entitled for payment at the ordinary rate of valuation, for re-valuation of answer books of his Assistants, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the total number of answer books valued by his Assistant Examiner.

(2) The Syndicate shall have power to enter into agreement with any other university for holding conjoint examinations either for setting question papers or for conducting the examination or for both. Such arrangements shall be reported to the Academic Council.

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

# **Annamalai University**

---

## **MEETING OF THE CONVOCATION**

**HELD ON**

**Thursday, the 27th October, 1932, at 8 a.m.**

---

### **PRESENT**

**His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Lieutenant-Colonel  
Sir George Frederic Stanley, P.C., G.C.I.E.,  
(Chancellor.)**

**The Hon'ble Dr. Rajah Sir S. R. M. Annamalai  
Chettiyar, LL.D., Kt., of Chettinad, (Pro-  
Chancellor.)**

**M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Ayl., M.A.,  
I.E.S., (Vice-Chancellor.)**

**R. Littlehailes Esq., C.I.E., M.A.**

**A. Mendeloff Esq., B.A. Hons. (Lond.)**

**A. Narasinga Rao Esq., M.A.**

**S. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)**

**S. N. Chakravarti Esq., M.Sc., D.Phil. (Oxon.)**

**Prof. Swami Vipulananda, B.Sc. (Lond.)**

**K. Rama Pisharoti Esq., M.A.**

**M. K. Vellodi Esq., I.C.S.**

**E. K. Govindan Esq., B.A., B.L.**

**The Rt. Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C., C.H.**

**P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq., M.A.**

**A. Aravamudha Ayyangar Esq., M.A.**

**Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar, M.A.**

**G. Srinivasa Ayyar Esq., B.A., L.T.**

**E. S. Sunda Esq., B.A., B.L.**

**A. Sivarama Menon Esq., B.A., B.L.**

**C. Vedachalam Esq., B.A., B.L.**

**B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Esq., M.A., Ph.D., B. Com.,  
Bar-at-law.**

V. G. Ramakrishna Ayyar Esq., M.A.

R. Ramanujachariar Esq., M.A.

V. T. Arasu Esq., B.A., M.L.C.

Srimathi K. Alamelumangathayarammal, M.L.C.

The Rt. Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A., D.D.

T. Sivaramasethu Pillai Esq., M.A., B.L.

M. G. Parthasarathy Mudaliar Esq.

M. R. Ry. Rao Sahib V. I. Muniswami Pillai Avl., M.L.C.

Minna Nuruddin Esq.

T. V. Umamaheswaran Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.

## MINUTES

The Graces of the Senate on behalf of the candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Pass), and Vidwan Title were supplicated by the Deans of the Faculties in Arts, Science and Oriental Studies.

The Graces having been passed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and the members of the Senate proceeded to the Hall in which the candidates for the Degrees and Title were assembled.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) was then conferred on the following :

14 Candidates presented by Prof. C. S. Srinivasa-chariar.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts was then conferred on the following :

26 candidates presented by Mr. A. Narasinga Rao.

The Title of Vidwan was then conferred on the following :

9 candidates presented by Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti.

## IN ABSENTIA

9 candidates presented by Prof. Swami Vipulan-andaji.

After all the candidates had been presented, the Chancellor signed the record of the degrees conferred and the diploma awarded at the Convocation.

The Graduates were then addressed by R. Littlehailes Esq., C.I.E., M.A., the Director of Public Instruction. On the conclusion of the Address, the Convocation was dissolved and the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and members of the Senate returned to the Senate room, when it was moved by the Vice-Chancellor and seconded by the Bishop of Madras that "the thanks of the members of the Senate be given to R. Littlehailes Esq., C.I.E., M.A., for the address he delivered to the Convocation."

The resolution was carried unanimously.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,

*Vice-Chancellor.*

N. VISWANATHAN,

*Registrar.*



# Annamalai University

## MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Thursday, the 30th March, 1933, at 8 a.m.

### PRESENT

- M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A.,  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor*, (In the Chair).
- W. E. Smith Esq., M.A., I.E.S.
- Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar, M.A.
- Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji, B.Sc. (Lond.)
- A. Mendeloff Esq., B.A. Hons. (Lond.)
- B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Esq., M.A.,  
Ph. D., B. Com., Bar-at-Law.
- R. Ramanujachariar Esq., M.A.
- A. Narasinga Rao Esq., M.A.
- G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar Esq., M.A.
- S. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., Ph. D. (Lond.)
- S. N. Chakravarti Esq., M.Sc., D. Phil. (Oxon).
- K. Rama Pisharoti Esq., M.A.
- S. Satyamurti Esq., B.A., B.L.
- T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.
- Janab Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L.
- M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avl.,  
B.A., M.L.
- N. S. Subba Rao Esq., M.A.
- R. P. Sethu Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.
- A. C. Subrahmanyam Esq., M.A.
- Mm. S. Dandapaniswami Dikshitar Avl.
- L. K. Govindarajulu Esq., B.A., B.L.
- T. Balakrishnan Nayar Esq., M.A. (Lond.)
- V. G. Ramakrishna Ayyar Esq., M.A.
- C. W. B. Zacharias Esq., M.A.,
- M. L. Sitaraman Esq., M. Sc.
- R. K. Viswanathan Esq., B.A. (Hons.)
- Srimathi K. Alamelumangaithayarammal.
- C. Vedachalam Esq., B.A., B.L.
- E. S. Sunda Esq., B.A., B.L.
- R. Srinivasa Ayyangar Esq., B.A., B.L.



## MINUTES

Before the commencement of the business on the agenda paper, the Vice-Chancellor offered a cordial welcome to the members of the newly constituted Council. As there was no motion for any change in the order of business, the items were taken up in the order of the Agenda paper.

### I. Business brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor

1. Considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in History and Politics regarding text-books for the several University Examinations and in special subjects offered in Branch II—History for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree Examination. (For the recommendations of the Board *vide* **Appendix A.**)

Mr. C. S. Srinivasachariar moved that the text-books recommended by the Board of Studies in History be approved.

In doing so he said that the text-books for five out of the six special subjects for the Honours course already prescribed by the Academic Council were now recommended by the Board of Studies in History and placed before the House for acceptance.

Mr. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar seconded.

The motion was put to the vote and  
CARRIED.

2. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council for consideration the following draft amendments to the Regulations approved by the Syndicate with a view to giving effect to the recommendation of the Faculty of Oriental Studies suggesting that the Tamil papers for the Entrance Test to the Vidwan Course might be the same as those set for the Intermediate Examination under Part II with the difference that the questions on translation in the three hour paper

be replaced by questions on grammar instead of questions on paraphrase or composition as at present.

In Chapter XXXV, Regulation 10, line 19 (Page 220 of the Calendar for 1931-32) make the following alteration:

*Substitute 'questions on grammar according to a prescribed syllabus' for 'questions on paraphrase or composition in Tamil.'*

Swami Vipulananda moved that the draft amendment to the Regulation recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

He also added that as the entrants to the Vidwan course were to study an advanced course in Grammar, it was felt desirable that they should have a good grounding in the elements of grammar and hence questions on grammar were sought to be substituted for those on paraphrase or composition in the second paper for the Entrance Test.

Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai seconded.

Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao remarked that ability to paraphrase was more important than knowledge of grammar.

Mr. G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar pointed out that there was provision for questions on grammar in the first paper and asked if the Board of Studies in Tamil had approved of the change.

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti asked if it was intended to delete questions on grammar from the 2nd paper.

Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji explained that the advanced course in grammar intended to be covered during the Vidwan course would justify the provision for questions on grammar in both the papers.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that the modification proposed had been accepted by the Syndicate and the new Syllabus on grammar had been approved by the

members of the Board of Studies in Tamil in circulation.

The motion was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

3. The Vice-Chancellor placed for consideration and adoption draft syllabuses in (1) Tamil Grammar for the Entrance Test to the Vidwan Title Course, and (2) Physical Training for the Pandits' Training Certificate course approved by the Faculty of Oriental Studies. (For draft syllabuses *vide* Appendix B).

Swami Vipulananda moved that the draft syllabuses recommended by the Oriental Faculty be adopted.

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

4. The Vice-Chancellor placed before the Council for consideration the following draft amendments to the Regulations approved by the Syndicate giving effect to the decision of the Academic Council to hold a second B. A. Degree Examination in September of each year for the benefit of candidates failing in the March examination.

(a) Regulations 2 and 3 of Chapter XXXII of the Laws of the University (Page 184 of the University Calendar for 31-32) be modified to read as follows:—

2. The examination for the Degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Arts (Honours) shall be held at Annamalainagar, Chidambaram, at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

3. The Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Preliminary Examinations shall be held twice a year ordinarily in March and in September.

(b) In Regulation 2 of Chapter XXXIII of the Laws of the University (P. 200 of the

# MINUTES OF MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL 107

University Calendar for 1931-32) governing Degrees of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Science (Honours), the following modifications be made:—

- A. In line three, *delete* the words 'once a year'
- B. *Add* the following at the end of the Regulation:—

The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science shall be held twice a year, ordinarily in March and in September.

- (c) That lines 10 and 12 of Regulation 1 of Chapter XXIX of the Regulations (P. 176 of the Calendar for 1931-32) governing the dates for payment of examination fees etc, be modified as follows:—

Examinations	Last date for payment of fees and for submitting applications	Last day for submitting certificates	Dates of commencement of Examinations	Dates of publication of results
B.Sc. or B.A. Parts I and II	January 15 or July 15	March 15	4th Monday in (March or September)	May 15 or Nov. 1st
B.Sc. or B.A. Part III	Do.	do.	Thursday following the 4th Monday in (March or September)	do.

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswamy Naidu moved that the draft amendments to the Regulations recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

In doing so, Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu pointed out that these amendments were consequential on the resolution of the Academic Council passed at its previous meeting to hold two examinations a year for the B. A. and B. Sc. Degrees.

Mr. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar seconded the motion.

Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai pointed out that the examination and dates for the B. A. (Hons.) and B. Sc. (Hons.) had been omitted.

Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar pointed out that the B. A. (Hons.) and B. Sc. (Hons.) Degree candidates had only one examination every year and the B. A. and B. Sc. Degree Pass and B. A. (Hons.) and B. Sc. (Hons.) Degree Preliminary Examinations would be held twice a year.

With the permission of the Vice-Chancellor the following verbal alterations were made in the regulations to make clear the meaning (viz.) to hold the examinations for the B. A. and B. Sc. Degree and the B. A. (Hons.) and B. Sc. (Hons.) Degree (Preliminary) twice a year and for the B. A. (Hons.) and B. Sc. (Hons.) Degree once a year :—

(a) Regulations 2 and 3 of Chapter XXXII of the Laws of the University (Page 184 of the University Calendar for 1931-32) be modified to read as follows :—

2. The Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts Honours shall be held once a year at Annamalai-nagar, Chidambaram, at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

3. The Bachelor of Arts and the Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) Preliminary Examinations shall be held twice a year, ordinarily in March and in September, at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

(b) Regulation 2 of Chapter XXXIII of the Laws of the University (Page 200 of the University Calendar for 1931-32) be modified as follows:

(i) The examination for the degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) shall be held once a year at Annamalai-nagar, Chidambaram, at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

Add the following at the end of the Regulation:—

(ii) The Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and the Bachelor of Science (Honours) Preliminary Examination shall be held twice a year ordinarily in March and in September at such time and on such dates as the Syndicate may prescribe.

(c) . That lines 10 and 12 of Regulation 1 of Chapter XXIX of the Regulations (P. 176 of the Calendar for 1931-32) governing the dates for payment of examination fees etc., be modified as follows:—

Examinations	Last date for payment of fees and for submitting applications	Last day for submitting certificates	Dates of commencement of Examinations	Dates of publication of results
B.Sc. or B.A. Parts I and II	January 15 or July 15	March 15	4th Monday in (March or September)	May 15 or Nov. 1st
B.Sc. or B.A. Part III	Do.	do.	Thursday following the 4th Monday in (March or September)	do.

The regulations as amended were then put to the vote and CARRIED.

5. The Vice-Chancellor placed for consideration the following amendments to the Regulations approved by the Syndicate, governing the fees, attendance certificates and publication of results in respect of Sangita Bhushana Title and Pandits' Training Certificate Examinations.

I. In Regulation 10 of Chapter XXVII (p. 171 of the Calendar for (1931-32.)

(a) For 'Oriental Title Examination' read 'Oriental Titles (Vidwan, Siromani and Sangita Bhushana) Examinations.'

- (b) *Add* the following at the end of the same Regulation.

Pandits' Training Certificate...15.

II. In the Tabular Statement subjoined to the Regulation in Chapter XXIX of the Laws (pp. 177-78 of the University Calendar 1931-32.)

- (a) For 'Oriental Titles' *read* 'Oriental Titles (Vidwan, Siromani and Sangita Bhushana)'

- (b) At the end of the statement *add* the following :—

Pandits' Training Certificate	December 15	March 15	4th Monday in March	May 10
Certificate of January Proficiency in French and German	15	do	Same day on which the Intermediate Part II Second Language (French and German) is held.	May 15

III. In Regulation 15 (1) (a) Sub-section (iv) (P. 163 of the Calendar for 31-32) at the end of the word 'Examinations' change the full-stop into a comma and *add* the following :—

Certificate of Proficiency in French and German, Sangita Bhushana Title and Pandits' Training Certificate Examinations.

Swami Vipulananda moved that the draft amendments to the Regulations recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

6. The Vice-Chancellor reported that the Syndicate under Statute 5 of Chapter XIII of the Laws,

## MINUTES OF MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL 111

has (i) shifted in advance the date of the commencement of the University Examinations of March, 1933 fixing the 20th March instead of the 28th March prescribed by the Regulations so that most of the written examinations might be finished by the end of March, 1933; and (ii) extended the last date for payment of examination fees to the 1st February instead of the 15th January, with a view to enabling some of the private students who had already paid their membership fee, to pay their examination fees.

7. The Vice-Chancellor placed the following alterations in the Regulations approved by the Syndicate consequent on the arrangements made for offering instruction in Telugu as a second language under Part II of the Intermediate and B. A. and B. Sc. degree courses.

1. In Regulation 4 (ii) (c) of the Regulations governing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science (p. 180 of the Calendar for 1931-32) *add* the word 'Telugu' *after* the word 'Malayalam.'
2. (a) In Regulation 7, under Part II—a second language, of the Regulations governing Bachelor of Arts Degree Examination (p. 186 of the Calendar for 1931-32) *add* the word 'Telugu' *after* the word 'Malayalam.'
- (b) *Consequential alteration:*  
In line 15 of page 186 of the Calendar *read* 'In Tamil, Malayalam or Telugu' *for* 'In Tamil or Malayalam.'
3. (a) In Regulation 6, under Part II a second language, of the Regulations governing Bachelor of Science Degree Examination, (p. 202 of the Calendar for 1931-32) *add* the word 'Telugu' *after* the word 'Malayalam.'



(b) *Consequential alteration :*

In line 13 of page 202 of the Calendar  
read 'In Tamil, Malayalam or Telugu'  
for 'In Tamil or Malayalam.'

4. *Consequential alteration :*

Regulation 2 of Chapter XXVI re: Boards of Examiners, etc., (p. 160 of the Calendar) be modified to read as follows:—

## 2. Boards of Question Paper Setters and Examiners shall, if necessary, be appointed annually by the Syndicate in the following subjects:—

- |                 |                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| 1. English;     | 9. Physics;               |
| 2. Sanskrit;    | 10. Chemistry;            |
| 3. Tamil;       | 11. Natural Science;      |
| 4. Malayalam;   | 12. Philosophy;           |
| 5. Telugu;      | 13. History and Politics; |
| 6. French;      | 14. Economics;            |
| 7. German;      | 15. Indian Music;         |
| 8. Mathematics; | 16. Teaching.             |

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu moved that the draft amendments to the Regulations recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

In doing so he pointed out that these amendments were consequential on the introduction of Telugu as a second language for the Intermediate and B.A. Degree courses.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao seconded the resolution which was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

8. The Vice-Chancellor placed the following alterations in the Regulations approved by the Syndicate giving effect to the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Tamil suggesting that History of the Tamil Language under Division (c) be transferred to Division (a) of the special divisions laid down for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in Branch VI—Tamil Language and Literature.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL 113

Under Chapter XXXII (P. 200 of the University Calendar) Regulation 20, Branch VI, History of Tamil Language and Literature.

(a) *Insert* the words 'History of Tamil Language,' in Section (a) after the word 'Languages.'

(b) *Delete* the words 'History of Tamil Language' under Section (c).

Swami Vipulananda moved that the draft alterations in the regulation recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

Professor Swami Vipulanandaji said that the History of the Tamil Language should be grouped with Comparative Grammar and Philology under Section A so that papers on language studies might go together for purposes of the special minimum required by the Regulations.

Mr. A. Mendeloff seconded the motion which was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

(9) The Vice-Chancellor placed before the council for consideration the following recommendations of the Syndicate regarding the teaching posts in the University with reference to the financial provision to be made in the Budget Estimates for the year 1933-34.

(1) That provision be made for a Professor of Economics, that the Readership be suspended and the present lectureship be continued on a temporary basis till 31-3-34.

(2) That provision be made for the following teaching posts.

(a) A pandit in Telugu ;

(b) An Assistant to the Director of Physical Education.

(c) A part-time lecturer in Pedagogy ;

(d) A part-time instructor in Drawing.

(3) That the following posts be abolished :

- (a) Modern European 1 part-time lecturer in Languages German ;
- (b) Economics ... 1 Assistant Lecturer ;
- (c) Mathematics ... 1 Assistant Lecturer ;
- (d) Sanskrit ... 1 Assistant Lecturer ;  
... 1 Pandit.

Mr. S. Satyamurthi moved that the recommendations of the Syndicate be approved.

In doing so, Mr. S. Satyamurthi pointed out that the creation of an additional Telugu Pandit's post was found necessary in view of the inclusion of Telugu as a second Language for the Intermediate and B. A. Degree Courses and as a language to be compulsorily studied in all four years of the Sangita Bushana course. An additional assistant to the Director of Physical Education was also needed as the students of the Oriental Faculty and the Music Section also had compulsory Physical Instruction and the Pandits under training were given in addition an examination in Physical training at the end of the course. A part-time lecturer in pedagogy and an instructor in Drawing were also found necessary for the Pandits' Training Course in accordance with the recommendations of the Champion Committee already accepted by the Council. As regards the first item, viz., the provision for a Professor of Economics, he explained that there was provision both for a Professor and a Reader for the Economics Department during the years 1929-30 and 1930-31 along with 3 Assistant lectureships, and as the Board of Selection felt that there was no suitable candidate for the Professor's place during the year 1931-32, the place was not filled up during the year 1931-32 and was kept vacant during the year 1932-33 as a measure of retrenchment. It was found, however, that the Honours course in Economics was becoming increasingly popular in the

University and the Syndicate felt that, in view of the considerable importance of the subject and the possibilities of creating a good school of Economics in the University, it was desirable to put the Department under the able direction of a man holding the office of a Professor. Further, it was felt that, much as it might be desired, it was not possible at that stage to have both a Professor and a Reader for the Economics Department. Hence the permission of the Academic Council was sought for the suspension of the Readership. The continuation of the temporary arrangements for a lecturer till 31st March, 1934 was considered desirable as otherwise the department would have a Professor at its head and three assistant lecturers only.

Regarding item (3), the abolition of certain posts, he said that, as there was no demand for German classes, the post of a part-time lecturer in German had to be abolished. Regarding Economics and Mathematics, the Syndicate, after taking into account the actual number of hours of work of lecturing and tutorial and practical classes, was satisfied that the staff left for each of these departments was quite adequate and that the post of one Assistant Lecturer could be reduced without impairing efficiency. As for the Sanskrit Department, the strength in certain branches, viz., Nyaya and Mimamsa, was very low during the previous two years and there was actually little demand for certain branches of the Siromani courses. The abolition of these two posts would still enable the remaining staff, both from the point of view of number and qualifications, to teach all the courses both on the arts and the oriental side.

Regarding the amendment to create a Reader's post in Tamil, the Syndicate had carefully considered the matter and come to the conclusion that there was no need for it. The Syndicate particularly felt that when there was a necessity to retrench in all possible

directions it would not be wise or proper to increase the staff in a particular department.

Mr. Satyamurti concluded by hoping that the Academic Council would accept the considered decision of the Syndicate on this matter.

Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar seconded the motion.

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti asked if these proposals were to be given effect to only for one year.

The Vice-Chancellor informed the house that an *ad hoc* Committee had been appointed to go into all these questions and its recommendations would be placed before the Academic Council in so far as they affected the teaching staff.

Mr. S. Satyamurti pointed out that all these proposals were governed by the words "with reference to the financial provision to be made in the Budget Estimate for 1933-34" in the resolution.

Dr. S. N. Chakravarti suggested that the whole question might lie over till the *ad hoc* Committee made its proposals.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that the financial estimates had been prepared on the basis of these proposals, which were decided by the Syndicate after very careful consideration and after duly ascertaining the needs and views of the Heads of Departments.

The Vice-Chancellor permitted Mr. Vedachalam to move his first amendment:—

Substitute for clause (1), the following:—

"That the present arrangements in the Economics Department viz., the suspension of the Professorship and the substitution of a Lecturership be continued on a temporary basis till 31st March, 1934."

In moving his amendment, Mr. C. Vedachalam said that the result of the proposals made by the

Syndicate did not appear to indicate any saving in expenditure. While four posts below the Lecturer's grade were abolished, there was, side by side, the creation of a Professor's place on a higher salary. His amendment was that along with the suspension of the Professor's place a Tamil Reader's place might be created and this would not involve any excess expenditure over the Budget provision already made. The mover of the original motion had not made out a case for the change in the staff of the Economics Department or that the present arrangement was not satisfactory in the present financial conditions. The Department had been managed by an able Reader at its Head for two years and it should be possible for the University to continue that arrangement for one more year. The needs of the other departments also should be carefully considered.

Dr. S. N. Chakravarti seconded the amendment. He pointed out that if any department needed a Professor on the basis of the strength of its students, it was the Physics Department.

Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai pointed out that the original proposal did not appear to achieve any economy in expenditure so far as the Economics Department was concerned. The object of the proposal would be the suspension of the Readership and the creation of a Professorship and lecturship both on a temporary basis for one year and this arrangement could not be continued for any length of time. The question of reorganisation of all the departments was being referred to an *ad hoc* Committee whose report was awaited. Hence in view of these proposals being purely temporary and the existing arrangements being quite satisfactory and of the fact that it was not possible to expect the post of a Professor on a temporary basis for one year to attract competent men, the new proposal did not appear to be satisfactory either from the academic or the financial point of view,

Mr. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar, in supporting the amendment, said that no satisfactory reason had been adduced for the suggested change.

Mr. E. S. Sunda moved that both the amendments be referred back to the Syndicate for consideration.

Mr. S. Satyamurti said that the teaching posts could not be abolished unless the Academic Council was in favour of it.

Mr. E. S. Sunda said item (1) and the first amendment of Mr. Vedachalam might both be referred to the Syndicate for reconsideration.

Mr. A. Mendeloff seconded the motion of Mr. E. S. Sunda.

The motion of Mr. E. S. Sunda was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

Mr. C. Vedachalam moved his second amendment:

Insert the following in clause (2) before "(a) A Pandit in Telugu"—"(a) A Reader in Tamil" and alter the alphabets denoting the four sub-clauses (a) to (d) on the agenda paper as (b) to (e).

In doing so, he said that the University was specially intended to cater to the needs of the Tamils and to develop the study of Tamil literature and culture. That object was clear from the speeches made at the inauguration of the Senate in March, 1930. It was but proper that Tamil should be specially provided for in this University, which was the only one of its kind in the Tamil land. When the question of opening of Honours course was discussed at the Madras University, it was there pointed out that there was provision for a Tamil Honours course in this University. He understood that without a Reader it would not be possible to run the Department efficiently.

Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai seconded the above amendment. The Honours course was newly

## MINUTES OF MEETING OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL 119

started; and the Professor's work would be considerably taxing. During the next year, there would be the 4th and 5th Honours classes and there was the question of admission to the 3rd Honours class. The Department consisted mostly of pandits who could give lessons in classical prose or poetry; but might not be expected to teach literary criticism or any other subject to the requirements of the B.A. (Hons.) standard. An ordinary B.A. who had passed with Tamil as his optional subject might not be quite eligible for the place either. The Professor had other duties to perform as the Head of the Music and Training Departments, which required a lot of administrative and other work. Considering the number of hours he had to devote to teaching work, it was obvious he would have normally no time for other work. The lecturer was no doubt a competent man, able to handle honours classes. But with the opening of another honours class (3rd), two people might not at all find the time needed to handle all the three classes and to attend to the other calls upon their time. Hence there was an absolute need for an addition by way of a Reader. In the absence of the appointment of an additional competent man, it might not be possible to admit students to the 3rd Honours class next year. Hence considerations of economy ought not to weigh against the efficiency of the department.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, on a point of information, asked whether admission to 3rd Honours could not be made next year in the absence of a new Reader in the staff.

The Vice-Chancellor requested Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji to state whether admission to the 3rd Honours class could not be made next year if the Reader in Tamil was not appointed. Further, he assured him that he would press this point of view before the *ad hoc* Committee.



Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji said that the Tamil Honours course was a new venture and in this respect the department stood on an entirely different footing from the other departments. There were Honours courses in other departments and suitable men were easily available to teach those other subjects. The advanced study of other subjects had developed in many places, e.g. Sanskrit in Berlin and Great Britain. Tamil had been neglected by the Madras University for the past two decades and the result of this neglect was felt today. The new Honours course had been started in this University and it should be built on solid foundations; for this purpose every consideration should be shown to ensure adequacy of staff. An assistant lecturer would be, at his best, a graduate with 6th group Tamil as his optional subject and he would be no better than a post-graduate student seeking admission into the Honours classes. However, he was aware that but for the need for retrenchment and financial difficulties, this claim of the Tamil department would have been long ago satisfied. Again, the Professor of Tamil had multifarious duties to perform. It had already been pointed out that if the staff should be limited only to two who are at present competent to handle Honours classes, it might not be possible to cope with the Honours Teaching next year with the three classes. If the academic necessity for the staffing of the department was accepted, it would not be very difficult to find the means. He was sure that the *ad hoc* Committee would consider all aspects of the case and give its support.

Mr. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar moved that the amendment be referred to the Syndicate for consideration.

Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao seconded the above motion.

The motion to refer the amendment to the Syndicate was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

Items 2 and 3 were then put to the vote and CARRIED.

## II. Resolutions given notice of by Members

10. This Council resolves to recommend to the Syndicate that steps be taken to include Elements of Economics as one of the optionals in Part III of the Intermediate in Arts and Science Courses of our University.

In moving the above resolution, Mr. E. S. Sunda said that a knowledge of the elements of Economics would be necessary for students taking up Economics in their Honours courses and that there would surely be a demand for this subject in the Intermediate in view of the growing popularity of the subject.

Dr. S. N. Chakravarti seconded the motion.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that the subject had already been introduced in some of the Indian Universities and added that the subject would be referred to the Board of studies for consideration and report.

The motion was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

11. This Council recommends to the Syndicate that 'Hindi' be included as one of the Languages to be taken at the option of the candidate in Part II of the Intermediate in Arts and Science Courses.

In moving this resolution, Mr. E. S. Sunda said that as Hindi had been included as one of the languages for the S. S. L. C. Examinations and as the demand for the study of the language was increasing, it was desirable that Hindi was included as one of the languages under Part II of the Intermediate.

Dr. S. N. Chakravarti seconded the motion.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao said as Hindi was becoming popular and as students of other Universities were given facilities for learning the language, it was but

proper that this University also made provision for the learning of the language.

Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai said as the house was already faced with the question of retrenchment in every department and the problem of meeting the demands of the existing departments, the commitments in including another language for study should be carefully considered.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao said that the inclusion of Hindi as one of the languages to be studied at the option of the student under Part II would not commit the University in any way.

Mr. C. Vedachalam said that the proposal was rather premature and that the existing private institutions might be expected to respond to the demand for the study of the language in the country.

Mr. S. Satyamurti pointed out that it was quite in the fitness of things that the University provided for instruction in Hindi as one of the optional languages under Part II of the Intermediate course. It was quite clear that Hindi was the most popular language in India. As for the actual financial commitment, it was very negligible. While Tamil should be fostered here, it was not necessary to do so to the exclusion of other sister languages.

Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji in warmly supporting the motion said it was not intended that Tamil should be given an exclusive prominence here; all that was meant was that this University, situated in the Tamil Nad, was the best place for fostering it.

Mr. Basheer Ahmed, while supporting the motion said Urdu might also be included as one of the languages under Part II. Urdu was also a kindred language, only the script was different, and the introduction of the same would attract Mohamedans also to the University.

Srimati Alamelumangathayarammal suggested in a speech in Tamil that the introduction of these languages might be postponed for a period and that Telugu language which in many respects resembled Tamil should be fostered.

Mr. W. E. Smith, in opposing the motion, said that it seemed only a sentimental gesture and the introduction of Hindi might well wait as very few students, about 5 at the maximum, were taking the S. S. L. C. Examination with Hindi, and the other two Universities in the Presidency had made provision for instruction in Hindi in the Intermediate Class. In fact, he would suggest Urdu might with great advantage be introduced.

Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar pointed out that Hindi was suggested to be included only as an optional language under Part II along with other classical, Modern European and Dravidian Languages. Hindi was at least as useful as any other of the prescribed languages.

After a short discussion, the motion was put to the vote and CARRIED.

12. The Academic Council resolves to alter the rules relating to the admission of candidates for the Pandit Training Certificate Examination by substituting for 'the S. S. L. C. examination of the Department of Education in Madras', 'the Bala Panditha and Panditha Examination of the Madura Tamil Sangam' and 'a pass in Tamil or Sanskrit as the optional subject in the Intermediate Examination of any recognised University'.

In moving this resolution, Mr. C. Vedachalam said that the knowledge of Tamil with which an S. S. L. C. student would be equipped was very meagre and hence the modification. He further added that there were Pandits in several High Schools with a sound knowledge of Tamil and Sanskrit and good

teaching experience requiring to be trained to make themselves sure of their places in the Schools. In order to remove these difficulties it was sought to provide alternative qualifications for entrance to the Training Course.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that the applications from students were scrutinised by the Vice-Chancellor and the Head of the Department before making the actual selection to the course; moreover the regulations were quite recently passed and there was provision for the recognition of other equivalent examinations as qualifying for purposes of admission and it seemed to be too early to seek to amend them.

Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji explained that even among S. S. L. C. candidates there were men who had to their credit long experience in teaching Tamil and sound knowledge of Tamil though they were not Vidwans. The selecting authorities would only select the best men for the course and hence he would appeal to the member to withdraw his motion.

Mr. C. Vedachalam then withdrew his motion with the permission of the House.

13. The Academic Council resolves that as Tamil must obviously be the medium of instruction in the Music Faculty of the University, Tamil shall be a compulsory subject for the first two years of the course instead of English as prescribed in the Rules in force.

In moving this resolution, Mr. C. Vedachalam said that the study of Tamil instead of English should be made compulsory for the first two years of the Sangita Bhushana course. The English they would learn during the 2 years would not be very much nor was it going to improve their culture.

Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai, in seconding the motion, said that the students were going to answer the questions in Tamil or Telugu, provision had

been made for teaching Telugu during the course, and it would be more advantageous to them to learn Tamil which was more essential than English. Of course a knowledge of English would be useful to them, but a course of two years would be too meagre. Hence a working knowledge of Tamil at least would be necessary, to appreciate the musical composition they sing.

Mr. S. Satyamurti explained that the course was very adequate as a University course of study. The course was short enough, and the test was one of only 2 hours' duration, just to test the capacity of the student to write simple prose. On the other hand there was no neglect of Tamil, since the papers were set in Tamil and the students had to answer in Tamil or Telugu. Again the entrance test presupposed an elementary knowledge of Mathematics, Tamil, or Telugu, etc. In a University scheme such as this, it would not be wise to delete such a modest provision of a working knowledge of English for the course. Further, the regulations were quite recently passed and enthusiasts for Tamil might wait a little and see how the scheme worked. He would therefore move that the resolution be referred to the Syndicate for obtaining the opinion of the Board of Studies in Indian Music and taking such action as it might deem necessary.

Dr. S. N. Chakravarti seconded.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that the Academic Council at a previous meeting had considered this matter and had decided to have a course in English so that the students might acquire a working knowledge of English. He was informed by the Lecturer in Music that the Telugu and Kanarese students were able to pick up a working knowledge of Tamil in a short time so as to be able to follow the instruction satisfactorily. But it would be too much to expect them to pass an examination in Tamil at the end of the course. Again, the students were making good

progress in the study of English and there was no urgency to alter the regulations just then.

In view of the Vice-Chancellor's remarks, Mr. S. Satyamurti said that he would withdraw his motion to refer the matter to the Syndicate.

Mr. Mendeloff said that the students who were taking English lessons were very much satisfied with them; in fact students of the Oriental Faculty had voluntarily requested to be given instruction in English and the knowledge they were picking up would be enough for them to improve it in later years. These students of the Oriental Faculty were also found to take active part in the deliberations of the weekly Union meetings.

The motion was then put to the vote and LOST.

14. The Academic Council resolves that the Thevaram, Thiruvagasam and Nalairaprabantham hymns in the orthodox style (தேவாரம்) be included in the syllabus as a compulsory subject for students of Music at the University.

Before Mr. C. Vedachalam moved the resolution, the Vice-Chancellor pointed out that the syllabus for the Sangita Bhushana course did provide for Thevaram, Thiruvagasam and Nalairaprabantham hymns and that a similar resolution passed by the Karanthai Tamil Sangam on this matter was under consideration by the Board of Studies in Tamil and Indian Music.

Mr. C. Vedachalam then withdrew his motion with the permission of the House.

There being no further business on the agenda paper, the meeting terminated at about 10-45 A.M.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN

*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
17th April, 1933. }

N. VISWANATHAN

*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A

### Text Books

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION—1935

Same as for 1934

B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION—1935

Same as for 1934

B.A. (Honours) DEGREE EXAMINATION—1936

Same as for 1935

### B. A. Honours—Branch II History

#### Special Subjects

*Books recommended for study and reference:—*

(The more important books are starred)

#### The Secession Issue U. S. A.

- |    |                            |   |
|----|----------------------------|---|
| 1. | Shotwell                   | The Civil War in America.   |
|    | or                         |   |
|    | Schouler J.                | ... History of the United States, Vol V.<br>(1847-1861)   |
| 2. | Holst H. von.              | ... Constitutional and Political History<br>of the United States. Translated by<br>Lalov and Hason. |
| 3. | Giddings J. R.             | ... History of the Rebellion, its authors<br>and causes.  |
| 4. | Greeley H.                 | ... The American Conflict ; A History<br>of the Great Rebellion.                                    |
| 5. | Jefferson Davis            | ... The Rise and Fall of the Confederate<br>Government.   |
| 6. | Seward W. H.               | ... Autobiography of, with Memoir by<br>F. W. Seward.   |
| 7. | Long A. L.                 | ... Robert E. Lee, his military and<br>personal History.  |
| 8. | Garrison, W. F.<br>& F. J. | ... Life of William Lloyd Garrison<br>(1805-79), (Century company, New<br>York.)                    |



9. Lodge ... Webster.
10. Schurz C. ... Clay.
11. Merriam C. E. ... American Political Theories.
12. Chawood ... Abraham Lincoln.
- 12 a. Lincoln's speeches and Writings (Everyman's Library).
13. Dunning W. A. ... Essays on the Civil War and Reconstruction.
14. Preston ... Documents illustrative of American History.
15. Richardson J. D. ... Messages and Papers of the Confederacy, 2 vols.
16. Wilson (Henry) .. History of the Rise and Fall of the Slave Power in America (3 Vols.)
17. Calhoun J. C. ... Works Ed. by R.C. Cralle.
18. Douglas ... Debates with Lincoln.

### Modern Imperialism

- \* The Cambridge History of the British Empire.
- \* Osgood ... The American Colonies in the 17th Century. 3 Vols.
- \* Osgood ... The American Colonies in the 18th Century. 4 Vols.
- Lucas ... Greater Rome and Greater Britain.
- \* Newton ... Old Empire and the New.
- \* Cromer ... Modern Egypt.
- Gretton ... Modern History of the English People.
- \* Egerton ... A short History of British Colonial Policy.
- \* Guest ... The New British Empire.
- \* Hertz ... The Old Colonial System.
- \* Lewis ... Government of Dependencies.
- \* Durham ... Report on the Affairs of British North America.
- Ramsay Muir ... The Expansion of Europe.
- \* Reinsch ... Colonial Administration.
- \* V. S. Ram ... Comparative Colonial Policy.
- \* Hobson ... Imperialism.
- \* Cromer ... Ancient and Modern Imperialism.
- \* Bryce ... The Government of Backward Races.  
Race sentiment as a factor in History.
- \* Williamson. ... A Short history of British Expansion.
- \* Garvin ... Joseph Chamberlain.

- White ... Mandates.
- \* Lucas ... The partition and colonisation of Africa.
- \* Lugard ... The Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa.
- \* Bell ... Foreign Colonial Administration in the Far East.
- \* Moon ... Imperialism and World Politics.
- \* Wakefield ... The Art of Colonisation.
- \* Keith ... British Colonial Policy.
- \* Bigelow ... Japan and her Colonies.
- \* Alston ... The Whiteman's work in Asia and Africa.
- \* Grigg ... The greatest experiment in History.
- \* Johnston ... The History of the Colonisation of Africa by Alien races.
- \* Johnston ... The Backward Peoples and our relations with them.
- \* Gidding ... Democracy and the Empire.
- Curtis ... The Commonwealth of Nations.
- Hall ... The British Commonwealth of Nations.
- Leroy-Beaulieu ... Colonisation of Europeans.
- \* Hall (W.P.) ... Empire of Commonwealth.
- \* Keith ... Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy.
- Hilton Young ... Report on Eastern and Central Africa.
- \* Morel E.D. ... Affairs of West Africa (1902).
- Olivier ... The Anatomy of African Misery.
- \* Norman C.B. ... Tonkin or France in the Far East (1884)
- \* Krausse ... Russia in Asia (1900).
- A. Bertram ... The Colonial Service.
- Report of the Commission on the Constitution of Ceylon
- Bentwich ... The Mandates system.
- Ratnaswami M. ... The State in the making.

### Federalism

- \* Bryce ... The American Commonwealth
- \* " ... Modern Democracies.
- \* De Tocqueville ... Democracy in America.
- \* Calhoun ... Government of the U.S.A.
- \* Dicey ... Law of the Constitution.

- \* Nicholas Murray Butler. United States of America.  
Garner ... American Political Ideas and Institutions.
- Hall ... British Commonwealth of Nations.
- \* Hamilton, etc. ... The Federalist.
- Holst ... Constitutional History of the U.S.A.
- \* Kennedy ... The Constitution of Canada.
- \* Moore ... The Constitution of Commonwealth of Australia.
- \* Munro ... Governments of Europe.
- \* Newton ... Federal and Unified Constitutions.
- Warren ... The Supreme Court in U.S.A. History.
- \* Wilson ... Congressional Government.
- \* Dealey ... Our State Constitutions.
- Hart ... Actual Government in the U.S.A.
- \* Bonjour ... Real Democracy in operation.
- \* Adams and Cunningham. ... The Swiss Confederation.
- \* Egerton .. Federations and Unions in the British Empire.
- Freeman ... History of Federal Government in Greece and Italy.
- \* Brooks ... Government and Politics of Switzerland.
- \* Kerr .. Law of the Australian Constitution (Sydney 1925).
- \* Lefroy ... Canada's Federal System (Toronto 1913).
- \* Vincent ... Government of Switzerland.
- \* Mattern ... Principles of the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the German Republic.
- \* Oppenheimer ... The Constitution of the German Republic.
- Willoughby ... The American Constitutional System.
- Borden ... The Canadian Constitution.
- Beard ... The Supreme Court and the Constitution.
- Keith ... Dominion Autonomy in Practice.
- Ratnaswami M. ... The State in the making.

## The Relations Between British India and the Indian States

- Aitchison's Treaties, Sanads and Engagements etc.
- \* upper .. Our Indian Protectorate.
  - \* Lee Warner .. The Native States of India.
  - A. P. Nicholson ... Scraps of Paper.
  - \* Report of Butler Committee
  - \* The Crown and the Indian States (P. S. King & Co.)
  - \* Mehta ... Lord Hastings and the Indian States.
  - \* Panikkar ... The relations between the Indian States and the Government of India.
  - Wellesley ... Despatches; ed. Martin.
  - Malleson ... An Historical sketch of the Native States of India in Subsidiary Alliance with the British Government (1875).
  - C. Jackson ... A vindication of the Marquis of Dalhousie's Indian Administration.
  - C. E. Luard . Central India (Prov. Series, Imperial Gazetteer).
  - \* Haksar and Panikkar . Federal India.
  - J. Malcolm ... Memoir of Central India.
  - \* Thornton ... General Sir Richard Meade and the Feudatory States of Central and Southern India.
  - Briggs H.G. ... The Nizam: His history and relations with the British Government (2 vols.
  - Hope J. ... The House of Scindia.
  - Sullivan J.A. ... Plea for the Princes of India.
  - Campbell G. ... Modern India.
  - Mandlik V.N. ... Adoption *versus* Annexation.
  - Sen ... Indian States.

## The Cholas

### *Books for Study and Reference:—*

- History of the Tamils, by Prof. P. T. S. Ayyangar.  
 S. K. Ayyangar, Beginnings of South Indian History.  
 The Kaveri, the Maukharis and the Sangham Age by  
 T. G. Aravamudhan.  
 Ancient India, by Dr. S. Krishnasami Ayyangar.

- \* Gangaikonda Chola, Dr. S. Krishnasami Ayyangar.
- \* Historical Sketches of Ancient Deccan, by K. V. Subrahmanya Ayyar.  
The Mysore Gazetteer (New Edition) Vol. II, part ii.  
Mahavamsa, translated by Geiger.  
The Gulavamsa, do.  
History of Ceylon, by H. W. Codrington.  
History of Jaffna by C. Rasanayagam.  
South India and her Muhammadan Invaders by Dr S. K. Ayyangar.  
The Pandyan Kingdom by K. A. Nilakanta Sastri.  
Studies in Chola History and Administration by K. A. Nilakanta Sastri.
- \* Mysore, by B. Lewis Rice.  
The Pallavas of Kanchi by R. Gopalan.  
Administrative Institutions of South India, by Dr. S. K. Ayyangar.  
Indian Shipping, by Radhakumud Mookerji.  
Coins of South India, by W. Elliot.  
Origin of Saivism in South India, by K. R. Subrahmaniam  
History of Vaishnavism, by T. A. Gopinatha Rao.  
Some Contributions of South India to Indian Culture by Dr. S. K. Ayyangar.  
Historical Inscriptions of South India, by R. Sewell. ed. by Dr. S. K. Ayyangar.  
South Indian Bronzes, by O. C. Gangoly.  
Portrait Sculpture in South India by T. G. Aravamudhan.  
Archaeologie du Sud de l'Inde, by G. Dubreuil (French).

*Select inscriptions to be studied intensively in connection with "The Cholas"*

1. The Uttaramallur inscription of Parantaka I (Cf. Archaeological Survey of India, 1904-05 (Inscription B, pp 131 ff.)
2. The inscription of Ko-non-inmai-komdan. (Cf. No. 142 of South Indian Inscriptions. Vol. III, part iii.)
3. The Tanjore inscription of Raja Raja, I (No. 1 of South Indian inscriptions, Vol. II. part i.)
4. The Tanjore inscriptions of Rajendra Chola I (Gangaikonda) (No. 20 of South Indian Inscriptions Vol. II pt. i.)

5. Manimangalam Inscription of Virarajendra (No. 30 of South Indian Inscriptions Vol. III, pt. i.)
  6. Manimangalam Inscriptions of Rajadhiraja I (No. 28 of South Indian Inscriptions, Vol. III. pt. i.)
  7. The Srirangam Inscription of Kulottunga I (No. 90 of South Indian Inscriptions, Vol. III. part ii.)
  8. Virachoda Grant, (South Indian Inscription, Vol. I, No. 39.)
  9. Kudimiyamalai Inscription of Kulottunga, III (No. 166 of Pudukottah Inscriptions.)
  10. Tiruvandipuram Inscription of Rajaraja III (Epigraphia Indica, Vol. VII, pages 160-169.)
- 

## APPENDIX B

### I

#### Syllabus in Tamil Grammar for the Vidwan Entrance Examination

- I. The Tamil Alphabet ; Classification of Letters ; Initials, Medials and Finals ; Elementary Rules of Euphony.
- II. Declension of Nouns ; formation of the Vocative Case ; Number and Gender ; Pronouns ; Adjectives and Pronominal Adjectives.
- III. The Verb ; formation of Tenses and Moods ; Payarechcham and Vinaiyechcham ; Causal verbs ; Negative forms ; Verbal derivatives.
- IV. Idai-chol and Uri-chol.
- V. Elementary rules of Syntax.

The whole as treated in Arumuga Navalar's Ilakkana-churukkam or Nannul-Kandikai-Urai.

### II •

#### Syllabus of Instruction in Physical Training for the Pandits' Training

##### \* 1. Practical Instruction

- I. Practical physical exercises including the following :
  - (a) Introductory exercises and positions.
  - (b) Trunk—bending and turning and arm exercises.

- (c) Balance and leg exercises.
- (d) Shoulder-blade and simple corrective exercises.
- (e) Order movements (marching and running).
- (f) Breathing exercises.
- (g) i. Easy dandals and bhaskies.  
ii. Simple yogic exercises: Sundaram's Yogic Physical Culture: Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 16 and 18.
- (h) Sports and games (general activity exercises).

II. (a) Methods of teaching the exercises, inclusive of commanding, teaching fellow-students, and teaching a class of children.

(b) Practice of Teaching group—games suitable for school use. (e. g.) Games listed in "Handbook of Physical Training in Schools" by A. G. Noehren and H. C. Buck, Adviser to Government on Physical Education.

(c) Practice, Teaching and Conduct of some organised Major Games and Athletics suitable for schools.

### III. Demonstration and Criticism Lessons.

Number of Hours for Practical Instruction:—a total of 45 as follows: i. 20 hrs., ii-a. 8 hrs., ii-b & c, 12 hrs., & iii. 5 hrs.

## \* 2. Lectures

1. Principles of Physical Training and Mode of its conduct.
2. The Physiology and Hygiene of Physical Training, and the purpose and effects of exercise.
3. The Principles of Teaching and Conducting.

## Reference :

### *Practical Instruction :*

1. A. G. Noehren and H. C. Buck: Handbook of Physical Training for Indian Schools.
2. Board of Education (England); Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools, 1949.

3. J. Buchanan : Physical Training Programmes, Longmans, Calcutta.
4. S. C. Staley : Calisthenics.
5. Sundaram : Yogic Physical Culture.
6. Yogendra : Yogic Personal Hygiene.
7. Chief of Aundh : Suryanamaskar.

*Theory :—*

1. Same as 2 above : pp. 3-11, 19-33, 125-128 & 227-232.
2. Board of Education (England) : Suggestions in Regard to Games.
3. J. F. Williams : Principles of Physical Education.
4. Bowen and Mitchell : Theory of Organised Play.
5. Crampton : The Pedagogy of Physical Training.
  - \* Scheme of work in Training Schools, 1927-Madras.
  - \* Board of Education (England) Syllabus of Instruction in Physical Training for Training Colleges.

—————





# Annamalai University

---

## ANNUAL MEETING OF THE SENATE

---

Thursday, the 30th March, 1933, at 2 P.M.

### PRESENT

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A.,  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor*, (In the Chair.)

W. E. Smith Esq., M.A., I.E.S.

A. Mendeloff Esq., B.A. HONS. (Lond.)

C. S. Srinivasachariar Esq., M.A.

B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Esq., M.A.,

PH. D., B. COM., Bar-at-Law.

R. Ramanujachariar Esq., M.A.

A. Narasinga Rao Esq., M.A.

S. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., PH. D. (Lond.)

S. N. Chakravarti Esq., M.SC., D. PHIL. (Oxon.)

Swami Vipulanandaji Maharaj, B.SC. (Lond.)

K. Rama Pisharoti Esq., M.A.

M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. C. Manavedan Rajah Avl., B.A.

Janab Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L.

M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R.V. Krishna Ayyar Avl.,

B.A., M.L.

S. Satyamurti Esq., B.A., B.L.

P. A. Ganesa Ayyar Esq., B.A., L.T.

G. Srinivasa Ayyar Esq., B.A., L.T.

C. Vedachalam Esq., B.A., B.L.

S. Totadri Ayyangar Esq., M.A.

K. S. Venkataramani Esq., B.A., B.L.

E. S. Sunda Esq., B.A., B.L.

G. R. Subbaroyar Esq., B.A., B.L.

K. R. R. Sastri Esq., M.A., B.L.

A. Sivarama Menon Esq., B.A., B.L.  
Mm. S. Dandapaniswami Dikshitar Avl.  
L. K. Govindarajulu Esq., B.A., B.L.  
R. P. Sethu Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.  
N. S. Subba Rao Esq., M.A.  
V. T. Arasu Esq., B.A.  
Janab S. M. K. Beyabani Sahib Bahadur, B.A.  
Srimathi K. Alamelumangathayarammal.  
Swami A. S. Sahajananda.  
Rev. Father P. Carty, B.SC., D.D.  
T. S. Nataraja Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.  
R. Srinivasa Ayyangar Esq., B.A., B.L.  
R. Janardanam Naidu Esq., B.A., L.T.  
C. Arumuga Mudaliar Esq.  
M. R. Ry. Rao Sahib V. I. Muniswami Pillai Avl.  
Janab A. Abdul Rahim Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L.  
P. S. Subrahmanya Sastri Esq., M.A., PH. D., L.T.  
T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.  
S. Somasundara Bharati Esq., B.A., B.L.

## MINUTES

Before proceeding to the business on the agenda paper, the Vice-Chancellor made the following speech:—

Before we proceed to the regular business on the agenda paper this afternoon, I may be permitted to offer to you all, members of the newly constituted Senate, a very hearty welcome. In view of some of the questions which will be asked by the members of this House and of the resolutions which will be moved, I may be permitted to make a few preliminary remarks with regard to our present position with a view to avoiding unnecessary discussion later. This University was intended, as you are all aware, to be a small teaching and residential University—that was to be its distinctive note. It was established not with a view so much to any radical change in the content of higher education as for the provision of suitable educational agencies and suitable educational methods which would

conduce to the proper training of students. The bulk of the financial resources of the University has therefore to be spent on under-graduate teaching and on research. So far as teaching is concerned, as every University worthy of the name should provide for instruction in certain subjects of general study, we have in this University made provision for instruction up to the Honours standard in English, Tamil, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History and Economics, in the Faculty of Arts, in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry in the Faculty of Science and in Vidwan, Siromani, Indian Music and Pandits' Training Courses in the Faculty of Oriental Studies. It may seem possible, in the opinion of some, that some of these subjects should be cut out or that the standard of instruction in some of them should be lowered. But it seems to me that our studies as at present constituted give just enough variety to meet the different tastes and aptitudes of our honours students and they provide the constituents of a general liberal education so far as our Intermediate and B.A. Pass students are concerned. We have also made provision for post-graduate work and research. The members of the staff are undertaking some research in their subjects and we have made provision for a number of research students working under the guidance of the heads of departments. Lastly, there is the question of specialisation. It is true there is no specific reference to specialisation in the University Act. But it is obvious that every University should, in addition to its ordinary work, specialise in one or more branches of learning for which it has peculiar facilities. As our University is situated in the Tamil country, it has facilities, it seems to me, for subjects like Tamil, Sanskrit, South Indian History and Archaeology, Dravidian Culture and the Economics of South India. It seems to me that we as a University should give every encouragement to the development of these subjects so that the University may be in a position to make a substantial contribution

to knowledge in due course in regard to these subjects. So far as Tamil is concerned, it is obvious that in a University situated in the midst of a Tamil-speaking population of 20 millions, we should encourage and foster Tamil studies to the utmost extent possible. I should in this connection deprecate any sort of competition or rivalry between Tamil and Sanskrit or any other language. While Sanskrit will continue to receive the encouragement that it certainly deserves, special attention will be paid and is being paid, I maintain, to the development of Tamil studies in this University.

In regard to the institution of technological courses in this University, I may point out that our present financial position precludes the possibility of starting any department of technology without very liberal grants from Government. The Committee which was appointed by the Syndicate to go into this question and whose report is awaited, thought that a beginning could be made with sugar technology with a capital expenditure of about 2 lakhs and an annual recurring expenditure of Rs. 50,000. But from subsequent enquiries which I have made, I find that this is an under-estimate. We shall want 3 or 4 or even 5 lakhs for equipping and starting any one branch of technology and an annual sum of at least a lakh of Rupees for keeping it going. In view of the enormous cost of equipping and maintaining a technological department, it is well worth our consideration whether it would not be better with our limited resources, until such time as adequate funds are forthcoming, to offer a number of scholarships to our best science students to enable them to go to technological institutes elsewhere than attempt to open a technological department ourselves. We must remember that our Honours courses in Physics and Chemistry are giving a sound preliminary scientific training to our students. I may mention incidentally in this connection that our students have sought and have secured admission into the Engineering College,

Guindy, and the Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Departments of the Benares Hindu University.

This question is important and I moved at the last Inter-University Board meeting that the Universities of the south, if not of all India, should be requested to co-operate in working out a co-ordinated scheme of technological education so that duplication of effort might be avoided. The Inter-University Board fully recognised the importance of the matter and at the instance of Sir Akbar Hydari, a preliminary meeting of the representatives of Indian Universities is to be convened at Hyderabad in the course of this year. It seems to me therefore that this is a matter in which we should move slowly and cautiously. The present position is that Mysore has decided upon starting the technology of textiles, the Andhra University is shortly starting oils technology, the Bombay University has just sanctioned the starting of a technological department on the report of Sir M. Visvesvaraya's Committee and Nagpur, as a result of a large endowment of 30 and odd lakhs, is going to start an institute of chemical technology. The report on the Sir Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Cawnpore, built and equipped at a cost of about 80 lakhs, recommends that, in addition to the sugar department at the institute which is an all-India sugar centre, oils and glass technology should be developed at that Institute on an all-India basis. It seems to me that, with practically no funds to spare at present, we would be well advised to wait and see how things develop and see whether our limited financial resources could not be utilised to better advantage. As I have already said, a great portion of our very limited income of about 4½ lakhs a year has to be absorbed in teaching and research. In view of our present financial position, the Finance Committee has made certain large cuts in our budget for 1933-34 and as a result of that and with a view to avoiding similar cuts in future, the Syndicate has appointed an *Ad Hoc* Committee to review

the whole financial position of the University and to recommend retrenchment wherever possible and necessary so that the financial and academic resources of the University might be conserved and used to the best advantage. The recommendations of this Ad Hoc Committee will in due course be placed before the Senate for consideration and members of this house will then have an opportunity of going into the whole question and of making their proposals in regard to the programme of academic work of this University. Meanwhile I would appeal earnestly to the members of this House in the peculiar circumstances in which we find ourselves at present, to accept the proposals which the Syndicate after most careful consideration have decided to place before them.

### **I. Business brought forward by the Syndicate.**

1. Questions asked by members of the Senate and answers thereto by the Syndicate.

*By Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar*

1. Q. Ref: Page 13, para 35 of the Annual Report:

Will the Syndicate be pleased to state when the final report of the expert Committee on technological courses of study is expected to come into its hands?

A. It is hoped that before the end of March, 1933, the report will be received.

2. Q. Ref: Page 2 of the Annual Report.

In view of the fact that instruction in Technology is one of the main statutory purposes of the University, will the Syndicate be pleased to state when, if not in the 'near future', it will be possible for it 'to embark on any new scheme of expansion' in this direction?

A. It is too soon to express an opinion on this matter.

3. Q. Page 19—Para (c)

In regard to the text-book on Logic in Tamil, will the Syndicate be pleased to state

(a) whether any time-limit has been fixed for the special Board of Judges to send in their report?

(b) when the report is expected?

(c) whether the publication of the approved work is likely in the course of the current year (1933)?

A. (a) and (b) The report has already been received.

(c) Yes.

4. Q. With reference to paras 54 and 55 (Pages 19 and 20) of the Annual Report, will the Syndicate be pleased to give information on the following points:

(a) what are the expenses actually incurred in connection with the special lectures delivered during 1932 on invitation by the Syndicate?

(b) how many of the courses of special lectures sanctioned for the year 1932-33 have already been delivered?

(c) in re: to (b) what are the amounts paid by way of travelling allowances and remuneration to the lecturers concerned?

(d) whether there is a standard rate of remuneration for each 'special lecture' or whether the rates are fixed in each individual case on its merits?

(e) whether there is any arrangement for the publication of these lectures in the University Journal or in book form?



(f) what is the object underlying 'extension lectures by members of the teaching staff of the University itself'?

A. (a) and (c) A statement is placed on the table.

(b) All the four.

(d) The rates vary from Rs. 150/- to Rs. 300/- and are fixed in each individual case on its merits.

(e) If found suitable, the whole matter or a compressed form of it will be published either as a book or in the University Journal.

(f) The dissemination of knowledge.

*Supplementary question by Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar.*

Q. With reference to section (f) of question 4, may I know whether the members of the teaching staff of the University are compelled to contribute to the dissemination of knowledge or whether it is a purely voluntary arrangement in which they may or may not participate?

A. No element of compulsion can possibly enter in a purely academic matter of this kind.

*By Mr. V. I. Muniswami Pillai*

Q. May I know, who selects these lecturers?

A. The Vice-Chancellor in consultation with the Heads of Departments selects these lecturers.

*By Mr. K. S. Venkataramani*

Q. Any remuneration for these lectures?

A. No.

*By Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar*

5. Q. Will the syndicate be pleased to consider the desirability of framing statutes with a view to regularising the practice of arranging for special lectures from year to year?

A. The suggestion will be considered.

*By Mr. K. R. R. Sastri*

6. Q. (a) Why was the resolution of the Senate not followed in the fixing of the starting salary of Mr. D. V. Bhushanam Naidu, Electrical Engineer?

(b) What were the special reasons, if any, which influenced the unauthorised starting scale?

A. (a) His services could not be had for anything less than the start actually offered.

(b) His salary at the Madras Corporation and the prospects he had there.

*Supplementary Questions: By Mr. V. T. Arasu*

Q. Whether applications were called for and if so, whether any candidate was offered the place on Rs. 100, the minimum fixed by the Senate?

A. Applications were called for when the appointment was first created, but afterwards, Mr. Appadurai Mudali who was with us had to leave suddenly; we sent up the list of applications to the Electrical Engineer to the Corporation of Madras for his recommendations; and it was on his recommendation that Mr. D. Vakulabhushanam Naidu was appointed.

*By Mr. A. Sivarama Menon*

Q. In the recommendation by the Corporation Engineer, was there anything said about the starting salary?

A. Yes,

*By Mr. K. R. R. Sastri*

7. Q. (a) Under what authority were the Registrar, the Librarian, and the Warden granted concessions re: free quarters etc.?

(b) Were there any special circumstances which necessitated such a grant of concessions without getting the requisite sanction from the Senate?

A. (a) Under the authority vested in the Vice-Chancellor in Section 45 (1) of the Act, he sanctioned the concession in the case of the Registrar and the Warden. The Syndicate sanctioned the concession in the case of the Librarian at its meeting held on 6-9-1930.

(b) The Syndicate felt that the nature of their duties required these concessions. The sanction of the Senate was not thought necessary.

*Supplementary question by Mr. K. R. R. Sastri*

Q. May I know how section 45 (1) of the Act is applicable to the present case?

A. At the time when the University was started, the Vice-Chancellor was vested with transitory powers and these concessions were granted then.

*By Mr. K. R. R. Sastri*

8. Q. (a) When is the report of the special Committee on the starting of technological courses expected?

(b) Will the Syndicate take immediate action on the receipt of the report?

A. (a) Please see answer to question 1 by Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar.

(b) Please see answer to question 2 by Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar.

*By Mr. C. Vedachalam*

9. Q. Is it not a fact that one of the principal objects of the Annamalai University is 'to nurture a centre of learning to give to the world the value of Tamil learning, literature and culture'?

A. The objects of the University are mentioned in the preamble to the Act.

*Supplementary question by Mr. C. Vedachalam*

Q. With reference to question 9, the words are quoted from the address of the Chancellor while inaugurating the Senate of this University. I want to ask if that statement binds the policy of the University or only the preamble to the Act will bind it.

A. This is not a supplementary question. There is the answer to the question given by the Syndicate.

10. Q. If the reply to interpellation No. 9 be in the affirmative, will the Vice-Chancellor kindly state what the University authorities have done so far in that direction and what special facilities have been provided or arrangements made in the University for fulfilling that object?

A. The question does not arise.

11. Q. Is it not a fact that the Senate of the University has resolved at one of its early meetings to adopt the Tamil language as the medium of instruction in the University at a future date, and with that end in view, to have suitable text-books in all subjects prepared in Tamil?

A. A copy of the resolution of the Senate to which the member presumably refers is placed on the table.

12. Q. If the answer to interpellation No. 11 be in the affirmative, will the Vice-Chancellor kindly state,

(a) what steps have been taken by the University authorities up to date beyond offering a prize for a text-book in Logic ;

(b) if the authorities have drawn up a programme for giving effect to that resolution within any definite period ?

A. (a) A special Committee is considering the question of the publication of text-books on Indian Music.

(b) No.

13. Q. Will the Vice-Chancellor kindly place on the table the replies to the audit report of the University for the year 1931-32 and, in future, annex a copy of the replies to the copy of the report sent to the members of the Senate ?

A. A copy of the Audit Report with the replies thereto is being sent to the members of the Senate. The audit of the accounts of 1931-1932 was finished on 24-12-1932 and the report and objections were received on 14-2-33 ; the draft replies were considered at the meeting of the Syndicate on the 4th March, 1933.

14. Q. Will the Vice-Chancellor kindly state,

(a) the qualifications of the University Civil Engineer ;

(b) whether his explanation regarding the irregularities pointed out in the Audit Report was obtained, and

(c) if so, how the explanation has been finally disposed of ?

A. (a) B.A., A.C.E.

(b) and (c) The explanations received from the Engineer were considered by the Syndicat

and have been taken into account in the answers to the Audit Report relating to works.

15. Q. Will the Vice-Chancellor kindly state if he has arranged for important estimates being scrutinised and approved by the Superintending Engineer, and if necessary, the Chief Engineer of the Public Works Department, as suggested by the Audit Department?

A. Please see Syndicate's reply to paragraph 5 of the Audit Report.

There being no motion for a change in the order of business, the items in the order of the agenda paper were taken up for consideration.

2. The Syndicate presented to the Senate under Statute 4 (5) of Chapter XIII of the Laws of the University, the Annual Report on the working and progress of the University for the period from the 1st January, 1932, to the 31st December, 1932.

Mr. S. Satyamurti moved that the Annual Report for the Calendar year 1932 be adopted.

In doing so, Mr. S. Satyamurti said that within the limits prescribed by the statutes and by the finances, the University had been doing its very best to achieve the objects for which it was established. Two most notable developments in the year were the incorporation of the Rajah Annamalai Music College and the Oriental Training College into the University. This was the first time in the history of any Indian University that a music course extending over four years had been made an integral part of the work of any University and the Oriental Training Section was also a distinctive feature of the work of this University during the year. A Committee was constituted, as the House knew, to see if the University could start instruction in some of the fine arts besides music, such as drawing, painting and

architecture. The Committee had made an interim report and further progress was awaited pending receipt of replies from other Universities as to the provision of instruction in those subjects. He emphasized the great importance of the system of tutorial instruction which was being gradually and steadily introduced into this University. During this year the system confined to the B.A. (Hons.) students was extended to the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass students as well and he expressed the hope that as years passed on, the element of personal contact between the teacher and the taught which the tutorial system alone could guarantee would become the normal feature of life at this University. Six houses for lecturers were built and occupied during the year, increasing the existing provision of residential quarters to 25. The Syndicate recognised, none better, that the accommodation was still inadequate; the ambition of the Syndicate was that all the teachers should reside within Annamalainagar so that the ideal of a residential University might be completely realised and hoped that it would be possible to so realise it within the next few years. During this year the number on the rolls was 630 as against 569 of the previous year, a gratifying increase, and though all the students did not live within the University area, it must be gratifying to the Senate to learn that of this number as many as 440 students resided in the hostel and in other buildings within the University area. With regard to athletics and games, striking progress had been made both in point of the numbers taking part in games and of the number of tournaments played by the students both inside and outside Annamalainagar. The next feature of importance to which he invited the attention of the house was the work of the University Union. He said that it was a very vigorous body and the students took a lively interest in the activities of the Union and the members of the staff generously and willingly helped them in carrying on the work of the Union. The University also participated

in the Inter-University Athletic tournaments. During this year it had an endowment, though under tragic circumstances, from Mr. A. Ramanatha Ayyar, and the Syndicate had accepted the sum of Rs. 1,200 in memory of his son, R. Subrahmanian, who was a student of this University during 1929-30 and who died recently, the interest on which was to be awarded as a scholarship to a deserving student of the B.A. Class under certain conditions.

The University was now in possession of lands to the extent of about 544 acres of which more than half was acquired under the provisions of the Land Acquisition Act and about 10 acres were purchased by private negotiations and in a few years we should be proud to be able to have an estate worthy of this University. Plans and estimates were prepared for the water-supply scheme and it was hoped that by the end of this year the water-supply scheme would be an accomplished fact. The Syndicate was conscious of the fact that drainage also must immediately come in, otherwise there was a chance of this place being water-logged.

For the year 1931-32, the receipts were 4.65 lakhs and the expenditure 4,52,525-9-4, leaving a small balance.

About the University Library, there were two schemes, one for the amalgamation of the departmental libraries with the general library and the other, for the establishment of a bindery. Both of these were very desirable items of reform but had to be postponed pending the shifting of the library to the new buildings. The total number of books loaned in the year was 52,292 as against 27,501 in 1931, an increase of nearly double the number in the previous year in spite of the closing of the Library during the three months of stock-taking. On teaching and research, the report covered more than



15 pages. To refer to them in detail was not possible, but he was glad to be able to state that the several departments of study and the students were doing very good work which he was sure in years to come would bear abundant fruit. Under physical training, he mentioned that in the physical training of the students, indigenous exercises were used a great deal and a new feature of the year was that pandits under training had an examination in physical training along with other subjects. He then mentioned that the general health of the students and other residents of Annamalainagar had been very satisfactory and medical inspection was made on the lines suggested by the Inter-University Board in India. On the whole, the mover stated that there was no doubt that, on the basis of this record of good and useful work done during the year 1932, one could confidently hope an increasingly great and useful future for this University. With these words, he commended the adoption of the Annual Report for the year 1932 to the acceptance of the House.

Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar seconded the motion.

Mr. V. T. Arasu, in supporting the motion, observed that the percentage of passes in English in the Intermediate Examination (48·7 per cent) was very low and said that only those who had an aptitude for a University course should be selected for admission into this University. He also mentioned that he was glad to be able to find from the Report that the Economics Department had done useful research work during the year 1932.

Mr. K. S. Venkataramani said that instead of duplicating the machinery for producing graduates, it would be better if this University were to devote itself purely to advanced and specialised study and research in certain subjects for which this University had special facilities. He suggested subjects like Dravidian culture,

Sociology, Archaeology, Mathematics, etc. He also suggested the desirability of instituting and developing a Publications Department which would ensure a glorious future for this University.

Mr. T. S. Nataraja Pillai, in the course of his observations, said that it was desirable not to have too many grades of Teachers and that security of tenure to the employees of the University should be guaranteed in the interests of efficiency. He further mentioned that the Tamil Department should receive special attention and the encouragement of Tamil Studies more consideration.

Swami Sahajananda strongly pleaded for the encouragement of Tamil studies in the University.

Mr. A. Sivarama Menon said that he was glad to find that, during the year, the University had done good work and he was confident that the authorities would give all possible attention to the development of scientific studies especially subjects like Chemistry and Botany. He further added that the expenditure incurred by the University on the encouragement of Sanskrit studies was not at all excessive and no spirit of competition or rivalry as between subjects should be allowed to enter in academic matters.

Mr. S. Somasundara Bharati put in a strong plea for the special encouragement of Tamil studies along with the development of scientific subjects like Chemistry.

Dr. P. S. Subramanya Sastri said that Tamil and Sanskrit studies should go together and that any real advance of knowledge in them could only be expected by a close co-operation in the study of the two languages.

Mr. V. T. Arasu moved that the question be now put, which was seconded by Mr. C. Vedachalam, and put to the vote and CARRIED.

Thereupon the original motion was put to the vote and CARRIED.

3. The Syndicate reported under Statute 12 of Chapter XIV of the Laws, that certain items of expenditure during 1932-33 under the several accounts having exceeded the sanctioned allotment in the Budget Estimates for the year by the amount noted against each, it had sanctioned the necessary reappropriations as detailed in the statement printed as **Appendix A**.

4. The Syndicate submitted under Section 26 of the Act, the Annual Accounts of the University for the financial year 1931-32 as audited by the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Madras, together with the Audit Report on the Accounts of the University for the year 1931-32.

In the absence of Mr. T. Sivaramasetu Pillai Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu moved that the Annual Accounts of the University for the year 1931-32 as audited be adopted.

In doing so, he referred to the transfer of Rs. 50,000 from the General Funds to the Building Fund in 1931-32 as was done in the previous years and said that the principle of annual transfers from the General Fund by way of additions to the Building Fund had been accepted both by the Finance Committee and the Syndicate, considering the slender resources of the building fund and the modest programme of buildings for a residential University. He also said that the irregularities pointed out in the audit report mostly related to matters of procedure, maintenance of accounts and that several of the suggestions had been accepted.

Mr. S. Satyamurti seconded the motion.

After a short discussion in which Messrs. V. T. Arasu, C. Vedachalam and others took part, the motion was put to the vote and CARRIED.

5. The Syndicate placed before the Senate for consideration and approval the following recommendations regarding the teaching and other staff for the year 1933-34. These recommendations had been placed before the Academic Council and its decision reported at the meeting.

- (1) That provision be made for a Professor of Economics, that the Readership be suspended and the present lecturership be continued on a temporary basis till 31-3-1934.
- (2) That provision be made for an additional Pandit in Telugu and an additional assistant to the Physical Training Director.
- (3) That the following posts be abolished.

<i>Name of the Department</i>		<i>Nature of post</i>
(a) Modern European Languages	1	Part-time lecturer in German
(b) Economics	1	Assistant Lecturer
(c) Mathematics	1	Assistant Lecturer
(d) Sanskrit	1	Assistant Lecturer
	1	Pandit

- (4) That provision be made for revised grades for the Librarian and the Assistant Librarian.

Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar moved that the recommendations of the Syndicate be approved and the necessary provision be made in the Budget Estimates for 33-34.

Before the above resolution was moved, the Vice-Chancellor informed the House that the Academic Council had resolved to refer back recommendation (1) of the resolution to the Syndicate for consideration and that therefore only the other recommendations (2), (3)

and (4) under item 5 were before the Senate for consideration.

Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar, in moving the resolution, explained that an additional Pandit in Telugu and an additional assistant to the Physical Training Director were found necessary to cope with the increased work of teaching Telugu for the additional Intermediate and Music Classes and of additional work in physical training for the Music Section and the Pandits under training who had to take a special course in Physical Instruction. Regarding the abolition of the posts under sub-head (3), he said that as German did not continue to attract many students, it was not found necessary to continue the course. As regards the other teaching posts he said that, as it was found necessary to effect retrenchment in expenditure and husband the resources to the best advantage, the Syndicate had first appointed a small sub-committee to consider the ways in which retrenchment could be effected, and the Committee had arrived at the same conclusions. Later on the Finance Committee which scrutinised the budget made specific suggestions that certain items should be retrenched leaving it, of course, to the Syndicate to decide the details. The Syndicate went over the matter carefully once again and came to the conclusion that in the best interests of the University it was necessary to accept the recommendations of the Committee in order to avoid a clash with the Finance Committee. The whole question was examined carefully, the time-tables for the several classes, the reports on the work of each department, and statistics from other Universities were scrutinised and the Syndicate came to the conclusion that immediately certain posts could be abolished without serious detriment to efficiency. The Syndicate had appointed an *ad hoc* Committee to review the whole situation and find out ways and means of further retrenchment in all possible directions. Pending the decision of the *ad hoc* Committee, the Syndicate could

not go further than the abolition of a few of the posts which were not considered particularly necessary now. As regards recommendation No. (4), the Librarian was getting nearly the maximum of the grade Rs. 150-10-250; considering the qualifications of the present Librarian and in view of the importance of a growing Library in a residential University, it was thought necessary to give him the grade of a Reader. The same arguments would apply for the revision of the grade of the Assistant Librarian also.

Mr. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed seconded the motion.

It was suggested that the recommendations be taken up separately and this was agreed to, and item 2 was taken up.

Amendments by Mr. S. M. K. Beybani :—

1. That provision be made for a Urdu Munshi for the teaching of Urdu in the University.
2. That sub-clause (2) in item 5 be omitted.
3. The sub-clause (4) in item 5 be omitted.

Before Mr. Beybani rose to move his amendments, the Vice-Chancellor said that amendments (2) and (3) were out of order and, as regards amendment No. (1), by means of statistics he pointed out that very few Mohamedan students came to this University and even those few took Tamil as their second language; besides there was a College specially intended for Mohamedans run by the Government at Madras.

After a discussion in which Messrs. A. Mendeloff, A. Sivarama Menon and others took part, Mr. Beybani withdrew his amendment No. (1).

Recommendation (2) was thereupon put to the vote and CARRIED.

Recommendation (3) was then taken up for discussion.

Mr. K. R. R. Sastri said that what was sought to be achieved by item (3) would be undone by passing item (4).

Mr. E. S. Sunda said that the whole matter might be referred back to the Syndicate for further consideration.

Mr. A. Sivarama Menon suggested that the matter might be postponed till the decision of the *ad hoc* Committee was available, as the whole question of adequate staff was before that expert Committee.

Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar pointed out that the question before the House related to the Budget provision for certain posts in the next year and that had nothing to do with the persons concerned. Again, the *ad hoc* Committee was going to decide what staff was going to be permanently abolished. The resolution did not mean that first class men would be sent away; the Syndicate would not arbitrarily act in the matter of sending away persons.

The Vice-Chancellor explained the history of the whole question pointing out how the Syndicate had brought forward its recommendations before the Senate consequent on the action forced on it by the Finance Committee which had made a lump sum cut of Rs. 14,000 under "Departments of Studies" and reduction in the allotments for certain other heads of expenditure, like "Examinations," "Travelling Allowances", etc. The Syndicate considered every possible source of retrenchment to effect the reduction, such as equipment, contingencies, etc. and it was found necessary to abolish certain teaching posts. It was not likely that people on contract with the University would be affected. The Syndicate had done its best in the circumstances. The whole position was explained to the Academic Council and the latter had approved of it.

Mr. V. T. Arasu moved that the question be now put.

Mr. A. Sivarama Menon seconded the closure motion which was then put to the vote and CARRIED. Thereupon item (3) was put to the vote and CARRIED 23 voting for and 6 against the resolution.

Item (4) was then taken up.

Mr. P. A. Ganesa Ayyar said that the motion was inconsistent with the previous recommendation which was purely a measure of retrenchment and moved that it be referred back to the Syndicate for consideration.

Mr. K. R. R. Sastri seconded Mr. P. A. Ganesa Ayyar's motion.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that there was no real inconsistency in the Syndicate's recommendations and explained that the Syndicate had provided for a revised grade for the Librarian in the budget even before it was submitted to the Finance Committee and the latter, while it recommended reduction in expenditure under certain other heads, had left the above provision for the Librarian untouched. The question was therefore to be considered and decided on its merits, keeping in view the qualifications of the persons concerned and the nature of the duties attaching to their respective offices in the Library which played an important part in a residential University.

Mr. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar, while granting the reasonableness of the proposal, pointed out that in view of the cry everywhere in the country for retrenchment and in view of considerations of economy it would not be fair to increase expenditure and that the matter could wait for some time more.

After a discussion in which Messrs. S. Somasundara Bharati, S. Satyamurti, Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar and others took part, the motion of



Mr. P. A. Ganesa Ayyar to refer the matter back to the Syndicate was put to the vote and CARRIED.

6. The Syndicate submitted under Section 24 of the Act for consideration the financial estimates of receipts and charges under the several accounts of the University for the year 1933-34 as modified by the Finance Committee.

Mr. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed moved that the Financial Estimates for the year 1933-34 be adopted.

He explained the provision made under the various heads of the Budget estimates for 1933-34. He pointed out that the cost of buildings to be erected was estimated at 20 lakhs of Rupees and the Government grant of  $7\frac{1}{2}$  lakhs was nearly used up. Hence the small savings from the General Funds had to be transferred to the Buildings Fund and only the construction of Buildings immediately needed had to be attended to at first. Lands to the value of Rs. 1,24,000 had been acquired; the electrification scheme had cost Rs. 74,000 and the water-works scheme had cost till then Rs. 5,914. For the year 1933-34 it was proposed to transfer Rs. 1,20,000 to the building fund. This, together with the balance available would be just enough to meet the immediate demands of the building for housing the Library and the Administrative Offices.

Coming to the General Fund, the receipts were only 4.65 lakhs, and the estimated expenditure was Rs. 3.9 lakhs and the closing balance was expected to be Rs. 5,016.

As for the details, he said that it would be seen that the sources of income were not elastic. The fee income could not be expected to increase with any certainty, owing to the general financial depression all over the country. The Government grant of 1.5

lakhs had been fixed and might not increase. Normally, when the maximum of the present grades was reached by the members of the University, the expenditure would come to about 5 lakhs, but in view of the limited resources of the University, the Syndicate had to keep expenditure as low as possible and the Finance Committee had made certain suggestions for retrenchment which the Syndicate accepted as satisfactory consistent with efficiency. It was found that the economies effected in the previous year could be continued during 1933-34 also. An *ad hoc* Committee had been appointed to consider the best ways in which the University could husband its resources and its report would in due course be submitted to the Senate for consideration. Under "Research Expenses", an increased provision of Rs. 10,000 had been made while it was only about Rs. 7,000 last year. Thus all possible care had been taken to make adequate provision for research. The mover concluded by saying that he had great pleasure in recommending the adoption of the Budget estimates for the year 1933-34.

Mr. S. Satyamurti seconded the motion.

Mr. K. S. Venkataramani said that the transfer of such a large sum as 1.20 lakhs from the General Funds to the Building Fund could not be justified especially when, as a measure of retrenchment, some of the Teaching posts were abolished and drastic economies effected in all directions.

After a short discussion in which Messrs. V. I. Muniswami Pillai, R. Srinivasa Ayyangar, T. S. Nataraja Pillai and others took part, the motion was put to the vote and CARRIED.

7. The Senate, at its meeting held in October 1932 adopted a motion recommending to the Syndicate that the academic gown prescribed by the Madras University to the recipients of Oriental Titles be adopted by this

University. The Syndicate considered the matter and after an inspection of the sample gown received from the Madras University, resolved to recommend the following amendment to the laws (Statutes) with a view to giving effect to the recommendation of the Senate.

*Substitute* the following for Statute 9 of Chapter XXIII. (p. 151 of the Calendar 1931-32.)

Recipients of Oriental Titles shall wear a robe made of grey stuff with pale blue border reaching down well below the knee.

Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji moved that the draft amendment to the Statute recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

Mr. E. S. Sunda seconded the motion which was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

8. The Syndicate reported that it had accepted with thanks an endowment by M. R. Ry. A. Ramanatha Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Sub-Judge, Tinnevely, of a sum of Rs. 1200—the interest on which was to be utilised towards the award of a scholarship, styled 'The Subrahmanyam Memorial Scholarship' in memory of his late son who was a student of the University during 1929-31, to a deserving student of the B.A. class under certain conditions. (For terms of award *vide* **Appendix B.**)

9. The Syndicate, on the suggestion made by the Audit Department, placed before the Senate for consideration and adoption the following draft amendment to Statute 14 of Chapter IV of the Laws governing travelling allowances payable to the Vice-Chancellor when travelling on University business. (p. 53 of the Calendar for 1931-32).

In line 4 of Statute 14 of Chapter IV of the Laws, read 'grade' for 'class'.

Mr. S. Satyamurti moved that the draft amendment to the Statute recommended by the Syndicate be adopted.

He also pointed out that the amendment was merely a verbal one made with a view to bringing the Statute into conformity with the Madras Travelling Allowance Rules as suggested by the Audit Department.

Mr. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

10. The Syndicate reported that it had granted allowances to the following persons and requested the sanction of the Senate for payment of the allowances :—

(i) Prof. K. M. Khadye, Professor of English, was granted an allowance of Rs. 300 per mensem for the period he was appointed to do the duties of the Vice-Chancellor under Section 12 (3) of the Act during the absence of the Vice-Chancellor in England in connection with the Congress of the Universities of the British Empire.

(ii) Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, Reader in Economics, was granted an allowance of Rs. 80 per mensem for the period the post of Professorship was not filled up and later suspended.

In the absence of Mr. H. C. Papworth, Mr. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed moved that the action of the Syndicate be confirmed and the payment of the allowances sanctioned.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

11. The Syndicate reported that it had instituted the following posts in the University with grades of pay mentioned against each and appointed persons to them on the salaries specified below in the grades fixed for the

respective posts and requested the sanction of the Senate for the same.

Name of post.	Grade.	Name of holder.	Starting salary fixed.
Electrical Engineer.	120-15-150.	Mr. V. Appadurai	
		Mudaliar	120/
do.	100-10-150.	Mr. D. V. Bhu-	
		shanam Naidu	110/
Medical Officer.	100-5-140.	Dr. N. Rajaram	105/

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu moved that the institution of the posts in the grades and the starting salaries specified be sanctioned.

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu also pointed out that as the incumbents could not accept lower starting salaries they had to be entertained on higher salaries and the Syndicate therefore requested the sanction of the Senate for those items.

Mr. A. Mendeloff seconded and the motion was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

12. The Syndicate reported that in pursuance of the rules passed at its meeting held in July 1930, it had granted concessions to the following persons in respect of rent for quarters and furniture:

Nature of concession.		Amount per month.
1. Registrar.	House rent.	Rs. 15-0-0
2. i. Warden.	House rent.	37-8-0
ii. Sub-Warden.	House rent.	15-0-0
3. Librarian.	House rent.	22-0-0
4. Director of		
Physical Education.	House rent.	15-0-0
5. Electrical Engineer.	House rent.	12-0-0
6. i. Medical Officer.	do.	nil.
ii. Compounder.	do.	2-0-0

Nature of concession.		Amount per month.
7. Tutors in Residence. Room rent and furniture*		3-0-0 each.
8. Tutor in charge of Top rooms	House rent	3-0-0

\*The total cost of furniture supplied was Rs. 300/-

Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar moved that the concessions granted by the Syndicate be approved.

Mr. S. Satyamurti seconded the motion which was then put to the vote and CARRIED.

## II. Resolutions given Notice of by Members

*By Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar.*

13. That Statutes 26 to 28 in Chapter VII of the Laws of the University be so amended as to ensure more effectively the secrecy of the ballot, by directing the Registrar to send to each elector, along with the declaration paper and voting paper, *two envelopes*—a smaller one specially for enclosing the voting paper alone, and a bigger one for enclosing the voting paper cover and the declaration paper.

Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar moved and Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao seconded the above resolution which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

*By Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai.*

14. That the Senate resolves that the Regulations regarding the course of study, etc., for the title of "Sangita Bhushana" passed by the Academic Council and placed before the Senate at its meeting held on 27th October, 1932 be amended as hereunder:—(The relevant Regulations are printed in **Appendix C.**)

## (i) Regulation 5 (iv)

Substitute "Tamil" for "English". Delete the third para.

## (ii) Regulation 7 (i)

Substitute "Tamil" for "English".

15. That the Senate resolves that the Regulations regarding the course of study, etc., for the Pandits' Training Certificate passed by the Academic Council and placed before the Senate at its meeting held on 27th October, 1932 be amended as below :—(The relevant Regulations are printed in **Appendix C.**)

## (2) Pandits' Training Certificate—Rule

Substitute for "the S.S.L.C. Examination of the Department of Education in Madras" the words "the Bala Panditha and Panditha Examinations of the Madura Tamil Sangam or appeared for Intermediate Examination of the University of Madras and secured a pass in Tamil or Sanskrit as the candidate's optional subject".

## Amendments by Dr. P. S. Subrahmanya Sastri

1. Omit 'Bala Panditha and ' in line 3.
2. Substitute 'Examination' for 'Examinations' in line 3.
3. Omit from 'or' in line 4 to 'subject' in line 7.

*By Mr. C. Vedachalam*

16. Regulations re : course of study for the Pandits' Training Certificate.

Regulation 2, 4th line for 'Teacher' substitute 'pandit' Clause (c) for 'Local' substitute the words 'Taluk or District'

Before item No. 14 was moved, Mr. S. Satyamurti pointed out that the matter should have been discussed by the Senate even at its last meeting when the report was made.

Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai referred to Section 32 of the Act, under which the regulations passed by the Academic Council should be reported to the Senate which should consider them at its next meeting and in the circumstances he contended that his motion was quite in order.

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that, apart from the legal aspect of it, it was an academic matter previously considered by the Academic Council and, therefore, it was not desirable to have it discussed again by the Senate and suggested that items 14, 15 and 16 be withdrawn.

Mr. V. T. Arasu suggested that consideration of items 14, 15 and 16 might stand adjourned to the next meeting of the Senate.

Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar pointed out that the matter had been considered at the last meeting of the Senate and should not be adjourned to the next meeting.

After a discussion in which Messrs. A. Sivarama Menon, S. Somasundara Bharati, Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar and others took part, Mr. S. Satyamurti moved that the meeting be dissolved. Mr. W. E. Smith seconded the motion which was put to the vote and CARRIED.

The house dissolved at 5-45 P.M.

S. E. RENGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
19th April, 1933. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*





## **APPENDIX B**

### **The Subrahmanyam Memorial Scholarship**

**1.** This endowment was founded by **M. R. Ry. A. Ramanatha Ayyar** Avl., B.A., B.L., Sub-Judge, Tinnevely, in memory of his late son **R. Subrahmanyam**, a student of this University during the years 1929-31.

**2.** The endowment consists of Rs. 1,200/- invested in two fully paid-up and two part-paid shares of the Salem Urban Bank, Limited and in Government Securities, the interest on which is to be utilised for a scholarship awardable annually to a student studying in this University for the B.A. Degree Examination, taking Economics under the following conditions.

**3.** The Scholarship shall be styled the 'Subrahmanyam Memorial Scholarship'.

**4.** It shall be competent to the Syndicate to award the Scholarship to a poor deserving student of the Senior B.A. Class, who stands highest in all the class examinations of the Junior B.A. class of this University having secured not less than 40 % in Part I and not less than 50 % in the other two parts.

**5.** The scholarship shall be tenable for a period of one year. The amount of the scholarship shall be Rs. 81/- per annum payable in nine equal instalments of Rs. 9/- commencing from July and ending with March of the academic year.

**6.** It shall be competent to the Vice-Chancellor to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for misconduct, irregular attendance or unsatisfactory progress in his studies.

The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

**7.** If in any year the scholarship be not awarded or after having been awarded it is forfeited, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

**8.** The Syndicate shall have the power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable from time to time consistent with the objects of the donor.

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Title of Sangita Bhushana**

Regulation 5: The course for the Title shall comprise instruction in the following subjects according to syllabuses or text-books to be prescribed from time to time.

- I. Theory of Music.
- II. Vocal or Instrumental Music.
- III. Telugu.
- IV. English.

The aim of the course in Telugu is to facilitate proper pronunciation, and full comprehension of the true import of the songs taught and other easy passages in Telugu.

The course in English is intended to give working knowledge of the language. The examination shall be taken at the end of the second year of the course.

*Regulation 7:* For the Preliminary Examination there shall be three written papers and two practical tests as hereunder. There shall be an additional practical test in Veena which shall be taken by students offering vocal music.

- I. One paper in English of two Hours' duration.

### **Pandits' Training Certificate**

Regulation 1: No candidate shall be permitted to enter upon a course of study for the Pandits' Training Certificate unless he has passed either the Vidwan or Siromani Examination of this University or the

S.S.L.C. Examination of the Department of Education in Madras or other examinations accepted by this University as equivalent thereto; previous experience as a teacher of languages in a recognised school shall be an additional qualification for admission to the course.

Regulation 2: Every candidate for admission shall submit an application in the prescribed form. His age must be not less than 18 and must not exceed 25 years; or in the case of a candidate who has been employed as a teacher in a recognised school for not less than 5 years, 35 years, provided however that it shall be in the power of the Vice-Chancellor, in very special circumstances, to admit a candidate whose age does not fall within the above limits. He shall also produce before admission the following certificates:—

(a) .....

(b) .....

(c) A certificate of conduct signed by the manager or the administrative head of a recognised institution in which he was last employed or in case he has had no previous teaching experience, a certificate from the President of a Local Board or the Chairman of a Municipal Council or the District Educational Officer or the Head of a recognised high school or College.

# **Annamalai University**

---

**Meeting of the Faculty of Arts, held on Monday,  
the 1st August, 1932, at 4-30 p. m.**

## **PRESENT**

C. S. Srinivasachari Esq., M. A., Dean ;  
V. G. Ramakrishna Ayyar Esq., M. A.,  
P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar Esq., M. A.,  
R. Ramanujachariar Esq., M. A.,  
A. Mendeloff Esq., B. A. (Hons.), Lond.  
B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Esq.,  
M.A., PH. D., B. COM., Bar-at-Law.

## **MINUTES**

1. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty held on the 15th February, 1932, were read and confirmed.

2. Read letter of Registrar re: the desirability of reducing the percentages for distinction and I Class in the Intermediate Examination.

Resolved that it be a recommendation from the Faculty that the percentages of marks required for distinction and first class in the Intermediate Examination be respectively 60 and 50.

3. Read letter of Registrar re: the desirability of reducing the value of Research studentships and Fellowships.

Resolved that the Faculty approves of the suggestion that the value of a Research studentship be reduced to Rs. 40 per mensem for the present, but desires that it may be raised at least to Rs. 50 per mensem as soon as finances should permit; and that the value of a Fellowship be reduced to Rs. 75 per mensem.

4. Read circular letter of the Registrar re: the desirability of holding a second B. A., (Pass) Degree Examination in September.

The Faculty supports the proposal for holding a second examination in September for the benefit of the B. A. candidates and that if possible a second Examination for those who failed in the last B. A. Examination be held this year by December.

The Faculty approves the report of its working during the academic year 1931-32 sent by the Dean to the Registrar on 26th July, 1932.

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
1st August, 1932. }

C. S. SRINIVASACHARI,  
*Dean, Faculty of Arts.*

---

**Meeting of the Faculty of Arts, held on Friday the  
17th March, 1932, at 4-30 p.m.**

**PRESENT**

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, M.A.,  
PH. D., B. COM., Bar-at-Law, (Dean).  
Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar, M.A.  
Mr. A. Mendeloff, B.A. (Hons.) Lond.  
„ R. Sathianatha Ayyar, M.A.  
„ R. Ramanujachariar, M.A.  
„ S. P. Ragland, M.A.

**MINUTES**

1. The Minutes of the meeting of the Faculty held on the first August, 1932, were read and confirmed.

2. **Resolved** that it be a recommendation from the Faculty that every Honours student applying for leave should have his leave letter countersigned by the Head of the Department and the Resident Tutor before it is sent to the Office.

The Dean took the opinion of the Faculty on the letter Ref. No. 7633.

3. Resolved that it be a recommendation from the Faculty that the Heads of Departments be consulted at a Joint meeting when the Selection of Students for promotion is considered.

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
4th April, 1933. }

B. V. NARAYANASWAMY,  
Dean, Faculty of Arts.

---

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

A meeting of the Faculty of Science was held on Tuesday, the 2nd August, at Annamalainagar, when the following members were present:--

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, Dean of the Faculty ;  
Mr. G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar ;  
Dr S. Ramachandra Rao ;  
Dr. S. N. Chakravarti ;  
Mr. T. S. Raghavan ;  
Mr. R. V. Seshaiya.

## MINUTES

1. The Faculty discussed a reference from the Syndicate regarding the desirability of conducting a second examination in September for the benefit of students who failed in the last B.A. Degree Examination.

It was felt that if finances permitted, it was expedient that a second examination in September be held in the case of all 'Final' examinations except the Honours degree examination. As regards a second examination for the B. A. degree to be held during the current Academic year, the Faculty was not in favour of the proposal.

2. The Faculty considered the suggestion that the value of a research studentship might be reduced to Rs. 40/- per month and that of a research fellowship to Rs. 75/- per month, and resolved that it did not consider these reductions desirable.



3. The reference from the Syndicate regarding the percentage of marks for a first class and for distinction in the Intermediate Examination was read:

It was resolved to recommend that the minimum percentage of marks required for a first class and for distinction be fixed at 50 per cent and 60 per cent respectively.

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }	A. NARASINGA RAO,
3rd August, 1932. }	Dean, Faculty of Science,
	Annamalai University.

---

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

A meeting of the Faculty of Science was held on Friday, the 12th August, 1932 at 4-30 p.m. at which the following members were present:—

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, Dean of the Faculty,  
in the Chair.

Mr. G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar.

Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao,

Dr. S. N. Chakravarti,

Mr. T. S. Raghavan,

Mr. R. V. Seshayya.

1. The recommendations of the Board of Studies in Mathematics regarding syllabuses and text-books in 'Differential Geometry' and 'Statistics', two of the special subjects for the B. SC. Honours degree examination in Mathematics were read.

The Faculty resolved to recommend them to the Academic Council for acceptance.

2. The recommendations of the Boards of Studies in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science regarding text-books were considered and the Faculty resolved to recommend them for acceptance.

3. The Faculty considered the lists of persons competent to act as question paper setters and Examiners, recommended by the Boards of Studies in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science and approved of them.

It was pointed out that in order to maintain a proper standard for the question papers set, it was desirable in all cases to have separate recommendations regarding paper-setters and examiners and that the Boards of Studies might be requested to make recommendations accordingly.

4. The following recommendations of the Boards of Studies in Physics and Chemistry were then discussed :

(i) *Physics: Bachelor of Science.* "Syllabus—same as for 1934 with the following correction: under 'General Physics', in the last paragraph insert 'Equilibrium of floating bodies and metacentre' between 'Thrust of fluid on plane surfaces' and 'determination of height by barometer.'"

(ii) *Chemistry.* "The Board of Studies in Chemistry strongly recommends that the practical examination in Chemistry in B.Sc. (Pass), should include from the Examination in March 1933, an additional three hours test in Organic Chemistry, and that the marks be redistributed as follows :

General Practical Chemistry	... 90
Practical Chemistry—Organic	... 40

(The total marks for Practical Chemistry remaining the same) "

As regards (i) it was pointed out that the correction constituted a definite addition to the existing syllabus ;

Regarding the recommendations (i) and (ii) the Faculty decided by the casting vote of the Chairman

that it was not in favour of any modification of the regulations dealing with the Syllabuses and Examinations of the B. Sc. Pass Course just at present.

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }      A. NARASINGA RAO,  
21st August, 1932. }      *Dean, Faculty of Science.*

---

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Friday the 4th November, 1932

### PRESENT

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, Dean of the Faculty ;  
„ G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar ;  
Dr. S. N. Chakravarti ;  
„ S. Ramachendra Rao ;  
Mr. R. V. Seshayya ;  
„ T. S. Raghavan.

The following resolution was moved by Dr. S. N. Chakravarti and passed unanimously :

‘That it be a recommendation to the Syndicate that provision be made for giving instruction in Botany and Zoology in the B.A. and B.SC. classes from the beginning of the next academic year.’

A. NARASINGA RAO,  
*Dean, Faculty of Science.*

---

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Friday the 2nd December, 1932

### PRESENT

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, Dean ;  
„ G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar ;

Mr. T. S. Raghavan ;  
Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao ;  
„ S. N. Chakravarti.

A reference from the Syndicate inviting the opinion of the Faculty regarding the deletion of the proviso under Law 2 (4) of Chapter X of the Calendar 1931-32, was the only subject considered.

The Faculty was of opinion that while an increase in the number of members appointed by the Academic Council was desirable, it was in favour of some proviso limiting the number of such members. The Faculty recommends that a Joint meeting of all the Faculties be summoned to discuss the matter.

A. NARASINGA RAO,  
*Dean, Faculty of Science.*

---

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Friday the 17th March, 1933

### PRESENT

Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao ;  
Mr. A. Narasinga Rao ;  
„ G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar ;  
„ T. S. Raghavan ;  
„ R. V. Seshayya ;  
Dr. S. N. Chakravarti, Dean.

1. The following resolution was passed unanimously :

‘ That this Faculty places on record its appreciation of the valuable service rendered by Mr. Narasinga Rao, the retiring Dean.’

2. Considered the following reference from the Vice-Chancellor :

‘A letter from the Head of the Department of Physics requesting that the III Honours class in Physics be started from July, 1933.’

The following resolution was passed unanimously:

‘The Faculty was of opinion that III Honours class in Physics be started from July, 1933.’

S. N. CHAKRAVARTI,  
*Dean, Faculty of Science.*

---

## FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

Minutes of the meeting held on Tuesday  
the 26th July, '32.

### PRESENT

Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti	Dean,
Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji	Member,
Mr. R. P. Sethu Pillai	Member.

Resolved that :

1. The lecture-lists for the current academic year and the arrangements for tutorial work in the various departments comprised in the Faculty be approved.

2. The list of paper-setters and examiners for the Sangitha Title Examination recommended by the Board of Studies and the list of additional paper-setters and examiners recommended by the Boards in Sanskrit, Tamil and Malayalam be approved.

3. Resolutions IV, V, VI, VIII passed by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit and resolution IV, re : the Samapradhana course, passed by the Board of Studies in Tamil be approved.

4. The Tamil papers for the Entrance Examination for the Vidwan course be the same as those

set for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science—Part II with the difference the Entrance candidates will be required to answer questions on Grammar in place of questions for Translation ;

5. The distinction marks in the Intermediate examination be reduced to 60% while the same for First Class to 50%; and

6. The value of Studentship be reduced to Rs. 40/- per month while that of the Fellowship be reduced to Rs. 75/- per mensem, if it be tenable in India, but that it be kept at Rs. 150/-, if it be tenable in Foreign countries.

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, }  
26th July, 1932. }

K. RAMA PISHAROTI,  
Dean.

## FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

A meeting of the Faculty of Oriental Studies was held at 1 p.m. on Friday the 5th instant, when all the members were present.

Resolved that :—

1. The draft amendments be approved subject to the changes noted in the copy of the same herewith enclosed.

2. The words 'the vernacular language' occurring in section III (i) and (ii) be deleted and the word 'Tamil' be substituted.

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
5th August, 1932. }

K. RAMA PISHAROTI,  
Dean of the Faculty of  
Oriental Studies.

### **Draft amendments to Regulations**

(a) Add the following in section III, sub-section (1) of Regulation (8-B) page 219 of the Calendar 1931-32, after 'Composition' and before 'In Sanskrit.'

These papers shall be identical with the corresponding papers for the Vidwan candidates for Preliminary Examination with Tamil alone under Regulation 8 (c) of this Chapter.

(b) That section III sub-section (ii) (p. 219 of the Calendar 31-32) be modified to read as follows:—

In the Final Examination in Tamil there shall be two papers on prescribed text-books in Poetry, two papers on prescribed text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics and one paper on History of Language and Literature. In Sanskrit there shall be one paper containing questions on text-books.

The first five papers shall be identical with the corresponding five papers for the Vidwan candidates for the Final Examination with Tamil alone under Regulation 8 (c) of this Chapter.

The standard required in Sanskrit shall not be higher than that required for that language taken as an optional subject under part (II) of the (B.A.) Examination.

(c) That the last paragraph (b) under Regulation 8 (c) be modified to read as hereunder (p. 219 of the Calendar 1931-32).

(b) In the Final Examination in Tamil there shall be two papers on Prescribed Text Books in Poetry, two papers on Prescribed Text-Books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics; one paper on History of Language and Literature and one paper on Inscriptions.

### **Consequential changes**

(c) That the Scheme of marks for the several papers and time-table for the Preliminary and Final

Examinations under Regulation 8 (b) and 8(c) be modified as follows : (p.p. 519 and 520 of the Calendar 1931-32).

---

## FACULTY OF ORIENTAL STUDIES

A meeting of the Faculty of Oriental Studies was held at 1 p. m. on Tuesday, the 28th November, 1932 in the Room of the Professor of Tamil :—

### PRESENT

K. Rama Pisharoti Esq.,	Dean ;
Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji,	Member.
R. P. Sethu Pillai Esq.,	„

### MINUTES

The Faculty discussed the reference from the Syndicate and resolved to meet again at 4-30 P. M. the next day.

The adjourned meeting was held at 4-30 P. M. in the Quarters of the Professor of Tamil when the following resolutions were adopted :—

Resolved that :—

- (1) No amendment be made to the existing statute governing the constitution of the Faculties ;  
(Two members voted for the resolution and the Chairman dissented).
- (2) The draft alteration to the Regulation in Chapter XXXV, line 19, page 220 of the Calendar for 1931-32 be approved ;
- (3) The draft syllabus for instruction in Physical Training for the Pandits' in Training be approved.

I am also enclosing a copy of the note of dissent to resolution No. 1, by the Dean of the Faculty. .



## DISSENTING NOTE BY THE DEAN

The trend of the discussion of the subject and the adoption of the Resolution by a majority of 2 in a body of 3 have only tended to convince me of the need for the proposed amendment, and particularly now when some Departments have a section or sections attached to them. When matters pertaining to these sections come up before the Faculty, it is essential to discuss them with experts themselves and not merely with their official Head. Similarly the need for representation of Sanskrit and Tamil which coach up students for the Pass and Honours Degree Examinations in Arts in the Faculty of Arts could easily be granted. The Faculty is an advisory body and nothing is lost by giving it a larger number of members; and if in the Faculty we have also teachers who are not of the Boards of Studies, it would only tend to ensure a fuller and richer discussion. The net result of the proposed amendment is only to widen the field for the Syndicate to choose from. It also rightly leaves the final choice of actual experts to the discretion of the Syndicate, a position to which I heartily and unhesitatingly subscribe. Apart from these general aspects, there is also the personal element: the present constitution makes it impossible for the only Mahamahopadhyaya on the staff of the University to become a member of the Faculty of Oriental Studies. I am therefore of opinion that the proposed amendment is exceedingly desirable.

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
 1st December, 1932. }

K. RAMA PISHAROTI,  
*Dean of the Faculty of  
 Oriental Studies.*

A meeting of the Faculty of Oriental Studies was held at 12-30 p.m. on Friday, the 3rd February, 1933 in the room of the Professor of Tamil.

### PRESENT

Prof. Swami Vipulananda, *Dean.*  
K. Rama Pisharoti Esq., *Member.*  
R. P. Sethu Pillai Esq., *Member.*

### MINUTES

1. The lecture-lists of the Sanskrit and Tamil Departments and the number and quality of the staff necessary to cope with the work efficiently were considered.

Resolved that with all Honours classes and Part II (second language) alone in Inter., B.A. and B. Sc. working the minimum number on the staff should be five—even after providing for combined lectures in some subjects;

further resolved that of these five, four should be Honours men and in the case of Tamil—for some time to come—graduates with special qualifications in Tamil. This is necessary in view of the fact that the teaching in these classes has to be distinctly on modern lines and different in scope and method from the traditional Panditha methods of teaching adopted in the Oriental Titles course. (*vide* Annexure for details of hours of work).

2. The Scheme prescribed by the Reader in Sanskrit regarding the reorganization of the Oriental Titles Courses was considered.

Resolved that the general principles underlying the scheme be accepted for the Siromani as well as the Vidwan Courses (*Vide* annexure 2).

3. In view of the fact that Archaeology has been introduced as a seventh special subject for Sanskrit.

Honours by the Academic Council in August 1932, the present III Honours students be permitted to offer any two of the seven special subjects—normally students joining the III Honours in 1933 will be eligible to offer Archaeology, hence special sanction is necessary.

ANNAMALAINAGAR, } SWAMI VIPULANANDA,  
26th February, 1933. } *Dean, Faculty of  
Oriental Studies.*

---

## ANNEXURE I.

### Details of Hours of work—Sanskrit

Junior Intermediate—Part II.	...	...	4 hrs.
Senior Intermediate	„	„	4 „
Junior B. A.	„	„	4 „
Senior B. A.	„	„	4 „
Third Honours ...	...	...	16 „
Fourth Honours	...	...	20 „
Fifth Honours	...	...	18 „
			Total ... 70 hrs.

The same figures apply to Tamil also.

---

## The Reorganisation of the Oriental Titles

### SIROMANI

The course of studies prescribed and the standard aimed at in the various branches for the Siromani Title do not materially differ from what obtains in the Oriental Titles Institutions affiliated to the Madras and Andhra Universities and in the Sanskrit Colleges run by the Governments of Mysore, Travancore and Cochin. Consequently there are no lack of institutions offering facilities for advanced sastric studies; and our

courses form but a mere duplication of the same. Again, in spite of the offer of stipends it is unfortunate that the courses do not show any tendency to become popular; on the other hand, the strength has been falling, except in the sections of Vyakarana and Sahitya.

It may be remembered that the object kept in view in organising the Oriental Titles institutions were originally two-fold: *one* to offer facilities for advanced sastraic institutions and *two*, to give the Pandits some training in modern methods of critical scholarship. In actual working, the second aspect of the course has been completely thrown into the shade and now exists in the Proficiency Course and the M. O. L. Degree, for which adequate facilities are not available anywhere. This aspect may therefore be taken up by our University.

In view therefore of the abundance of facilities available elsewhere for training in the courses now running here, and in view of the lack of facilities for an adequate post-siromani course, equipping the student with the practical knowledge of the modern methods of critical scholarship, it is suggested that the less popular of the branches, if not all of them, may be abolished and in their place a course of post-siromani instruction leading to B. O. L. and M. O. L. Degrees may be instituted.

The proposed new course for B. O. L. may run for three years. The students undergoing this course will submit a thesis in Sanskrit on some aspect of the special subject offered for the Siromani Course and take four papers at the end of the third year, (i) English (Prescribed texts)—(i) paper; (ii) History of Sanskrit Literature—one paper; (iii) Comparative Philology or Comparative Philosophy or Comparative Literary Criticism etc.—two papers. Admission to the course will be restricted to such of the Siromanis or

equivalent title-holders, as would pass an entrance test in English.

After taking the B. O. L. Degree, the candidate can proceed to the M. O. L. Degree on the submission of a thesis in English, whereas the B. A. (Hons.) student can proceed to the same if he offers a thesis in Sanskrit, on an approved subject.

Except for four or five hours instruction in English, the introduction of this course does not entail any extra teaching, since the post-siromani students take their classes in Literature and Philology or Literary Criticism or Philosophy in common with the Honours students.

K. RAMA PISHAROTI,  
*Reader in Sanskrit.*

The B. O. L. course for Vidwans will not be in substitution of but in addition to the existing Vidwan course. In other respects it would closely follow the same scheme.

SWAMI VIPULANANDA,  
*Dean, Faculty of Oriental Studies.*

## JOINT MEETING OF ALL THE FACULTIES

Monday the 12th December, 1932

### PRESENT

- M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A.,  
I.F.S. (in the Chair);  
A. Narasinga Rao Esq., M.A.;  
S. N. Chakravarti Esq., M.SC., D. PHIL. (Oxon.);  
S. Ramachandra Rao Esq., M.A., PH. D. (Lond.);  
C. S. Srinivasachariar Esq., M.A.;  
R. Ramanujachariar Esq., M.A.;  
B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Esq., M.A., PH. D.,  
B. COM., Bar-at-law;

Swami Vipulanandaji, B. Sc. (Lond.);  
 G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar Esq., M.A.;  
 S. P. Ragland Esq., M.A.;  
 R. V. Seshayya Esq., M.A.;  
 R. Satyanatha Ayyar Esq., M.A.;  
 R. P. Sethu Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.;  
 A. Mendeloff Esq., B.A. Honours (London).

## MINUTES

The Vice-Chancellor explained the need for the meeting and the difficulty that has arisen in one of the Faculties. He pointed out that it was felt that more experts might be welcome to the Faculty and that it was desirable to have the experts chosen from the staff of the University as outside experts had been duly invited to form the Board of Studies and give the benefit of their experience to that body.

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao felt that a difficulty had arisen in the Faculty of Oriental Studies and that if other Faculties had not needed it, provision for addition might be made in those Faculties which might need them. Swami Vipulanandaji doubted if the need had arisen in the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

Dr. S. R. Rao explained it had arisen because of the recent addition of sections to departments and felt the Faculty, an advisory body, should be widely representative of all the subjects included in it.

After a discussion in which Messrs A. Mendeloff, C. S. Srinivasachariar, G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, R. Ramanujachariar and R. P. Sethu Pillai took part the two alternative proposals viz. to increase the number of co-opted members to 50 per cent of the ex-officio ones and to leave the percentage of increase to the discretion of the Syndicate by inserting the word 'not ordinarily' between 'shall' and 'exceed' in law 2 (4) of Chapter X Faculties and removing the words

at no time' were put to the vote as only 3 were in favour of no change at all.

The proposal to insert 'Ordinarily' was favoured by the majority. It was therefore resolved to recommend the amendment of the law by the insertion of the word 'not ordinarily' between 'shall' and 'exceed' in law 2 (4) of Chapter X Faculties after removing the words 'at no time.'

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, )  
15th December, 1932. )

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE

---

*Saturday, the 16th July, at 11-30 A.M.*

### PRESENT

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A.  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor*, (In the Chair.)

R. Littlehailes Esq., M.A., C.I.E.

M. R. Ry. C. S. Srinivasachariar Avl., M.A.

„ A. Narasinga Rao Avl., M.A.

„ K. Rama Pisharoti Avl., M.A.

„ A. Aravamudha Ayyangar Avl., M.A.

„ T. Sivaramasethu Pillai Avl., M.A., B.L.

„ Diwan Bahadur A. Ramaswami Mudaliar Avl.,  
B.A., B.L.

## MINUTES

### I. SENATE

Considered the fixing of the date of the meeting of the Senate to be held in October next ;

also considered the date of the Annual Convocation.

Resolved that the meeting of the Senate be held on a date to be fixed by His Excellency the Chancellor for the Convocation in the latter half of October next.

### II. ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Considered again the resolution of Mr. E. S. Sunda withdrawn at the last meeting of the Academic Council on the assurance given *re* the institution of Technological Courses ;



also information obtained from the Andhra University and the Government of Mysore on the subject.

"That this Council resolves to recommend that in accordance with one of the main statutory purposes of the University, some beginnings at least should be made to offer instruction in some branches of technology as optionals in the Intermediate and B.A. Science courses."

Resolved that a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor as Convener, Mr. S. V. Ramamurti, the Director of Agriculture, Mr. V. Ramakrishna Garu, the Director of Industries, Mr. Adhyantayya, the Principal, Government School of Technology, Madras, Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao and Dr. S. N. Chakravarti be constituted to report on the possibility of starting courses of study in technology together with the details of any scheme proposed and the financial commitments involved therein.

### III. EXAMINERS

Considered the appointment of a Board of Examiners for conducting the B.A. and B.Sc. (Honours) Preliminary Examination of September, 1932.

Resolved that Mr. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai be appointed to conduct the B.A. and B.Sc. (Honours) Preliminary (English) Examination of September, 1932.

### IV. GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUSINESS

The Registrar submitted for approval draft amendments to the Regulations relating to the departments of study comprised in each Faculty in pursuance of the resolutions of the Syndicate passed at its meeting in April last.

Resolved that the draft amendments be approved with the following modifications :—

- 2 (a) 4. Philosophy—to continue to be a Department till July, 1933 with the lecturer to officiate as the Reader ;
- 2 (c) 3. 'Ancient Indian History and Archaeology' be deleted ;
- 2 (c) 1(a) 'Indian Music' to be a section under the Tamil Department ;
- 2 (c) 2(a) 'Dravidian Languages other than Tamil' to be a section under the Sanskrit Department.

Resolved further that the following consequential amendments be made in Statute 2 of Chapter XII: '13' be deleted and the subsequent section renumbered.

Considered draft Regulations governing the award of Teachers' Certificates. (For draft Regulations *vide* Appendix A.)

Resolved that the draft regulations be approved and placed before the Academic Council at its next meeting.

Resolved further that no stipends be awarded to the new entrants of the Teachers' Certificate and the Music courses from 1933 onwards and that this fact be duly notified.

Considered draft Transitory Regulation for the benefit of students who failed in the Intermediate Examination in March 1932 under the Old Regulations permitting them to take the Examination under the same Regulations till 1934. (For draft Transitory Regulation *vide* Appendix B.)

Resolved that the draft Transitory Regulation be approved and placed before the Academic Council at its next meeting.

Considered the draft Transitory Regulation for the benefit of students of the Music College who entered upon a course of study prior to the academic year 1932-33 permitting them to take the Preliminary and Final Examinations for the Sangita Bhushana Title to be held in 1933 and 1935 respectively under certain conditions. (For draft Transitory Regulation *vide* Appendix B.)

Resolved that the Transitory Regulation be approved and placed before the Academic Council at its next meeting.

Considered the question of appointment of Chairmen of Boards of Studies in English, Philosophy and Modern European Languages other than English in place of Mr. Khadye and Dr. Saileswar Sen.

Resolved that Mr. A. Mendeloff do carry on the duties of Head of the Department of English in place of the Professor of the Department and that he also be the Chairman of the Board of Studies in Modern European Languages other than English.

Resolved also that Dr. Saileswar Sen's resignation of both membership and Chairmanship of the Boards of Studies in Philosophy and Modern European Languages other than English be accepted with thanks for the services rendered by him in both the Boards.

Considered the constitution of a Board of Studies in Dravidian Languages other than Tamil.

Resolved that the following persons do constitute the Board of Studies in Dravidian Languages other than Tamil :

1. Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti (Chairman) ;
2. Mr. Achyutha Menon ;
3. Mr. Kochukrishna Kurup ;
4. Mr. Kesavan Nair ;
5. Mr. S. V. Rangacharlu ;
6. Mr. G. V. Somayajulu ;
7. Mr. V. Venkateswara Sastrulu.

Resolved further that as the Malayalam section of the Board has already met for the year, Mr. S. V. Rangacharlu be permitted to write to the members of the Telugu Section of the Board with a view to convening a meeting at an early date in Madras.

Considered the appointment of a part-time lecturer in Pedagogy as recommended by the Champion Committee to be in charge of the Pandits' Training Section and control the teaching connected therewith.

Resolved that Mr. K. S. Venkatarama Ayyar, B.A., L.T., be appointed to teach pedagogy in the Pandits' Training Section under the supervision of Swami Vipulanandaji, Head of the Department, on a salary of Rs. 50/- per mensem for six months temporarily.

Considered the appointment of a Board of Judges to adjudicate on the eleven Manuscripts received *re* Tamil Text-book in Logic for the proposed award of the prize of Rs. 1000/-.

Considered also the remuneration to be paid for the Judges.

Resolved that Messrs. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, P. N. Srinivasachariar and Swami Vipulanandaji be requested to constitute the Board to adjudicate on the Manuscripts received and that they be paid an honorarium of Rs. 100/- each.

Considered applications for registration as candidates for the M. Litt. and M.Sc. Degrees ;

Considered in this connection the question of prescribing fees for Post-graduate research students in Science subjects.

Resolved that the applications be registered and that the fee both in the Science and the Arts Faculties be Rs. 25/- per year.

Considered note by the Vice-Chancellor *re* a scheme for the award of research grants.

Resolved that the scheme be approved.

The Registrar reported that, with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor the applications for research studentships received up to the 25th June had been accepted and sent to the Boards of Studies concerned for consideration.

Resolved that the report be recorded and that the action taken be approved.

Read letter dated 30th June, 1932, from Mr. Minna Nuruddin, giving notice of his intention to move at the next meeting of the Senate an amendment to Law 73 of Chapter VIII of the Laws of the University relating to the preparation and publication of minutes of meetings of Senate and Academic Council.

Resolved that the letter be recorded.

Read letter No. D. 792-32 d/24-5-32 from the Director of Agriculture, Madras, requesting that a suitable person be nominated for election to the Committee of Selection proposed to be constituted for the purpose of regulating admission of suitable candidates for post-graduate training in the Research Institute at Pusa.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had nominated Mr. C. Tadulinga Mudaliar as a representative of this University to serve on the Selection Committee and he had expressed his willingness to serve on the Committee.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the action taken confirmed.

Read letter No. 662-677 dated 18-6-32, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, India, requesting to nominate a representative of this University for elec-

tion by the Inter-University Board to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, Simla, as the period of membership of the present representatives of the Board on the Council would expire on the 18th July, 1932.

The Registrar reported that Mr. C. Tadulinga Mudaliar, F. L. S., Principal, Agricultural College, Coimbatore, had been nominated by the Vice-Chancellor, as a representative of this University.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the action taken confirmed.

Read letter dated 27th May, 1932, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, Mysore, communicating the resolution of the Inter-University Board *re* the possibility and desirability of transferring the Provident Fund Accounts of teachers migrating from one University to another and requesting to communicate the views of this University on the subject.

Resolved that the Secretary, Inter-University Board, be informed that this University has decided to close the accounts of all outgoing teachers.

Read letter No. 3817-3832 dated 31st March, 1932, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, forwarding the Annual Report of the Inter-University Board for 1931-32 and requesting to communicate the action taken on the resolutions passed by the Board at its meeting in Lahore held in March, last.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor and the three Deans do constitute a Committee to consider the action to be taken and place their report at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Read letter No. 543 dated 16th April, 1932, from the Secretary to Government, Law (Education) Department, Madras, forwarding an extract from the report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee suggesting the desirability of making arrangements for the training of students at recognised institutions for the degree courses in which Banking should be an important subject of study.

Read also letter from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, Mysore, on the subject.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Economics for report.

Considered the Report of the Stock-verifier for the year 1931-32 together with the replies received from the Heads of Departments concerned.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the suggestions made therein be acted upon and that a report be called for from the Heads of Departments as to the action taken by them.

Read letter dated 4-7-32 from Mr. Ananthavaidyanathan, the stock-verifier, requesting in the circumstances stated he might be granted such extra remuneration as the Syndicate might deem fit and recommending a remuneration of Rs. 5 to the peon who assisted him during the stock verification, as was done during the previous years.

Resolved that the letter be recorded and that a remuneration of Rs. 75 to the Stock-verifier and Rs. 5 to the peon be paid.

Considered the question of recommending to the Academic Council suitable persons for appointment as members of different faculties; together with a note thereon.

Resolved that the following names be recommended for appointment as members of the different Faculties:

- i. Arts: Messrs. S. P. Ragland and R. Sathianatha Ayyar.
- ii. Science: Messrs. T. S. Raghavan and R. V. Seshayya.
- iii. Oriental Studies: Mr. R. P. Sethu Pillai.

Read letter dated 4th July, 1932, from the Honorary Secretary, Indian Economic Association, stating that the sixteenth Indian Economic Conference would be held in Delhi in the first week of January, 1933 and requesting that Delegates might be appointed to attend the Conference.

Resolved that the letter be recorded and that such of the members of the Economics Department as attend the Conference be considered to have been on duty during their absence for purposes of attendance at the Conference.

Read letter dated 6th July, 1932, from the President, the Karanthai Tamil Sangam, Tanjore, communicating the resolutions passed by the 21st Annual Conference of the Sangam for consideration by the authorities of the University.

Resolved that the letter be recorded and the resolutions Nos. 13 and 14 be referred to the Board of Studies in Tamil for consideration and report.

Read letter dated 24th June, 1932, from Prof. Wickramasinghe offering his services for any suitable post in the University soon after his retirement in July next and requesting to communicate the decision by cable; together with the remarks of the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the letter be recorded.

Read correspondence relating to the recognition of the degree examinations of this University by the Calcutta University.

Resolved that the correspondence be recorded.

Considered the question of inclusion in the electoral roll for the election of ten members to the Academic Council by the Teachers other than Professors and Readers, the following persons :—

Mr. M. S. Duraiswami, Lecturer in English who  
was on Medical leave;

Mr. K. Nagaraja Rao, the Assistant Librarian;

Mr. C. N. Sadasivaiah, Assistant to the Director  
of Physical Education;

Dr. W. Graefe, Part-time Lecturer in German;

Mr. V. Subbaraya Ayyar, Part-time instructor in  
Drawing.

Resolved that the names of the following be included in the Electoral Roll.

1. Mr. M. S. Duraiswami;
2. Mr. C. N. Sadasivayya;
3. Dr. W. Graefe;

4. Mr. V. Subbaraya Ayyar ;
5. Mr. K. S. Venkatarama Ayyar and
6. Mr. C. Ayyaru.

Considered the question of including the name of Prof. Otto Stein of Prague in the Free Distribution list of the Publications of this University.

Resolved that the Prague University be supplied with a copy of the Publications of this University in the Departments of History and Culture.

Considered Memorandum No. 874 F/32-34, dated the 2nd July 1932, from the Government of Madras, Revenue Department, stating that exemption from assessment in respect of lands alienated in favour of the University could not be granted so long as the accounts of the University showed a credit balance, together with a note on the same by the Registrar.

Resolved that the Government be requested once more to exempt the lands from assessment as the clause as it stands would penalise prudence on the part of the University Authorities and that the Engineer take up immediately the work of survey of the whole of Annamalaiagar with a view to fixing finally the purpose to which the areas acquired should be put.

## V. EXAMINATIONS

Considered the reports received from Chairmen, Boards of Examiners, on the examinations of March 1932.

Resolved that copies of the remarks be sent to the Heads of Departments for information and guidance, and that the recommendation of the English Board *re* percentage of marks for distinction and first class be referred to the Boards of Studies and the Faculties for early report.

Considered also a D. O. letter from the Director of Public Instruction on the results of the Examinations.

Resolved that the suggestion contained in the letter be borne in mind and the results of subsequent examinations be carefully watched.

Read letter dated 1st June, 1932, from S. Radhakrishna Rao, a student who failed at the last B. A. Degree Examination, requesting in the circumstances stated that arrangements might be made to hold a second examination in September.



Resolved that the proposal be referred to the Faculties and the Academic Council, for their opinion.

Considered applications of P. M. Thiruppathy and V. Muthiah who had passed the Burmah English High School Examination for admission into the Junior Intermediate class of this University.

Resolved that the students be admitted into the Junior Intermediate class.

Considered application from V. K. Subrahmanya Ayyar for admission to the Sanskrit Honours class and his request for exemption from the time-limit; together with the remarks thereon of the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the application be recorded.

Considered application of V. Sinnathurai who had passed the B. A. degree examination of the London University for admission into the IV Honours class in Tamil.

Resolved that he be admitted into the IV-Honours Class (Tamil)

Considered application from D. Arthur, a Mathematics Graduate of the Madras University for admission to the B. Sc. or B. Sc. (Hons.) enquiring whether he could be permitted to appear for the B. Sc. degree Examination at the end of a course for a single year.

Resolved that the application be recorded.

## VI. TEACHERS AND RESEARCH

The Registrar placed a statement of the appointments made by the Board of Selection at its meeting on 13-4-1932. (For statement *vide* Appendix C.)

Resolved that the statement be recorded.

Read letter dated the 29th May, 1932, from Prof. Swami Vipulananda agreeing to the surrender in salary on condition that the amount so collected should be refunded in case he did not continue in the

service of the University on the expiry of the period of the contract.

Resolved that the letter be recorded.

Read letter dated 27th April, 1932, from Mr. K. Ponniah Pillai, Pandit in Vocal Music, accepting the appointment as pandit and requesting that the post be converted into that of an assistant lecturer and that he be given five advance increments in the grade, i. e. Rs. 150 to start with.

Resolved that a personal allowance of Rs. 10 be given him from the 1st April, 1932, as he was drawing a salary of Rs. 110 before the incorporation of the College into the University.

Read letter dated 3rd July, 1932, from Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, Reader in Mathematics, requesting that he might be permitted to accept the offer of the Oxford University Press to write a text-book on Calculus suitable for use in the B. A. classes and to accept a remuneration of Rs. 800 for the manuscripts and a further sum of Rs. 800 soon after the sale of 3,000 copies of the text-book.

Resolved that permission be accorded if Mr. A. Narasinga Rao sells his rights in the book outright.

Considered reports from Messrs. G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar and N. S. Subba Rao *re* research work conducted at the Kodaikanal Observatory during the summer vacation of 1931-32.

Resolved that the reports be recorded.

Read letter dated 13th July, 1932, from Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao, Reader in Physics, requesting in the circumstances stated sanction of a special grant of Rs. 750 with a view to purchasing a pole-type generator and improving it for use in magnetic research.

Resolved that Rs. 250 be sanctioned out of the amount provided in the budget for the department,

## VII. MISCELLANEOUS

Read letter dated 19th April, 1932, from Mr. M. S. Duraiswami, Lecturer in English, requesting in the circumstances stated the grant of 3 months medical leave from the 28th June, 1932.

Resolved that medical leave on half salary for three months be granted to Mr. M. S. Duraiswami from the 28th June, 1932, to 27th September 1932.

Read letter dated 11—5—32 from A. S. Srinivasan requesting permission to change his initials to A. Srinivasan.

Resolved that permission be granted.

Considered the note by the Vice-Chancellor *re* the levying of electric charges during the vacation months.

Resolved that the note be approved and the electric charges be levied as at present at the rate of Rs. 8 and Rs. 6 per month for twelve months and that the rate per unit be lowered from 6 to 5 annas.

Considered the Free Distribution List of the Publication "Swaramelakalanidhi" by Mr. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyar.

Resolved that the Free Distribution List be approved and that members of the Syndicate and members of the Staff of the Rajah Annamalai Music College be given a copy each.

The Registrar placed for information the programme of dates for the elections to the several University Authorities to be reconstituted in December, 1932.

Resolved that the programme of dates be approved.

The Registrar placed for information a statement *re* admissions made to the Junior classes in the several Faculties for 1932-33.

Resolved that the statement be recorded.

### VIII. RESIDENCE

The Registrar placed for information a statement of allotment of quarters made by the Vice-Chancellor to the members of the staff.

Resolved that the statement be recorded.

### IX. BUILDINGS

Considered the question of the continuance in service of the present incumbents in the Civil Engineering Department.

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| 1. Engineer on probation for one year from | 3-8-1931.  |
| 2. Draftsman                               | 25-5-1931. |
| 3. Clerk                                   | 20-5-1931. |
| 4. Maistry                                 | 1-4-1931.  |

Resolved that the Engineer, the Draftsman, the clerk and the maistry be continued on probation for another year from the date of the termination of their present appointments.

The Registrar reported that with a view to making the New Lecturers' Quarters fit for occupation, the following estimates had been sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor and the work was being executed.

(a) Latrines for the New Quarters, Rs. 1,890. The work was being done by Nagaraja Ayyar, the lowest tenderer.

(b) Construction of a well  $4\frac{1}{2}'$  diameter, behind the Quarters at Rs. 200. Work being done by Muthukumaraswami Padayachi.

(c) Improvements to well in the pond and forming a foot path. Rs. 450.

Resolved that the latrines be built at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,890 the well at an estimated cost of Rs. 200 and that the foot-path be formed at an estimated cost of Rs. 250 and that contractor Annamalai Pillai be asked to stop the work at the well in the pond.

The Registrar reported that as per resolution of the Syndicate on the recommendations of the Board of Residence, Health and Discipline, an estimate for

a latrine of 16 seats for Rs. 1,850 had been sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor and the work was being executed by Messrs. Gannon, Dunkerley & Co., the successful tenderer.

Resolved that the estimate be sanctioned and the action taken confirmed.

Considered note by the Registrar *re* progress made in the matter of acquisition of lands for the University and also a statement of lands and buildings acquired by private negotiations.

Resolved that the statement be approved.

Considered the detailed plans, and estimates for Library Building together with proposals for modification in the general design.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to interview the Chief Engineer to Government on the modified plans submitted by Mr. Chittale and negotiate with Mr. Chittale *re* his terms.

Considered estimates furnished by the Engineer *re* the Water Supply Scheme.

Resolved that this subject be brought up at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Considered the question of the adoption of the schedule of rates furnished by the Engineer.

Resolved that this subject be brought up at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

The Registrar reported that in pursuance of the resolution of the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 19th December, 1929 the following buildings proposed to be built in the first year of the University had been completed:

1. The Honours and Oriental Block;
2. 12 Staff Quarters;
3. The Vice-Chancellor's Quarters;
4. Electric Lighting Scheme, and requested orders as to the order in which the other buildings were to be taken up:

- (a) Hospital and Dispensary ;
- (b) Post Office ;
- (c) Police Out-post ;
- (d) Water Supply and Drainage Scheme ;
- (e) Quarters for the Office Establishment.

Resolved that the report be recorded and that the proposed Schemes be taken up in the following order :

- (i) Water-supply and drainage ;
- (ii) Quarters for the Office Staff ;
- (iii) Post-Office and the Staff Club ;
- (iv) Hospital and the Dispensary ;
- (v) Police-Out-post.

Considered estimate for Rs. 1,700/-for laying pipes to bring water to New Lecturers' Quarters.

Resolved that the estimate be sanctioned and the pipe be connected from the Ayyanar well with the existing pipes to supply water to the Vice-Chancellor's Quarters and thence extended to the new Lecturers' Quarters.

Considered alternative estimates for Rs. 1,400/-and Rs. 1,650/- for the construction of 5 houses for scavengers.

Resolved that the estimate of Rs. 1,650/- be approved and arrangements be made to start the work early.

## X. ACCOUNTS

The Registrar reported that the following appointments had been made by the Vice-Chancellor and requested approval of the action taken.

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, M.A., Ph. D., B. Com., Bar-at-law, Honorary warden *Vice* Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao, M.A., Ph. D., resigned.

Mr. A. C. Subrahmaniam Ayyar, Honorary Sub-Warden, for another year.

Mr. A. V. Rajamanickam, Hostel Head-clerk on Rs. 35/-per mensem on probation for one year.

Mr. P. V. Krishnan, Switch Board operator, Jointer Wireman on probation for 3 months, on Rs. 40/- per mensem with effect from 16th June, 1932.

Mr. Sankaran, Switch Board Operator *vice* Mr. P. V. Krishnan on probation for 3 months on Rs. 30/- per mensem, with effect from 16th June, 1932.

Mr. C. Ayyaru, Physical Training Assistant on Rs. 25/- per mensem from 29th June, 1932 to 30th April, 1933.

The resignation of Mr. Balasundaram, 2nd driver, Electrical Department, was accepted with effect from 10th May, 1932.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had sanctioned the first increment to swami Vipulanandaji, Professor of Tamil from 1st May, 1932, as per the terms of contract with him. He was appointed as Professor of Tamil from 1st May, 1931.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar reported that the Government, in their G. O. No. Ms. 669 Law (Education) Department, dated 6th May, 1932, had ordered that the audit of the accounts of the University by the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts, Madras, would continue to be done as at present.

Resolved that the report be recorded with thanks.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had accepted the following tenders for the several items:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. St. Joseph's Industrial School Press              | } Job Printing.                                |
| 2. Central Co-operative Printing Works.              | } Printing of Calendar and Handbook.           |
| 3. Mr. Nathamuni Naidu.                              | } Binding of Library Books.                    |
| 4. Messrs. Govindaswami Naidu and Thangavelu Nattar. | } Furniture to the Natural Science Department. |

- |   |   |                 |
|---|---|-----------------|
| 5. Messrs. Chinnappa<br>Mudaliar Ramadurai<br>Ayyar, Nagaraja<br>Ayyar. | } | Annual Repairs. |
| 6. Messrs. Govindaswami<br>Naidu and Annamalai<br>Pillai.               | } | Road Works.     |

Resolved that the acceptance of the tenders be confirmed.

Considered statement of accounts for the months of April, May and June 1932.

Resolved that the statement be approved.

The Registrar reported that, with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the following investments had been made :

- (a) Treasury Bill No. E. 039862 for Rs. 1,00,000/- which matured on 23-4-32 had been reinvested for a further period of 3 months.
- (b) Treasury Bill C. 026843 for Rs. 25,000/- which matured on 19-5-32 had been reinvested for a further period of three months.
- (c) Treasury Bill No. C. 038092 for Rs. 25,000/- was sold on 30-5-32 and the proceeds credited to current account.
- (d) Treasury Bill No. C. 038170 for Rs. 25,000/- was sold on 28-6-32 and the proceeds credited to current account.
- (e) Out of surplus cash, Treasury Bills for Rs. 1,00,000/- had been purchased on 2-5-32.

Resolved that the action taken in respect of the investments and withdrawals be approved.

Read letter dated 5-6-32 from Mr. A. R. Wadia, Mysore, requesting that in the circumstances stated that he might be paid Travelling Allowance from Mysore (via) Madras route for attending meetings of Boards of Studies.



Considered in this connection the question of payment of Travelling Allowance to members from Bangalore and Mysore.

Resolved that Travelling Allowance for members of the University authorities from Bangalore and Mysore be paid via Madras.

The Registrar submitted for favour of approval a statement of re-appropriation in respect of (i) Office—liveries: (ii) Buildings—lands—kist.

Resolved that the statement be approved.

The Registrar reported that the items noted below had been paid with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and requested that the action taken be confirmed:

(a) *Temporary Advances.*

i.	11-4-32.	Advance to the Lecturer in Botany for Collection of plants.	Rs. 20 0 0
ii.	18-4-32.	Advance to Mr. N. S. Subba Rao for training at Kodaikanal.	Rs. 200 0 0
iii.	20-4-32.	Advance to Mr. S. K. Govindaswami for research work.	Rs. 75 0 0
iv.	22-4-32.	Advance to Mr. C. N. Sadasiviah for training at Bangalore.	Rs. 40 0 0
v.	25-4-32.	Advance to the Electrical Engineer for Departmental work	Rs. 20 0 0
vi.	10-5-32.	Advance to the Director of Physical Education for attending the Conference at Madura.	Rs. 15 0 0
vii.	19-5-32.	Advance to the Electrical Engineer for Departmental works.	Rs. 50 0 0

viii.	7-6-32.	Advance to the Electrical Engineer for	
		Departmental works.	Rs. 25 0 0
ix.	21-6-32	do. do.	Rs. 50 0 0
x.	do.	Advance to the Civil Engineer for Departmental Works.	Rs. 100 0 0
xi.	1-7-32.	do. do.	Rs. 25 0 0
xii.	6-7-32.	do. do.	Rs. 80 0 0

Resolved that the action taken be approved.

(b) A permanent advance of Rs. 10 had been given to the Head of the Department of Mathematics.  
Resolved that the action taken be approved.

(c) A statement of expenditure on several items from 1-4-32 to 30-6-32 with the report of the members of the Accounts Committee.

Resolved that the statement be approved.

(d) A sum of Rs. 4,940-15-0 had been paid to Examiners by way of remuneration for work done in connection with the Examinations of March-April, 1932.  
Resolved that the payment be approved.

(e) A water-cart had been purchased for Rs. 115.  
Resolved that the purchase be confirmed.

Read correspondence with the Warden, University Hostel, ending with his letter dated 13-4-32 *re* audit objections for the year 1930-31. requesting that for the reasons stated a sum of Rs. 444-4-9 be written off by the Syndicate.

Resolved that the amount of Rs. 444-4-9 be written off.

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }	S. E. RENGANADHAN,
	<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>
18th July 1932. }	N. VISWANATHAN,
	<i>Registrar.</i>

---

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Training Teachers' Certificate**

1. No candidate shall be permitted to enter upon a course of study for the Teachers' Certificate unless he has passed either the Vidwan or Siromani Examination of this University or the S. S. L. C. Examination of the Department of Education in Madras or other Examinations accepted by this University as equivalent thereto; previous experience as a teacher of languages in a recognised school shall be an additional qualification for admission to the course.

2. Every candidate for admission shall submit an application in the prescribed form. His age must be not less than 18 and must not exceed 25 years; or in the case of a candidate who has been employed as a teacher in a recognised school for not less than 5 years, 35 years, provided however that it shall be in the power of the Vice-Chancellor, in very special circumstances, to admit a candidate whose age does not fall within the above limits. He shall also produce before admission the following certificates:—

(a) Certificate of Health from the University Medical Officer or other medical authority approved by the Vice-Chancellor certifying that the candidate is physically fit to perform efficiently the duties of a teacher.

(b) A certificate of general educational qualifications.

(c) A certificate of conduct signed by the manager or the administrative head of a recognised institution in which he was last employed or the President of a local Board or the Chairman of a Municipal Council or the District Educational Officer.

3. No candidate shall be eligible for the certificate unless he has completed the course of study prescribed and passed an examination in the subjects laid down.

4. The course of study shall extend over a period of one year consisting of three terms and shall

comprise instruction in the following subjects according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time:—

- (a) Principles and Methods of Teaching.
- (b) The teaching of Tamil or Sanskrit.
- (c) Drawing with special reference to black-board handwriting and illustration.
- (d) Physical Training and the conduct of games.

5. The examination shall be by means of written papers and there shall be two papers each of three hours duration, one on Principles and Methods of Teaching and the other on the teaching of Tamil or Sanskrit. There shall also be a practical test. The candidate's facility at Black-board work and illustrations shall also be tested as part of the written and practical test.

6. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than 30% of the marks in the written part and 30% of the marks in the practical test and not less than 40% of the total marks in the whole examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. A certificate of having passed the examination shall be issued to each successful candidate.

7. The names of all successful candidates shall be published in the Fort St. George Gazette, and they shall be arranged in three classes, the first consisting of those who obtain not less than 60%, the second of those who obtain not less than 50% and the third of those who obtain less than 50% of the total marks.

---

## APPENDIX B

### Transitory Regulations

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Regulations governing the Sangita Bhushana Title Examination, the Annamalai University shall for the benefit of the students of the Rajah Annamalai Music College, Chidambaram, who have entered upon a course of study for an examination in Music prior to

the academic year 1932-33, arrange to conduct classes to complete the course and shall permit them to take the Preliminary and Final Examinations for the Sangita Bhushana Title to be held in 1933 under the following conditions :—

- (i) Students who are in the second year of the course of studies during 1932-33 shall, on the successful completion of the course, be admitted to the Preliminary Examination of March 1933 and be exempted from the Examination in English ;
- (ii) Students of the fourth and the third year course during the academic year 1932-33 who shall have successfully completed the course in accordance with the new syllabus shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the Sangita Bhushana Title to be held in 1933 and 1934 respectively ;
- (iii) Students who completed their fourth year course in March, 1932, shall be admitted to the Final Examination for the Sangita Bhushana Title to be held in 1933 on the strength of their attendance at the Rajah Annamalai Music College in the years 1929-32, provided they take instruction in the theory of Music during the third term of the academic year 1932-33.

---

Candidates for the Intermediate Examination who commenced their courses of study for that examination under the regulations in force prior to the academic year 1931-32 shall be permitted to complete the Intermediate Examination under the above mentioned regulations, subject to the proviso that after the examination of the year 1934 no candidate will be permitted to avail himself of this benefit and all candidates for Intermediate Examination will thereafter be required to take the examination under the regulations then in force.

---

## APPENDIX C.

The following appointments were made by the Board of Selection at its meeting held on 13-4-32.

	Name.	Designation.	Probation or on Contract.	Period.	Salary per month Rs.	Increment from
1.	Mr. T. S. Raghavan.	Lecturer in Botany.	Contract.	4 yrs.	200	1-7-32
2.	Mr. R. V. Seshaiyah.	Asst. Lecturer in Zoology.	"	4 yrs.	130	"
3.	Mr. B. Ramamurti.	Lecturer in Mathematics.	Probation.	1 yr.	160	"
4.	Mr. C. V. Lobo.	Asst. Lecturer in Mathematics.	Contract.	4 yrs.	110	"
5.	Mr. R. S. Venkatarama Sastri.	Asst. Lecturer in Sanskrit.	Probation.	1 yr.	110	"
6.	Mr. R. Kalyanasundaram.	Asst. Lecturer in Tamil.	"	1 yr.	110	"
7.	Mr. K. S. Venkatachari.	Pandit in Sanskrit.	"	6 months.	64	"
8.	Mr. A. Sivaprakasam.	Pandit in Tamil.	Contract.	3 yrs.	88	"
9.	Mr. R. Kandasamiar.	"	"	4 yrs.	68	"
10.	Mr. R. N. Krishnamurti Sarma.	Asst. Lecturer in Sanskrit.	Probation.	1 yr.	100	"
11.	Mr. T. P. Navanitha Krishnan.	Lecturer in Physics.	"	1 yr.	160	"
12.	Mr. Md. Ghani	Asst. Lecturer in English	Contract.	4 yrs.	100	1-7-32
13.	Mr. T. K. Narayanan.	Asst. Lecturer in Economics.	Probation.	1 yr.	110	"
14.	Mr. M. S. Srinivasachari.	Asst. Lecturer in Mathematics.	"	"	110	"
15.	Mr. S. J. Savarinathan.	Asst. Lecturer in Physics.	"	"	100	"
16.	Mr. T. S. Sabhesa Ayyar.	Lecturer in Vocal Music.	"	"	200	"
17.	Mr. M. S. Subramanya Ayyar.	Pandit in Violin.	"	"	95	100 from 1-7-32
18.	Mr. G. Sankara Ayyar.	Pandit in Veena.	"	"	60	1-7-32
19.	Mr. K. Ponniya Pillai.	Pandit in Vocal Music.	"	"	100	"
20.	Mr. P. Srinivasa Ayyar.	Pandit Vocal Music, Violin and [Veena.	"	"	60	"
21.	Mr. R. Guruswami Sastri.	Pandit in Sanskrit.	"	"	60	"
22.	Mr. A. Bhuvaram Pillai.	Pandit in Tamil.	"	"	60	"
23.	Mr. S. V. Rangacharlu.	Pandit in Telugu.	"	"	60	"
24.	Mr. V. Subbaraya Ayyar.	Instructor in Drawing (Part-time).	"	"	10	"
25.	Mr. L. de Haas.	Lecturer in German (Part-time).	"	"	100	"

1. Nos. 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 24, members of the Staff of the Sri Minakshi Oriental Pandits' Training and Rajah Annamalai Music Colleges, had been taken over into the service of the University from 1st April, 1932. No. 22. had, however, been permitted by the orders of the Vice-Chancellor, to join on 25th June, 1932, on probation for one year from that date.
  2. Mr. L. de Haas, No. 25 above, having died on 19-5-32, the Board of Selection appointed, (in circulation,) Dr. W. Graefe, Ph.D., part-time Lecturer in German for a period of 9 months from 7th July, 1932, on an allowance of Rs. 120/- per mensem.
-

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE

*Saturday, the 13th August, 1932, at 11-30 A.M.*

---

### PRESENT

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A.,  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor*, (In the Chair.)

C. S. Srinivasachari Esq., M.A.

A. Narasinga Rao Esq., M.A.

K. Rama Pisharoti Esq., M.A.

A. Aravamudha Ayyangar Esq., M.A.

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avl.,  
B.A., M.L.

## MINUTES

### I. ORDERS OF GOVERNMENT

Read G. O. No. 2672 (General) dated 18-7-32 from the Government of Madras directing the inclusion of this University in the free distribution list of institutions for the supply of treasure trove coins available at the Government Museum, Madras.

Resolved that the G. O. be recorded with thanks for the supply.

### II. SYNDICATE

Considered the question of confirmation of the minutes of the previous meeting of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the minutes be confirmed.



### III. GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUSINESS

The Registrar reported that His Excellency the Chancellor had been pleased to fix Thursday, the 27th October, 8 a.m. for the second annual Convocation.

Resolved that the report be recorded and that the meeting of the Senate be held in the afternoon of the 27th October.

Considered the recommendations of Boards of Studies: re: award of research Studentships for the year 1932-33.

Resolved that the following persons be awarded research studentships for the year 1932-33 on the understanding that the value of the studentships will be reduced according to the decision of the Senate at its October meeting and that the new reduced rates will come into force as from the 1st of November, 1932:

- |                         |              |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|
| 1. A. Venkatasubban.    | Chemistry.   | From 1st September 1932 to 31 August, 1933.    |
| 2. C. V. Sundararaman.  | Economics.   | do.  |
| 3. N. K. Srinivasan.    | Tamil.       | do.  |
| 4. B. V. Ramanujam.     | History.     | do.  |
| 5. G. Sivaramakrishnan. | Physics.     | do.  |
| 6. P. Ganapathi.        | Mathematics. | From 1st September 1932 to 31st October, 1932; |
| 7. S. Venkatachari.     | do.          | From 1st November 1932 to 31st August, 1933;   |
| 8. R. Ramakrishnan.     | Sanskrit.    | From 1st September 1932 to 31st August, 1933.  |

Considered the question of reducing the value of Research Studentship and Fellowship from Rs. 60/- and Rs. 150/ to Rs. 40/- and Rs. 75/- respectively,

together with the recommendations of Boards of Studies and Faculties.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Senate that the value of the studentship be reduced from Rs. 60/- to Rs. 40/- per month.

Considered the recommendations of Boards of Studies re: Ordinary University Lectures for the year 1932-33.

Resolved that the Registrar be requested to correspond with Messrs. B. Venkatesachar, P. J. Thomas, Dr. Royds and T. G. Aravamudan with a view to ascertaining the subjects on which and the times at which they could lecture and that final proposals be placed before the Syndicate for sanction.

Considered the following resolutions passed by Boards of Studies at their Annual Meeting held in July last.

### English

That the scheme of marks for the B. A. (Hons.) Degree Examination in English be modified as recommended with a view to ensuring even distribution of marks between Language and Literature papers.

Resolved that the scheme, as modified, be approved and placed before the Academic Council for acceptance.

### Physics

The Board feels that it is advisable that question papers set for the previous year be referred to it, as an item of business every year, for an expression of its opinion so that this may guide the Examinations of the succeeding year.

Resolved that the proposal be acted upon.

### Chemistry

That the Practical Examination in Chemistry for B. Sc. (Pass) should include from the Examination of March, 1933 an additional three hours test in Organic Chemistry and that the marks be redistributed as follows :—

General practical Chemistry, 90	{	The total marks for practical Chemistry to remain the same as at present.
Practical Chemistry...Organic 40		

Resolved that the proposal be referred back to the Board of Studies in Chemistry for reconsideration.

### Tamil

That the Examination for the Samapradhana Course, Vidwan 8(A) Preliminary and Final, shall consist of four papers of 3 hours duration each,

carrying equal marks, two in Sanskrit and two in Tamil.

Resolved that the consideration be deferred till the next meeting and that Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti be requested to put up a note on the effect of the modification proposed.

### Music

That, in view of the paucity of suitable text-books in Tamil, the question of publishing text-books to suit the Syllabuses framed for the Arts and Diploma courses be immediately taken in hand by the University so as to get the books ready by the beginning of the next academic year.

The Board further resolved that an editorial Committee consisting of Mr. T. V. Subba Rao, Chief Editor, Mr. Sabhesa Ayyar, Mr. K. Ramachandran and Mr. P. G. Sundaresa Sastri be appointed to deal with the question of publishing suitable text-books.

Resolved that the members of the staff of the Music Department be requested to furnish the outlines of a text-book on the basis of the Lectures given and that a copy of this resolution be sent to the Board of Studies in Indian Music for information.

That the Vice-Chancellor be requested to consider the desirability of shortening the summer vacation for the students of the Music College in view of the fact that prolonged absence may make the students go out of touch with the practical side of the subject.

Resolved that the summer vacation for the Music Department be from the first week of May till the last week of June.

### Sanskrit

That Archaeology be introduced as one of the Special Subjects for the B. A. (Hons.) Degree Examination. Text-books had also been recommended.

Resolved that the proposal be recommended to the Academic Council for adoption.

'The Board recommends that 'Sabhapathi Vilasa Nataka' be published by the University.'

Resolved that the recommendation be approved and the Nataka be published in the University Journal in serial form.

### Telugu

The Telugu Section of the Board requests that a meeting may be convened to frame detailed syllabuses for the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations as early as possible as in the absence of clear syllabuses it is difficult to prescribe text-books.

Resolved that the framing of detailed syllabuses in Telugu for the several examinations be taken up at the next meeting of the Board.

Considered the reports of the Faculties and the opinions received from the members of the Academic Council on the question of holding September Examinations.

Resolved that the recommendation to hold an examination in September for the failed B. A. candidates at the March examination be placed before the Academic Council for adoption and that the Registrar be requested to work out the financial aspect of this proposal to be placed before the Academic Council at its next meeting.

Read letter from Mr. Masud Ali offering a collection of rare Sanskrit books for sale.

Resolved that the Librarian be requested to make the purchase of as many books as possible out of the collection if the books are really in a good condition and the cost be met from the library allotment to the History, Sanskrit and Philosophy departments.

Considered again letter dated 26-11-31 from the Secretary, Music Sabha, requesting a grant-in-aid to the Sabha with a view to enabling it to extend the scope of its activities by undertaking publications and organising lectures;

together with the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Indian Music.

Resolved that the Syndicate regret that no grants could be given as the work contemplated is already being done by the University.

Considered again the draft alteration in Regulation 7 (ii) (a) and (b) of Chapter XXXIII governing the final Siromani Examination referred back to the Board of Studies in Sanskrit;

together with the report thereon of the Board that it was in favour of the proposed changes as originally recommended.

Resolved that the draft alteration be approved and placed before the Academic Council for adoption.

Considered the reports received from the Heads of departments re: the action taken on the report of the Stock-verifier for the year 1931-32.

Resolved that the reports be recorded.

Considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies and the Faculties *re* the reduction of the percentage of marks for distinction and a first class.

Resolved that the recommendations be approved and placed before the Academic Council for adoption.

Considered again the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Tamil relating to (i) the scheme of Examinations for the Vidwan Preliminary and Final. Regulations 8 (b) and 8 (c); (ii) Special division of the B.A. (Hons.) Degree Examination in Tamil;

also draft amendments to the Regulations giving effect to the recommendation of the Board of Studies together with the report thereon of the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

Resolved that consideration be deferred till October, 1932.

Considered letter dated 20-7-32 from Mr. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyar requesting in the circumstances stated to present him with 10 more copies of his book 'Swaramelakalanidhi' published by the University.

Resolved that the request be complied with.

The Registrar placed the minutes of the meeting of the Scholarship Committee for the year 1932-33.

Resolved that Rs. 24,942/- be awarded as scholarships and Stipends as recommended by the Committee. Resolved further that the necessary reappropriation statements be placed before the Syndicate early.

The Registrar submitted for information the register of all publications printed and sold by or on behalf of the University.

Resolved that the report be recorded.

Considered the report on the stock verification of the University Library by Messrs. R. Ramanujachari and L. K. Govindarajulu ;

together with the remarks thereon by the University Librarian.

Resolved that the question of the amalgamation of the departmental libraries with the general library be referred to the Library Committee and that the report and the remarks of the Librarian be recorded. Resolved further that a report on the number of lost books traced be placed before the Syndicate at its next meeting.

Read letter dated 8th July, 1932, from Messrs. R. Ramanujachariar and L. K. Govindarajulu, stock-verifiers of the Library, requesting that, for reasons stated they be paid a higher rate of remuneration for the work done.

Resolved that Rs. 100/- be paid to each of the two library stock verifiers.

Read letter dated 29th July, 1932, from the Librarian, requesting for the reasons stated confirmation of the three temporary clerks in the permanent service of the Library.

Resolved that the three temporary clerks be continued in temporary service till the 31st of March, 1933.

Considered again letter No. 3817-3832 d/31-3-32, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, forwarding the Annual Report of the Inter—University Board for 1931-32 and requesting to communicate the action taken on the resolutions passed by the Board at its meeting in Lahore held in March last

together with the report of the special Committee of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the report be approved and embodied in a reply to the Secretary, Inter-University Board.

Considered the fixing of the date of and the arrangements to be made for the celebration of the Founder's Day this year.

Resolved that the Founder's Day be fixed in consultation with the Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur S Kumaraswami Reddiar in the first week of October. Resolved further that the next meeting of the Syndicate be held on the 1st October.

Considered again letter No. 543 d/16th April, 1932, from the Secretary to Government, Law (Education), Department, Madras, forwarding an extract from the report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee suggesting the desirability of making arrangements for the training of students at recognized institutions for the degree courses in which Banking should be an important subject of study

together with the report thereon of the Board of Studies in Economics.

Resolved that the Secretary be informed that Banking and Currency is an important special subject of study for the B. A. Hons. Degree Examination in this University.

Read letter dated 30-7-32 from Mr. A. Venkatasubban, a candidate for the research M. Sc. degree, requesting in the circumstances stated exemption from the payment of the prescribed tuition fee of Rs. 25/- for the last year :

together with the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that he be exempted from payment of fees for 1931-32.

Read letter dated 10th August, 1932, from Mr. P. Ganapathi, Research student in Mathematics, requesting in the circumstances stated extension of the tenure of his research studentship by six months more ;

together with the recommendations of the Head of the Department of Mathematics.

Resolved that he be allowed to continue as research student up to the 31st October, 1932.

Read letter dated 10th August, 1932, from Mr. D. Subrahmanyam, Research student in Sanskrit, requesting, in the circumstances stated, extension of the period of his studentship for another year;

together with the recommendations of the Head of the Department of Sanskrit.

Resolved that the letter be recorded.

#### IV. TEACHERS AND RESEARCH

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted Mr. R. V. Seshaiya, Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, to accept the offer of the Chief Examiner-ship in Botany for the S.S.L.C. Examination of 1933.

Resolved that the report be recorded.

#### V. MISCELLANEOUS

Read letter No. A. 15552 from the Registrar, University of Madras, requesting the supply of an additional copy of the University Calendar in exchange for two copies to be supplied by that University.

Resolved that two copies be supplied.

Read letter No. 1022-1038 dated 8th August, 1932, from the Secretary, the Inter-University Board, requesting the inclusion in the free distribution list of the publications of this University of the following three names in exchange for the Journals relating to Medicine.

1. Secretary, Scientific Advisory Board, Indian Research Fund Association, Simla;

2. Editor, Indian Journal of Medical Research, Research Institute, Kasauli;

3. Director, Malaria Survey of India, Kasauli.

Resolved that the three names be included in the exchange list.



## VI. BUILDINGS

Considered again plans and estimates for the Library Buildings and Convocation Hall together with the Vice-Chancellor's note thereon ;

also D. O. letter dated 4-8-32 from the Chief Engineer to the Government of Madras, on the subject.

Resolved that the rough plans of Mr. Chittale be approved and that Mr. Chittale be paid 2½% for plans and estimates, 1¼% for detailed plans and supervision from time to time and that he be paid first class fare to and fro and Rs. 5/- daily allowance for as many days as it may be quite essential for him to stay at Annamalai-nagar. Resolved further that Mr. Chittale be requested to expedite the detailed plans and estimates so that tenders might be called for early. Resolved further that Diwan Bahadur N. Swaminatha Ayyar be thanked for his assistance to the University and be requested to continue to help the University in regard to its building and water supply schemes.

Considered the schedule of rates prepared by the University Engineer to be adopted in estimating the cost of Building Works in the University.

Resolved that the District Board Engineer and the Executive Engineer, South Arcot, be requested to scrutinise the rates and advise as to their adoption.

Considered estimates re: water-supply scheme.

Resolved that complete estimates for the whole scheme be called for from the Engineer and placed before the next meeting of the Syndicate and that the Engineer be requested to report on the possibility of making Vellaikulam in Kothangudi a reservoir.

Considered plans and estimates for

(a) P. W. Store and Workshop at a cost of Rs. 3,450/-.

(b) Sanitary Store and Bullock shed Rs. 2,200/-.

Resolved that the plans and estimates be approved and the Vice-Chancellor be requested to call for tenders and decide them himself with a view to starting the works immediately. Resolved further that the expenditure be met out of the Building Fund.

The Registrar reported that with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor the following estimates had been taken on hand for immediate execution :

(a) Constructing Store and Office room for the Power House for Rs. 2,100/-; successful tenderer Mr. Ramadurai Ayyar for Rs. 1,876/-

(b) Extension of the Chemistry Laboratory Rs. 940/-; successful tenderer Mr. Ramadurai Ayyar for Rs. 893-3-0.

and (c) Construction of a culvert across the south corridor passage, Rs. 185/-; successful tenderer Mr. Thangavelu Padayachi for Rs. 145-9-0.

Resolved that the action taken be approved.

The Registrar reported that the revised estimate for the Improvements to playground for Rs. 2,680/- had been sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor and final bill for Rs. 2,658/- of the contractor Govindaswami Pillai had been paid.

Resolved that the action taken be approved.

The Registrar reported that Chinnappa Mudaliar's tender had been accepted for constructing Scavengers' Sheds sanctioned by the Syndicate on 16-7-32.

Resolved that the action taken be approved.

Read letter dated 5th August, 1932, from the District Board, South Arcot, requesting payment of Rs. 167/- being 25% of the contribution due for 1931-32 towards the maintenance of the College Road upto the Old Municipal toll-gate

together with a note thereon by the Registrar.

Resolved that the District Board be requested to adjust the sum of Rs. 167/- against three-fourths of the cost of repairing the road from the Sivapuri Junction to be met by the Board and that the Board be requested to hand over the road to the University at an early date and that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to urge an early decision by speaking to the President.

Read letter from the Engineer requesting the appointment of an additional Maistry.

Resolved that a maistry be appointed temporarily for six months.

Considered estimates for Rs. 9,125/- submitted by the University Engineer for repairs to the roads.

Resolved that the estimates be sanctioned and the work done immediately.

## VII. FINANCE

The Registrar submitted for approval the statement of accounts for the month of July;

together with the report thereon of the Accounts Committee of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the statement and the report be approved.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had sanctioned the increments due to the teachers and staff on graded salaries and placed the Waterman in the grade 12— $1\frac{1}{2}$  (A)—15.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar reported that the following appointments were made by the Vice-Chancellor :

1. D. Naganathan, cleaner, on Rs. 12/- per mensem in the Electrical Department *vice* Natarajan whose services were dispensed with.

2. T. Subbarayulu Naidu, fitter-driver on Rs. 35/- per mensem *vice* Balasundaram resigned.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar reported that Dr. M. O. Thomas, Librarian, had joined duty on the forenoon of the 6th July, 1932, after his period of Training in Library Science in London.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the leave from the 6th to the 15th July be cancelled.

Considered the suggestion of the Auditor re: securities from clerks, treasury peon etc.

together with the proposals of the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the proposals of the Vice-Chancellor be accepted and embodied in the Standing Orders.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the items noted below had been paid and requested that the action taken be confirmed.

(a) *Temporary Advances.*

1. 14-7-32. Advance to Mrs. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co. for clearing 8 cases of Chemicals Rs. 800 0 0
2. 22-7-32. Advance to the Engineer for Departmental Works. Rs. 100 0 0
3. 1-8-32. Advance to Aravamudu Pillai for purchase of plough-bulls. Rs. 64 0 0
4. 1-8-32. Advance to the Electrical Engineer for Departmental Works. Rs. 40 0 0
5. 1-8-32. Advance to the Engineer for Departmental Works. Rs. 40 0 0

Resolved that the payments be approved.

(b) *Statement of Investments*

1. Out of surplus cash, Rs. 25,000/ had on 22-7-32. been invested in  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  1934 Government Securities.

2. The amount of Treasury bills D. 009642 and D. 009643 for Rs. 50,000/- each, which matured on 22-7-32 had been invested in  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  1934 bonds.

3. The amount of Treasury bill No. C. 038171 for Rs. 25,000/- which matured on 2-8-32 had been made a fixed Deposit for one year with the Madras Provincial Co-operative Bank.

4. The amounts of Treasury bills C. 038172 and C. 038173 for Rs. 25,000/- each which matured on 2-8-32 had been invested in  $5\%$  1933 Government Bonds.

(c) An arrear claim of Rs. 17-10-0 preferred by K. Thamotharan Pillai for repairs done to the Lecturers Quarters in July, 1931, had been paid.

Resolved that the withdrawals and investments be approved and that the payment of the arrear claim be reported to the Senate.

(d) A subscription of Rs. 750/- had been paid to the Inter-University Board for 1932-33.

Resolved that the payment be approved.

The Registrar reported that a new sub-head 10. Sale proceeds (a) from land, (b) other sources, had been opened under 'iv. Miscellaneous Receipts'

Resolved that the action be approved.

The Registrar submitted a statement of expenditure on several items from 1-7-32 to 31-7-32 with the report of the members of the Accounts Committee.

Resolved that the statement be approved.

Considered the question of investing in the New Government of India 5% 1940-43 Loan.

Resolved that the conversion be arranged and the investment made in the new 5% 1940-43 Loan.

Considered payment of final bills of Messrs. Gannon, Dunkerley, for the construction of (i) Honours Block, (ii) Vice-Chancellor's Quarters, and (iii) Corridor Passage.

Resolved that payment be made.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
15th August, 1932. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

---

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## SYNDICATE IN CIRCULATION

### *General University Business*

---

The Registrar submitted for approval the following draft amendments to the Regulations with a view to giving effect to the decision of the Syndicate reducing the minimum percentage of marks required for a distinction and a pass in the first class in the Intermediate Examination from 75 to 60 and 50 respectively.

#### *Draft Amendments*

(a) In Regulation 8 of Chapter XXXI (page 183 of the Calendar 1931-32) line 3—substitute ' 50 ' for ' 60 '.

(b) In line 8 of the same Regulation, substitute ' 60 ' for ' 75 '.

Resolved that the draft amendments be approved and placed before the Academic Council at its next meeting.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
23rd August, 1932. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*



# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE

---

*Saturday, the 1st October, 1932, at 11-30 A.M.*

### PRESENT

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A.,  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor* (In the Chair.)

R. Littlehailes Esq., M.A., C.I.E., I.E.S.

C. S. Srinivasachariar Esq., M.A.

A. Narasinga Rao Esq., M.A.

K. Rama Pisharoti Esq., M.A.

A. Aravamudha Ayyangar Esq., M.A.

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avl.,  
B.A., M.L.

## MINUTES

### I. SYNDICATE

The Registrar reported that with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor a verbal alteration in the minutes of the July Meeting of the Syndicate had been made.

Resolved that the July minutes be corrected to read that Mr. A. Mendeloff, Reader in English, be appointed Head of the Department, and that he also be the Chairman of the Board of Studies in Modern European Languages other than English.

### II. SENATE

Considered the draft agenda for the meeting of the Senate to be held on the 27th October, 1932.

Resolved that the draft agenda be approved, as modified.



Considered the questions asked by the Members of the Senate together with draft answers thereto by the Registrar.

Resolved that Mr. Minna Nuruddin be informed that the Syndicate felt that no action need be taken on the letter of 30-6-1932 and that the question given notice of be not placed on the agenda.

### III. ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Considered the following resolution passed by the Academic Council at its meeting held in August last :

“That this Academic Council recommends to the Syndicate that steps be taken to institute a Diploma Course in Fine Arts at an early date in this University.”

Resolved that information on the subject be obtained from Messrs. Roy Chaudri and Sunda and the other Indian Universities so that the subject might be considered early.

Considered the further action to be taken on the reference from the Senate re: uniform dress for Staff and Students; together with the opinion thereon of the Academic Council.

Resolved that the Senate be informed of the decision of the Academic Council.

Considered the suggestion made at the last meeting of the Academic Council while discussing the Regulations governing the constitution of Departments of Studies passed by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 27th August, 1932.

Resolved that the suggestion be referred to the Law Committee for consideration and report.

### IV. GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUSINESS

Considered again letter dated 5-3-31 from Mr. E. S. Sunda proposing that honorary degrees might be conferred on persons mentioned in the letter.

Resolved that consideration be deferred.

The Registrar submitted for approval the following draft amendment to the laws re: Research Studentships

with a view to giving effect to the proposal of the Syndicate and approved by the Academic Council to reduce the value of studentship from Rs. 60 to Rs. 40 per mensem.

In line 2 of Statute 7 of Chapter XL of the Laws of the University (Page 254 of the University Calendar for 1931-32) substitute '40' for '60'.

The Finance Committee had approved of the proposal.

Resolved that the draft amendment be approved and placed before the Senate.

Considered again the arrangements to be made for special University Lectures for 1932-33;

also replies received from persons who were addressed on the subject.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to arrange for the special University lectures at honoraria to be fixed by him on the old all-inclusive scale.

Considered the draft amendments to the Regulations giving effect to the resolution of the Academic Council approving of the proposal to hold a second examination for the B.A. Degree in September of each year for the benefit of students failing in the March Examination;

also opinion of the Finance Committee on the proposal to hold a second B.A. degree examination every year.

Resolved that the draft amendments be approved and placed before the Academic Council.

Considered in this connection if the membership fee of Rs. 5 should be collected from failed students for appearance at each of the subsequent examinations.

Resolved that the fee be annual and be not claimed a second time in the same year.

Read endorsement from Dr. S. N. Chakravarti recommending Mr. M. Swaminathan for registration as a candidate for the M. Sc. degree.

Resolved that Mr. Swaminathan be registered as a candidate.

Read letter d/ 12-9-32 from the Librarian communicating the resolutions passed by the Library Committee on the following subjects:—

- (i) Books overdue from members;
- (ii) Amalgamation of Departmental Libraries with the General Library.

Read also report of the Librarian on the books lost of which no trace could be found.

Resolved (1) that the cost of books lost be recovered from the borrowers, (2) that further steps be taken to trace the 209 books yet reported to be lost, and (3) that books which are untraceable be written off. Resolved further that the question of amalgamation be deferred till the new library buildings are ready.

Considered the annual reports of the Heads of Departments on the work done by the research students for the year ending with 1st September, 1932.

Resolved that the reports be recorded and the theses be awaited and the opinions of the respective Boards of Studies ascertained with a view to deciding the question of their publication by the University.

Considered the following resolutions passed by the Editorial Board of the University Journal.

“That the Syndicate be requested to grant the necessary additional amount required for publication of the second issue of the Journal.”

“Resolved that the Syndicate be requested to increase the grant to Rs. 1,500/- for the coming year.”

Resolved that an additional sum of Rs. 650/- be found for the second issue of the Journal from the provision under Publications.

Resolved that consideration be taken up along with the Budget for 1933-34 at the December meeting of the Syndicate.

Considered again the resolutions passed by the 21st Annual Conference of the Karanthai Tamil Sangam,

together with the report thereon of the Board of Studies in Tamil.

Resolved that the draft regulations promised by the Chairman of the Board of Studies be awaited with a view to the whole question of the reorganization of Oriental Studies being fully considered.

Read letter dated 2nd September, 1932, from the Secretary, Inter-University Board, on the subject of the award of the Carnegie Research Grants with the request to send nominations of this University by January, 1933, with a view to enabling the board to forward its recommendation to the Universities Bureau of the British Empire for consideration by the end of March, 1933;

together with the recommendations of Heads of Departments.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to choose a member of the staff for recommendation to the Inter-University Board.

Read letter dated 8th September, 1932, from the Editor, Journal of Indian History, applying for a renewal of the contribution for the Journal of Indian History, and requesting, in the circumstances stated, sanction for an annual grant-in-aid of Rs. 200/- at least.

Resolved that the Syndicate regrets its inability to sanction the grant, and that the University subscribe for two copies of the Journal.

Considered letter d/2-8-32 from Mr. C. K. Subrahmanya Mudaliar, Coimbatore, requesting that the Syndicate would be pleased to give a suitable grant-in-aid towards the publication of a standard edition of Peria Puranam in which he was engaged for the past 25 years. Its estimated cost was Rs. 3,000/-;

together with the report thereon of the Board of Studies in Tamil.

Resolved that the question of the purchase of some copies of the book be considered after publication of the proposed edition.

Considered letter dated 16th September, 1932, from the Head of the Department in Tamil forwarding a note embodying the outlines of a text-book by members of the Staff of the Music Department, on the basis of lectures given by them and suggesting the desirability of the University undertaking the publication of suitable Text-books on the lines suggested.

Resolved that the staff be requested to proceed with the work and that a Committee consisting of the persons whose names have been suggested be constituted to work out the details of the scheme and submit a report to the Syndicate.

Read letter d/26-9-32 from Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti, requesting that, in the circumstances stated, the University undertake the publication of Pandit Pisharoti's edition of Dhvanyaloka of Anandhavardhana offered free to the University Library, together with the translation and notes prepared by the Reader in Sanskrit which were being published in 'Indian Thought' edited by Dr. Ganganath Jha.

Resolved that the offer of Pandit Pisharoti's edition of Dhvanyaloka in manuscripts be accepted with thanks and that the question of publication do wait till financial conditions improve.

Read G. O. No. 38531-2 D-1-P. H. d/21-9-32 from the Deputy Secretary to Government, Local Self Government, Madras, forwarding a copy of the letter from the Government of India re: the report of the Drugs Enquiry Committee and requesting the opinion of the University on the recommendations regarding the institution of University degrees in Pharmaceutical Chemistry or any other points which affected the University.

Resolved that the G. O. be referred to the Board of Studies in Chemistry for opinion being ascertained by circulation and report before the 15th November.

The Registrar reported that in the recent election to the Senate by the Registered Graduates, 33 covers containing ballot papers had been returned as the addressees were no more and requested orders to remove their names from the electoral roll.

Resolved that the names be removed at the revision of the electoral roll.

Read letter d/ 28-9-32 from Mr. A. Narasinga Rao requesting permission to attend as a representative of the University the Silver Jubilee Celebrations of the Indian Mathematical Society in Bombay during Christmas next and to treat his absence as leave on duty ;

together with the remarks thereon of the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that Mr. A. Narasinga Rao be permitted to attend the Celebrations, that no Travelling Allowance be paid him and that his absence be treated as on duty.

Read letter dated 30-9-32 from Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti, giving notice of his intention to move the following at the ensuing meeting of the Syndicate.

“The proviso under Law 2 (4) of Chapter X (p. 107 of the Calendar 1931-32) be deleted.”.

Resolved that consideration of the question be deferred.

Read letter dated 29th September, 1932, from Mr. A. Narasinga Rao requesting in the circumstances stated permission to publish in the Journal of the Indian Mathematical Society, the paper “on Central Ovoids” by Mr. Ganapati, a research student; also a letter from Dr. S. R. Rao requesting, in the circumstances stated, permission to publish in ‘Nature’ a portion of the results of the investigation carried on by the Research student in Physics.

Resolved that permission be granted as a special case in those two instances.

## V. EXAMINATIONS

Considered again the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Tamil relating to (i) the scheme of examinations for the Vidwan Preliminary and Final, Regulations 8 (b) and (c) and (ii) special division of the B. A. (Hons.) degree examination in Tamil;

also draft amendments to the Regulations giving effect to the recommendation of the Board of Studies;

together with the report thereon of the Faculty of Oriental Studies.

Resolved that consideration be deferred pending report of the special committee to go into the question under reference as also of the Courses Committee on the question of the reorganization of Oriental Studies.

Reconsidered the resolution of the Syndicate passed at its meeting held on 11th July, 1931, directing arrangements with the Madras University for the setting and valuing of papers in Telugu under Part II of the B. A. Degree Examination of 1933.

Resolved that arrangements be made for the University setting its own papers.

Read letter dated 23rd July, 1932, from the Head of the History Department, suggesting that the Essay paper and the viva-voce examinations for History and Economics Honours students respectively be set and conducted separately ;

together with the opinion thereon of the Faculty of Arts.

Resolved that the suggestion be referred to a joint Board of Studies in History and Economics for consideration and report.

Considered again the following resolution of the Board of Studies in Tamil passed at its July meeting together with a note thereon by Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti-

"That the Examination for the Samapradhana course, Vidwan 8 (A) Preliminary and Final, shall consist of four papers of 3 hours duration each, carrying equal marks, two in Sanskrit and two in Tamil."

Resolved that consideration of the question be deferred pending report on reorganization of Oriental Courses.

The Registrar reported that the Calcutta University had recognised the B. A. Pass degree (New Regulations) of this University as equivalent to the corresponding examination of that University.

Resolved that the report be recorded.

Considered the question whether candidates for the B. A. Degree Examination (Old Regulations) under the existing Transitory Regulation framed for their benefit might be permitted to take the examination to be held in September 1933.

Resolved that they be permitted to attend the examination in September 1933 and that no more chances be given them.

Read letter dated 30-9-32 from Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, enquiring whether a candidate for the Honours Examination who had been recommended for the B. A. Pass degree in 1932 could be permitted to appear privately for the B. A. (Hons.) Degree Examination in a subsequent year.

Resolved that the suggestion be not accepted.

## VI. TEACHERS AND RESEARCH

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted the following members of the Staff to accept the offers noted against each for the Madras, Andhra and Benares University Examinations of 1933.

Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar, Paper-setter—History ;

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, Paper-setter—Economics ;

Mr. R. Ramanujachariar, Paper-setter—Philosophy ;

Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, Paper-setter—Mathematics (Honours and Engineering.)

Mr. G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, Paper-setter—Mathematics.

Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao, Paper-setter—Physics.

Dr. S. N. Chakravarti, Paper-setter—Chemistry.

Mr. S. Ramasubba Sastri, Paper-setter—Sanskrit.

Mm. S. Dandapaniswami Dikshitar, Paper-setter for the Pudukottah Durbar Examinations.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted Mr. C. S. Srinivasachariar to contribute articles to the Commemoration Volume of the Late Hara Prasad Sastri of Calcutta and to undertake the compilation of a short sketch of the history of the Local Temple.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.



The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted the following members of the Teaching Staff to undertake private tuition without prejudice to their teaching work in the College.

Mr. Gomati Sankara Ayyar—Pandit in Veena.

Mr. P. Srinivasa Ayyar—Pandit in Music.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti (i) to contribute a paper to the Mm. Haraprasad Commemoration number of the Indian Historical Quarterly and (ii) to review Prof. Kuppuswami Sastri's edition of Vikrama Vivek and Prof. Sarma's edition of Kathakopanishad in the Vedanta Kesari.

Resolved that the report be recorded and permission granted.

## VII. ENDOWMENTS

The Registrar submitted a statement of award of Prizes and Medals for the year 1932, approved by the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the statement be approved.

## VIII. MISCELLANEOUS

Read letter dated 9-9-1932 from the Secretary, Public Service Commission, Simla, requesting free supply of a copy of the University Calendar of each year.

Resolved that his name be included in the free supply list.

Considered the arrangements to be made for the celebration of the Founder's Day.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to make the necessary arrangements.

Read letter dated 14-9-32 from Prof. P. Seshadri requesting that a complimentary copy of the latest Calendar of the University be given to him.

Resolved that he be given a complimentary copy.

**IX. BUILDINGS**

Considered the detailed plans and estimates for the Library and Administrative Buildings prepared by Mr. Chittale.

Resolved that the plans be approved and the estimates sanctioned; that tenders be called for by advertisement in the leading Indian papers by the 12th November, and that the comparative statement of the tenders be looked into by a committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the three Deans and placed before the Syndicate at its meeting on the 18th November, 1932.

Considered the plans and estimate for the construction of Office Staff Quarters prepared by the University Engineer.

Resolved that the plans and estimates be approved and that tenders be invited and the buildings erected on a site to be chosen by the Vice-Chancellor.

Considered the complete estimates for the entire Scheme of Water Supply prepared by the University Engineer together with his report on the desirability of making Vellaikulam in Kothangudi a reservoir.

Resolved that the water supply scheme be sent to the Chief Engineer to Government for favour of consideration and report.

Considered again the Schedule of rates prepared by the University Engineer;

also opinion thereon by the Executive Engineer and District Board Engineer, South Arcot.

Resolved that the P. W. D. schedule of rates, specifications and data be accepted for all estimates of engineering works in the University.

Read correspondence ending with letter dated 15-9-32 from the President, District Board, South Arcot, regretting his inability to pay three-fourths of Rs. 2,962 urging immediate payment of Rs. 167 and pointing out that the Board could not re-consider its previous refusal to hand over the road till 18-11-1932.

Resolved that the President be requested to urge reconsideration of the question at the next meeting of the Board and that in the meantime no payments be made.

**X. ACCOUNTS**

Read petition dated 4th September, 1932, from Kuppammal, widow of A. Sivaprakasam, requesting, in the circumstances stated, the grant of a gratuity of Rs. 250.

Resolved that the petition be recorded.

The Registrar reported that Mr. M. S. Duraiswami, Lecturer in English, had reported himself to duty on the forenoon of the 15th September and that the balance of the leave on half pay already granted till the 27th had been cancelled.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the balance of leave cancelled.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had been pleased to allot a portion of the corner house in Kothangudi to Mr. P. Srinivasa Ayyar of the Music Department on a rent of Rs. 6/- per month, from 12-9-1932.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the action taken confirmed.

The Registrar submitted for approval the statement of Accounts for the month of August, 1932,

together with the report thereon of the Accounts Committee of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the statement be approved and the report recorded.

The Registrar submitted for approval a statement of re-appropriation in respect of (i) University Scholarships; (ii) Stipends for Tamil Department; (iii) Fire Insurance.

Resolved that the statement be approved and placed before the Senate.

The Registrar submitted for favour of approval the following statement showing lapses and awards of scholarships and stipends with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor.

Head of Budget	Lapses	Value	Reason	Award	Remarks
Scholarships.	A. Vinayakam	Rs. 42/-	Left University	K. Raman Menon	Towards grant of a full scholarship to each of the two Adi Dravida students of the University.
	L. S. Venkatesan	Rs. 42/-	do.	A. Natesan	
				K. Ramaswami	
				A. Damodaran	
Stipends Tamil.	Krishnan Nambiar	Rs. 10/- per mensem.	do.	Thirumaleswara Josia	

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar reported that, with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the items noted below had been paid and requested that the action taken might be confirmed:—

(a) *Temporary Advances.*

1. 15-8-32. Advance to the Engineer for Departmental Works. Rs. 100 0 0
2. 27-8-32. Advance to the Secretary, Dramatic Club, for expenses in connection with the staging of a drama. Rs. 10 0 0
3. 30-8-32. Advance to the Engineer, for Departmental Works. Rs. 100 0 0
4. 6-9-32. Advance to National Bank of India, for clearing back volumes of periodicals from Germany. Rs. 1010 0 0

- |    |          |  |             |
|----|----------|--|-------------|
| 5. | 8-9-32.  | Advance to Messrs.<br>Binny & Co. for<br>clearing a case of<br>books from B. H.<br>Blackwell | Rs. 25 0 0  |
| 6. | 10-9-32. | Advance to the Secre-<br>tary, Dramatic Club,<br>for expenses.                               | Rs. 40 0 0  |
| 7. | 13-9-32. | Advance to the Engi-<br>neer for Departmental<br>Works.                                      | Rs. 100 0 0 |
| 8. | 16-9-32. | Advance to the Lectu-<br>rer in Botany for<br>Collection of plants                           | Rs. 20 0 0  |

Resolved that the report be recorded and the action taken be confirmed.

(b) *Statement of Investments.*

1. The amount of Treasury bill No. C. 038196 for Rs. 25,000/- which matured on 27-8-32 had been credited to current account.

2. 6% 1933-36 Government Loan of the face-value of Rs. 17,900/- forming part of the Permanent Endowment and vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments, had been converted into 5% 1940-43 Loan of the face-value of Rs. 18,700/- leaving a balance of Rs. 21/8. Considered in this connection, the question of investing this balance in the New Loan of the face-value of Rs. 100/- by meeting the difference required for the purchase, from the General Funds.

1. Resolved that the statement be approved.

2. Resolved that the action taken be confirmed, that a sum up-to Rs. 78-8-0 be taken from the General Fund and that the proposed investment and addition to the corpus of the Permanent Endowment be made.

(c) A statement of expenditure on several items from 1-8-32 to 31-8-32 with the report of the members of the Accounts Committee.

Resolved that the statement be approved.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor the University Buildings including those newly constructed had also been insured for Rs. 14,28,794 against fire and requested that the action taken be confirmed.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar reported that 5 % 1940/43 Bonds to the face value of Rs. 3,100 out of the Provident Fund Account had been purchased through Messrs. Huson Tod & Co. and requested confirmation of the action taken.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had fixed Rs. 7 as the minimum charge for the electric current supply to the New Quarters and a meter rent of annas eight per month.

Resolved that the charge be fixed at Rs. 7-8-0 including a meter rent of annas eight.

Considered the question of allowing half-rates for setting Question Papers for the second (September) Examinations for the B. A. and B. Sc. Honours (Preliminary) and for B. A. and B. Sc. Pass.

Resolved that the proposal be accepted with effect from the 1st October, 1932, and incorporated in the instructions to Examiners.

Resolved that the next meeting of the Syndicate be held on the 18th November, 1932.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
4th October, 1932. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

**ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY****SYNDICATE IN CIRCULATION****EXAMINATIONS**

Considered the tabulated results of the B. A. and B. Sc. (Hons.) Preliminary Examination held in September, 1932.

The Registrar requested permission to publish the results of the Examination on the 15th October, 1932.

Resolved that the results be approved and the Registrar be permitted to publish them on the 15th October, 1932.

S. E. RENGANADHAN,

*Vice-Chancellor*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
10th October, 1932 }

N. VISVANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

## MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE

*Friday, the 18th November, 1932, at 11-30 A.M.*

### PRESENT

- M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A.  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor*, (In the Chair).  
" C. S. Srinivasachariar Esq., M.A.  
" A. Narasinga Rao Esq., M.A.  
" K. Rama Pisharoti Esq., M.A.  
" A. Aravamudha Ayyangar Esq., M.A.  
" Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avl,  
B A., M.L.

### MINUTES

#### I. SENATE

The Registrar submitted for approval the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on the 27th October, 1932, and reported that action had been taken and His Excellency the Chancellor had been pleased to accord his assent to resolutions requiring his assent.

Resolved that the minutes be approved and the action taken be confirmed.

Considered the following resolution passed by the Senate at its meeting held in October last.

"That it be a recommendation to the Syndicate that the Academic Gown prescribed by the Madras University to the recipients of Oriental Titles be adopted by the Annamalai University."



*Extract from the Laws of the Madras University.*

“Recipients of Oriental Titles shall wear a robe made of grey stuff with prescribed border reaching down well below the knee and of a prescribed pattern and either a white, red or black turban which may have a gold border or a Fez.”

Resolved that M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle Avl. be requested to send a sample gown for inspection with a view to suitable action being taken.

## II. ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Considered again the resolution of Mr. E. S. Sunda withdrawn at the March meeting of the Academic Council on the assurance given *re* the institution of Technological Courses :

together with the report of the special committee appointed by the Syndicate.

“That this Council resolves to recommend that in accordance with one of the main statutory purposes of the University some beginnings at least should be made to offer instruction in some branches of technology as optionals in the Intermediate and B.A. Science Courses.”

The Vice-Chancellor informed the Syndicate that the Director of Industries had agreed to send a full report at an early date. The Committee had recommended the starting of a course in Sugar Technology as one-third of the sugarcane in the whole of India was grown in the south central districts and as the protection given to indigenous sugar by Government promised a big future for the industry. Courses in leather technology might be added later on. The Committee estimated that at an initial cost of two lakhs for buildings and equipment and a recurring one of Rs. 50,000/- every year, the Department of Technology could be run with about 30 students on the rolls. The Syndicate *resolved* that the report of the Committee be awaited.

Considered again the following motion passed by the Academic Council at its meeting held in August last *re* institution of a course in Fine Arts.

"That this Council recommends to the Syndicate that steps be taken to institute a Diploma Course in Fine Arts at an early date in this University."

Replies from the other Indian Universities, a scheme drawn up by Mr. E. S. Sunda, the opinions of experts like Mr. Roy Chaudhary on the scheme had been received.

Resolved that a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor Messrs. S. Satyamurti, N. R. Balakrishna Mudaliar, G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, E. S. Sunda and D. P. Roy Chaudhari be appointed to consider and report on the details of the scheme.

### III. EXAMINERS

Considered appointment of paper-setters and examiners for the Examinations of March and September, 1933;

together with the recommendations of the Faculties of persons suitable for appointment as paper-setters and examiners;

also recommendations of Boards of Studies and Faculties *re* the constitution of Boards of paper setters and examiners.

together with a statement showing the number of papers required in each subject and the probable number of candidates.

Resolved that the following persons (vide Appendix A.) be offered examinerships and be requested to constitute Boards of Paper-setters and Examiners for the March and September Examinations of 1933. Resolved that paper-setters be informed that papers for the September Examination would be paid for only at half the rates and that intimation about the details of papers in Parts II and III to be set for the September Examination will be given by the end of July and that the September papers be passed by correspondence with the Chairmen and not at a meeting held for the purpose. Resolved further that only a section of the Board of Examiners in Mathematics be invited to conduct the *viva* for Honours,

#### IV. GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUSINESS

Read G. O. No. 38531-2 D 1-P.H. d/21-9-32 from the Deputy Secretary to Government, Local Self Government, Madras, forwarding a copy of the letter from the Government of India *re* the report of the Drugs Enquiry Committee and requesting the opinion of the University on the recommendations regarding the institution of University degrees in Pharmaceutical Chemistry or any other points which affect the University;

together with the report thereon of the Board of Studies in Chemistry.

Resolved that the report be recorded and that the Government be informed that the University regrets its inability to institute University Degrees in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.

Considered again letter dated 30-9-32 from Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti, giving notice of his intention to move the following resolution at the meeting of the Syndicate.

"The proviso under Law 2 (4) of Chapter X (page 109 of the Calendar 1931-32) be deleted."

Resolved that the letter be referred to the three Faculties for consideration and report.

Considered correspondence relating to the publication of confidential matter in the 'Hindu Nesan' a Tamil weekly.

Resolved that the correspondence be filed.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had been pleased to recommend Mr. A. Narasinga Rao for consideration by the Inter-University Board in connection with the award of the Carnegie Research Grants.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the action taken be confirmed,

Read letter No. 1619—1649 dated 27-10-32 from the Secretary, the Inter-University Board, India, forwarding a copy of the Preliminary Agenda for the meeting of Inter-University Board to be held at Hyderabad in February, 1933 and requesting that propositions, if any, which this University would like to be discussed at the meeting might be sent to the Secretary by the 31st December, 1932;

together with the suggestions of Heads of Departments.

Resolved that the three suggestions of the Head of the Sanskrit Department be sent up along with the suggestion that the Universities of the south, if not of all India, be requested to co-operate in working out special schemes of technology suited for each University centre so that duplication of effort might be avoided.

Considered again the suggestion made at the last meeting of the Academic Council while discussing the Regulations governing the constitution of Departments of Studies passed by the Academic Council at its meeting held on 27th August, 1932;

together with the report of the Law Committee.

Resolved that the report of the Law Committee be recorded.

Considered the following resolution passed by the Faculty of Science at its meeting held on the 4th November, 1932.

“That it be a recommendation to the Syndicate that provision be made for giving instruction in Botany and Zoology in the B.A. and B.Sc. Classes from the beginning of the next year.”

together with a note thereon by the Dean, Faculty of Science.

Resolved that provision be made for instruction in either Botany or Zoology in the B.Sc. Class, that one additional member of the Staff be appointed and that the north verandah be glazed.

Resolved further that the proposal be placed before the Academic Council and the Senate,

Read letter dated 8th November, 1932, from Mr. T. Krishnakutty Menon a candidate for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree at the last Convocation requesting that in the circumstances stated he might be exempted from the payment of the prescribed penalty fee of Rs. 10/- for non-appearance at a Convocation after registration.

Read also letter d/3-11-32 from V. Srinivasan requesting exemption from payment of the penalty for non-attendance at the Convocation after applying for admission thereto.

Resolved that the penalty fee be excused as a special case.

Read letter dated 16th November 1932 from Prof. Swami Vipulananda forwarding the draft syllabus of instruction in Physical Training for the Pandits' Training Section for approval.

Resolved that the draft syllabus be approved and placed before the Academic Council at its next meeting.

## V. TEACHERS AND RESEARCH

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted Mm. S. Dandapaniswami Dikshitar Avl. to accept an Examinership offered by the Advaita Sabha of Trichinopoly and to deliver lectures on the Advaita Philosophy.

Resolved that the report be recorded and permission given.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti to contribute a paper to Ganganath Jha Commemoration Volume.

Resolved that the report be recorded and permission given.

## VI. EXAMINATIONS

Read letter dated 29th May, 1932 from Mr. A. Narasinga Rao requesting in the circumstances stated that separate papers in Mathematics for the Intermediate Examination be set for candidates under the old and new regulations;

also recommendation of the Board of Studies in English that separate papers be set in English for B.A. candidates under the old and the new regulations.

Resolved that separate papers be set in Intermediate Mathematics and that the papers under the old regulations be paid for at half the rates for the ones under the new regulations.

Resolved that the recommendation be adopted as modified.

The Registrar submitted for approval Instructions to Examiners as modified.

Resolved that the Instructions to Examiners as modified (vide Appendix B) be approved.

The Registrar submitted for approval the application forms for registration of candidates for the several examinations of this University under the New Regulations.

Resolved that the application forms (vide Appendix C) be approved.

Considered the fixing of the examination fees and the last date for their payment in respect of Music and Pandits' Training Examinations ;

also draft alterations in the Regulations governing the fees, last date of payment of fees, attendance certificates and publication of results.

Resolved that the fees for the Music Preliminary and Final and Pandits' Training Examinations be Rs. 12/-; Rs. 12/- and Rs. 15/- respectively and that the last date of payment be December 15th.

Resolved also that the draft regulations be approved and placed before the Academic Council.

Considered the following recommendation of the Oriental Faculty in regard to the setting of papers for the Entrance Test to the Vidwan Course.

"That the Tamil papers for the Entrance Examination for the Vidwan Course be the same as those set for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science Part II with the difference

the Entrance candidates will be required to answer question on Grammar in place of questions for Translation."

Resolved that the recommendation be approved.

Considered the question of shifting in advance the date of the commencement of the University Examinations of March 1933, to the 20th March instead of the 28th March as fixed by the Regulations.

Resolved that the time-table be approved and the Examinations commence on the 20th March, 1933. -

## VII. MISCELLANEOUS

Read letter dated 2nd October, 1932 from the Superintendent, the Archaeological Department of the Travancore State requesting that the Department be supplied with the publications of this University in exchange for its Archaeological Series and administration reports.

Resolved that the Archaeological Department of the Travancore State be placed in the exchange list.

Read letter dated 31st October, 1932 from the Electrical Engineer requesting that the probationary period of the members of the Power House Working Staff be extended as mentioned in the letter,

Resolved that the present staff of 14 be continued on a temporary basis on the salaries recommended by the Electrical Engineer for one year more from 1st October, 1932.

Read letter dated 31st October, 1932 from the Secretary, Allahabad University Union, Allahabad, stating that the All-India Competitive Debate of this year would be held on the 25th November, 1932 and requesting to send two representatives of this University to take part in the competition.

Resolved that two students be deputed and that a sanction of Rs. 200/- towards their expenses be accorded and that the same be debited to the provision under 'Tours and Conferences'.

### VIII. BUILDINGS

Considered the tenders received in connection with the construction of the Library and Administrative Buildings :

together with the comparative statement of rates and the recommendations thereon of the Special Committee appointed to scrutinise the tenders.

Resolved that the tenders be forwarded to the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Madras, for favour of his opinion on (i) the reasonableness of the rates tendered, (ii) the financial stability of the Contractors, and (iii) their experience in building works of the kind now contemplated by the University.

Considered again the proposals for the Water-Supply scheme prepared by the University Engineer :

together with the opinion thereon by the Chief Engineer to Government, P.W.D. and the telegram from the Secretary, Public Works Department.

Resolved that the proposals be forwarded to the Chief Engineer for favour of his opinion and the action taken by way of payment of Rs. 556/- as fees be confirmed.

Considered letter dated 7th November 1932, from the Managing Agent to the South Arcot Electricity Distribution Co., Madras, offering to supply Electrical Energy required for the University at a cheap cost and agreeing to the purchase of the University's Electrical Plant, (Engines and their accessories) on certain conditions stated.

Resolved that the opinion of the Electrical Inspector to Government and the Electrical Engineer of the Corporation of Madras be awaited.

### IX. ACCOUNTS

Considered the leave applications of Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao and Mr. S. John Savarinathan, from the 3rd October, 1932, the date of the reopening of the University after the Michaelmas holidays.

Resolved that Mr. S. John Savarinathan be granted special casual leave on Medical Certificate for the three days of his absence and



that Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao be granted leave on Medical Certificate on full pay for 12 days from the 3rd October to the 14th October 1932.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor the items noted below had been paid and requested that the action taken be confirmed.

(a) *Temporary Advances.*

i.	28-9-32.	Advance to the Civil Engineer for Departmental works.	Rs. 100 0 0
ii.	5-10-32.	Advance to the Secretary, Dramatic Club.	Rs. 5 0 0
iii.	14-10-32.	do. do.	Rs. 50 0 0
iv.	18-10-32.	Advance to the Civil Engineer for Departmental Works.	Rs. 200 0 0
v.	24-10-32.	Advance to the Secretary, Dramatic Club.	Rs. 35 0 0
vi.	26-10-32.	Advance to the Civil Engineer for Departmental Works.	Rs. 245 0 0
vii.	-11-32.	Advance to the Secretary, Dramatic Club.	Rs. 10 0 0
viii.	7-11-32.	do. do.	Rs. 35 0 0

Resolved that the report be recorded and the action taken confirmed.

(b) *A statement of expenditure on several items from 1-9-32 to 31-10-32.*

Resolved that the statement be approved.

The Registrar reported that out of the Provident Fund Collections, a sum of Rs. 1,500/- had been invested in 5% 1939-44 Loan and requested confirmation of the action taken.

Resolved that the investment of Provident Fund Collections be made in 5% 1939-44 Loans also.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor the works relating to estimates noted below had been taken on hand and requested that the same might be approved.

1. Estimate for Rs. 230/- for constructing a fountain in front of the Arts Block.
2. „ for Rs. 125/- for white-washing etc. in connection with the Convocation.
3. „ for Rs. 230/- for providing a wooden stage for theatre.
4. „ for Rs. 700/- for repairs to servants' quarters.
5. „ for Rs. 350/- for gravelling the approach Road to the Vice-Chancellor's Quarters.
6. „ for Rs. 90/- for constructing a compound wall with reeper gate east of the Iluppai Tope.
7. „ for Rs. 132/- for providing fire-bucket racks for the New Staff quarters.
8. „ for Rs. 85/-for constructing a stand for sliding Blackboards.
9. „ for Rs. 184/- for providing working tables for the Physics Department.
10. „ for Rs. 110/- for laying pipes to the Zoology Hall.
11. „ for Rs. 120/- for repairing the Bungalow in C. Kothangudi.
12. „ for Rs. 650/- for raising the ground behind the New Staff Quarters.
13. „ for Rs. 200/- for constructing a culvert on the road east of the Honours Block,

14. Estimate for Rs 40/- for repairing the latrine in English Guest House.
15. „ for Rs. 750/- for improvements suggested by the Electrical Inspector to Government.
16. „ for Rs. 1,500/-for fixing motor pump to the Ayyanar well for supply of water to the Honours Block and gardens.
17. „ for Rs. 240/-for Electric work in the Iluppai Tope.
18. „ for Rs. 2,700/- for providing lights and fans for the New Staff Quarters.
19. „ for Rs. 95/- for providing a fan for the Librarian's Office.
20. „ for Rs. 575/- for providing lights to the Hostel Lavatory.
21. „ for Rs. 143/- for providing lights and fans for the Botany Department.
22. „ for Rs. 97-8-0 for replacing the broken parts of the Petter Engine.
23. „ for Rs. 2,120/- for ornamental Light Posts to the Park.
24. „ for Rs. 400/- for fittings for Convocation.

Resolved that approval be accorded and the action taken confirmed.

The Registrar reported that, with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the items noted below had been paid and requested that the action taken might be approved.

(a) Furniture and fittings for the Chemistry Laboratory amounting to Rs. 5,520/- had been purchased from Messrs. Richardson and Cruddas;

(b) Tennis fee of Rs. 2/- had been refunded to C. Vasudavan Nair;

(c) Rs. 172-12-0 had been paid during October, 1932 by way of fees for work done by Examiners for the Examination of March-April, 1932.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the action taken confirmed.

Considered the statement of Accounts for the month of October;

together with the report of the Accounts Committee.

Resolved that the statement be approved.

Considered the question of accepting the membership fee along with the Examination Fee.

Resolved that the membership fee be accepted along with the Examination fees.

Read letter dated 11th November, 1932, from the Branch Manager, Crossley Brothers Limited, requesting in the circumstances stated refund of the Tender deposit of Rs. 500/-.

Resolved that the correspondence with Messrs. Crossley Brothers be referred to the Law Committee for consideration and report at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the next meeting of the Syndicate be held either on the 10th or the 17th of December.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor,*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
23rd November, 1932 }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

---

## APPENDIX A

### Boards of Paper-setters and Examiners for the Examinations of March & September, 1933

---

#### 1. English (B.A Hons. Degree Examination).

1. Mr. V. K Ayyappan Pillai B.A. (Oxon.)—  
Chairman.
2. Mr. A. Mendeloff, B.A. Hons. (Lond.)
3. The Rev. L.D. Murphy, S.J., M.A.

#### 2. English (B.A. Pass Degree and Intermediate Examinations).

1. Mr. M. R. Rajagopala Ayyangar, M.A., L.T.—  
Chairman.
2. The Rev. J.R. MacPhail, M.A.
3. Mr. P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A.
4. Mr. A. Aravamudha Ayyangar, M.A.

#### 3. Philosophy.

1. Mr. A. R. Wadia, B.A. (Cantab) Bar-at-Law,—  
Chairman.
2. Mr. P.N. Srinivasachariar, M.A.
3. Mr. S.S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc.,  
Bar-at-Law.
4. Mr. R. Ramanujachariar, M.A.
5. Mr. P. Srinivasalu Naidu, M.A.

#### 4. History.

1. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur Rajasevasakta  
Dr. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, M.A.,  
Ph. D.—Chairman.
2. Mr. Joseph Franco, M.A.
3. Mr. C. S. Srinivasachariar, M.A.
4. Mr. R. Sathianatha Ayyar, M.A.
5. Mr. S. Hanumantha Rao, M.A., L.T.

#### 5. Economics.

1. Dr. P. J. Thomas, M.A., B. Litt., Ph. D.—  
Chairman.
2. Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu M.A.,  
Ph.D., B. Com., Bar-at-Law.
3. Miss Teresa Joseph, M.A., B.Sc. Hons. (Lond.)

**6. Mathematics.**

1. Mr. R. Srinivasan, M.A.—Chairman.
2. Dr. R. Vaidyanathaswamy, M.A., Ph. D.
3. Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, M.A.
4. Mr. G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, M.A.
5. Rev. L. Vion S.J., Lic. is. Pc.
6. Mr. K. S. Patrachariar, M.A.
7. Mr. Martyn M. Thomas, M.A.

**7. Physics.**

1. Mr. J. P. Manikkam, M.A., L.T.—Chairman.
2. Dr. H. Parameswaran, M.A., Ph. D., D. Sc.
3. Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao, M.A., Ph. D. (Lond.)
4. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur B. Venkatesachar Avl.  
M.A.

**8. Chemistry.**

1. Dr. B. B. Dey, M.A., D. Sc.—Chairman.
2. Mr. P. A. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
3. Dr. S. N. Chakravarti, M. Sc., D. Phil. (Oxon.)
4. Dr. B. L. Manjunath, M.A., D. Sc.

**9. Natural Science.**

1. Mr. R. Gopala Ayyar, M.A., M.Sc., (Chairman.)
2. Mr. T. S. Raghavan, M.A.

**10. Tamil.**

1. M. R. Ry. Rao Saheb V. P. Subrahmanya  
Mudaliar Avl.—Chairman.
2. Mr. M. Kandaswami Mudaliar, B.A.
3. Mr. S. Thiru Narayana Ayyangar.
4. Swami Vipulanandaji, B. Sc. (Lond.)
5. Mr. R. P. Sethu Pillai, B.A., B.L.

**11. Sanskrit. (Arts.)**

1. Mr. K. Gopalakrishnamma, M.A., L.T.—  
Chairman.
2. Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti, M.A., L.T.
3. Dr. C. Kunhan Raja, M.A., D. Phil. (Oxon.)
4. Mr. P. P. S. Sastri, M.A.
5. Mr. P. M. Sankaran Nambiar,
6. Mr. L. Venkataratnam Naidu, M.A.

**12. Sanskrit (Oriental Titles.)**

1. Mm. S. Kuppuswami Sastriar, M.A., I.E.S.,—  
Chairman,
2. Mm. S. Dandapaniswami Dikshitar.
3. Pandit A. Sankara Sastri.
4. H. H. Rama Varma, B.A.
5. Panditaraja K. Rama Pisharoti.
6. Mr. S. Vedantam Ayyangar, M.A.
7. Mr. S. Ramasubba Sastri.

**13. Malayalam**

1. Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti, M.A.,—Chairman.
2. Mr. Kochukrishna Kurup.
3. Mr. K. Kesavan Nair.

**14. Telugu**

1. Mr. J. G. Somayajulu M.A.—Chairman.
2. Mr. S. V. Rangacharlu.

**15. French**

1. Rev. Fr. Sauliere S.J.,—Chairman.
2. Rev. Fr. P. Verdure S.J.

**16. German.**

1. Dr. W. Græfe, Ph. D.—Chairman.
2. Mr. C. Rendtorff, B.A., D.D.

**17. Pandits' Training**

1. Swami Vipulanandaji, B.Sc. (Lond)—Chairman.
2. Mr. S. Krishnamurti Sastri, M.A., L.T.
3. Mr. G. Srinivasa Ayyar, B.A., L.T.

**18. Music.**

1. Mr. W. Duraiswami Ayyangar,—Chairman.
  2. Mr. T. Lakshmana Pillai.
  3. Mr. T. S. Sabhesa Ayyar.
-

**ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY***Form of Application for Registration***B. A. DEGREE EXAMINATION—193 .****Date of Examination,**

NAME	English				
	Vernacular				
Age and Date of Birth (Christian Era)					
Name and occupation of father or guardian					
Race (i.e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion			
ADDRESS					
Date of passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and Register Number					
Period of study for this Examination at the University					
Whole Examination, part or parts for which the candidate is ap- pearing					
Languages selected under Part II					
Subjects selected under Part III					
If the candidate has already passed in either part, the year of pass- ing, register number and the class taken should be stated	Year	Reg. No.	Group	Class.	
	Part 1				
	Part 2				
	Part 3				
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already ap- peared for the Examination and the Register number in each year	Part 1	Part 2	Part 3		
	Year	Reg. No.	Year	Reg. No.	Year

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Candidate

Date

(For Instructions *vide* overleaf).



## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

---

**N.B.**—Application for admission to this Examination together with the Examination fee must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 15th January immediately preceding the Examination.

Late applications and fees will be accepted up to a maximum limit of five days after the prescribed date, provided an additional payment of one Rupee is sent by each candidate so as to be received by the Registrar within the period of extension (five days) specified above. In no circumstances will any application and fee be received thereafter.

Enquiries from candidates, as to the receipt of their applications in the Office of the Registrar will not receive attention. Each application, if accompanied by an addressed post card, will, however, be acknowledged by the return of post card with the University Stamp duly impressed thereon. The fee, Rupees Forty, may be paid in the University Office or may be remitted in a Government Treasury and the Chalan may be sent with the application. No application will be registered unless the prescribed fee has been paid. The fee, once paid, will, in no circumstances, be returned or held over for a subsequent Examination.

The candidate must write his name and that of his father or guardian in full, and if an Indian, in his Vernacular language as well as in English. Candidates are warned that their names are registered for University purposes as written in this application and that they should be careful to insert their full names, correctly spelt, in the first column. If a change in the name has been recognised by the University, the name under which he has already been enrolled in the University records should also be given.

Candidates must be careful in entering their age. Those who can give the exact date of their birth should enter the day of the month on which and the year in which they were born, as well as their actual age on the date of application. Those who are unable to give this information, must enter the number of years and the number of calendar months they completed on the date of application. Candidates giving their age and date of birth in the Malayalam Era should also state the corresponding year and date in the Christian Era.

Candidates are requested to give such a complete address as would ensure any communication by post reaching them without delay.

Candidates must obtain their hall tickets from the Registrar's Office three days before the commencement of the Examination.

---

# **ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY**

## *Form of Application for Registration*

**B. Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION—193 .**

**Date of Examination,**

NAME	English				
	Vernacular				
Age and Date of Birth (Christian Era)					
Name and occupation of father or guardian					
Race ( <i>i.e.</i> , Nation, Tribe, etc)			Religion		
ADDRESS					
Date of passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and Register Number					
Period of study for this Examination at the University					
Whole Examination, part or parts for which the candidate is ap- pearing					
Languages selected under Part II					
Subjects selected under Part III					
If the candidate has already passed in either part, the year of pass- ing, register number and the class taken should be stated	Year		Reg. No	Group	Class
	Part 1				
	Part 2				
	Part 3				
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already ap- peared for the Examination and the Register number in each year	Part 1		Part 2		Part 3
	Year	Reg. No	Year	Reg No	Year Reg No

*Station*

*Signature of Candidate*

*Date*

(For Instructions *vide* overleaf)

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

## *Form of Application for Registration*

**B. Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION--193 .**

**Date of Examination,**

NAME	English				
	Vernacular				
Age and Date of Birth (Christian Era)					
Name and occupation of father or guardian					
Race ( <i>ie.</i> Nation, Tribe, etc.)			Religion		
ADDRESS					
Date of passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and Register Number					
Period of study for this Examination at the University					
Whole Examination, part or parts for which the candidate is ap- pearing					
Languages selected under Part II					
Subjects selected under Part III					
If the candidate has already passed in either part, the year of pass- ing, register number and the class taken should be stated		Year	Reg No	Group	Class
Part 1					
Part 2					
Part 3					
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already ap- peared for the Examination and the Register number in each year		Part 1	Part 2	Part 3	
Year	Reg No	Year	Reg No	Year	Reg No

*Station*

*Signature of Candidate*

*Date*

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

77

*Form of Application for Registration*

## PANDITS' TRAINING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION

Date of Examination,

NAME	English		
	Vernacular		
Age and Date of Birth (Christian Era)			
Name and occupation of father or guardian			
Race (i.e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion	
Examination passed and the date of passing the examination.			
Language selected by the Candi- date for the Examination.			
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already ap- peared for the examination.			
ADDRESS			

Station .....

*Signature of Candidate*

*Date*

(For Instructions *vide* overleaf).

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

---

N.B. —Application for admission to this Examination together with the Examination fee of Rs. 15 must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 15th December immediately preceding the Examination.

Late applications and fees will be accepted up to a maximum limit of five days after the prescribed date, provided an additional payment of one Rupee is sent by each candidate so as to be received by the Registrar within the period of extension (five days) specified above. In no circumstances will any application and fee be received thereafter.

Enquiries from candidates, as to the receipt of their applications in the Office of the Registrar will not receive attention. Each application, if accompanied by an addressed post card, will, however, be acknowledged by the return of post card with the University Stamp duly impressed thereon. The fee, Rupees Fifteen, may be paid in the University Office or may be remitted in a Government Treasury and the Chalan may be sent with the application. No application will be registered unless the prescribed fee has been paid. The fee, once paid, will, in no circumstances, be returned or held over for a subsequent Examination.

The candidate must write his name and that of his father or guardian in full, and if an Indian, in his Vernacular language as well as in English. Candidates are warned that their names are registered for University purposes as written in this application and that they should be careful to insert their full names, correctly spelt, in the first column. If a change in the name has been recognised by the University, the name under which he has already been enrolled in the University records should also be given.

Candidates must be careful in entering their age. Those who can give the exact date of their birth should enter the day of the month on which and the year in which they were born, as well as their actual age on the date of application. Those who are unable to give this information, must enter the number of years and the number of calendar months they completed on the date of application. **Candidates giving their age and date of birth in the Malayalam Era should also state the corresponding year and date in the Christian Era.**

Candidates are requested to give such a complete address as would ensure any communication by post reaching them without delay.

Candidates must obtain their hall tickets from the Registrar's Office three days before the commencement of the Examination.

---

# **ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY**

79

*Form of Application for Registration*

**SANGITHA BUSHANA TITLE EXAMINATION—PRELIMINARY**

**Date of Examination,**

NAME	English		
	Vernacular		
Age and Date of Birth (Christian Era)			
Name and occupation of father or guardian			
Race (i.e., Nation, Tribe, etc.)		Religion	
ADDRESS			
Period of study for this Examination at the University			
Subject chosen—vocal or instru- mental—if instrumental, the name of the instrument should also be mentioned.			

Station .....

Date .....

*Signature of Candidate*

**(For Instructions *vide* overleaf).**

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

---

**N.B.**—Application for admission to this Examination together with the Examination fee of Rs. 12 must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 15th December immediately preceding the Examination.

Late applications and fees will be accepted up to a maximum limit of five days after the prescribed date, provided an additional payment of one Rupee is sent by each candidate so as to be received by the Registrar within the period of extension (five days) specified above. In no circumstances will any application and fee be received thereafter.

Enquiries from candidates, as to the receipt of their applications in the Office of the Registrar will not receive attention. Each application, if accompanied by an addressed post card, will, however, be acknowledged by the return of post card with the University Stamp duly impressed thereon. The fee, Rupees Twelve, may be paid in the University Office or may be remitted in a Government Treasury and the Chalan may be sent with the application. No application will be registered unless the prescribed fee has been paid. The fee, once paid, will, in no circumstances, be returned or held over for a subsequent Examination.

The candidate must write his name and that of his father or guardian in full, and if an Indian, in his Vernacular language as well as in English. Candidates are warned that their names are registered for University purposes as written in this application and that they should be careful to insert their full names, correctly spelt, in the first column. If a change in the name has been recognised by the University, the name under which he has already been enrolled in the University records should also be given.

Candidates must be careful in entering their age. Those who can give the exact date of their birth should enter the day of the month on which and the year in which they were born, as well as their actual age on the date of application. Those who are unable to give this information, must enter the number of years and the number of calendar months they completed on the date of application. Candidates giving their age and date of birth in the Malayalam Era should also state the corresponding year and date in the Christian Era.

Candidates are requested to give such a complete address as would ensure any communication by post reaching them without delay.

Candidates must obtain their hall tickets from the Registrar's Office three days before the commencement of the Examination.

---

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

*Form of Application for Registration*

**SANGITHA BUSHANA TITLE EXAMINATION—FINAL**

**Date of Examination,**

NAME	English	
	Vernacular	
Age and Date of Birth (Christian Era)		
Name and occupation of father or guardian		
ADDRESS		
Period of study for this Examination at the University		
Date of passing the Preliminary Examination and the Register Number.		
Subject chosen—vocal or instru- mental—if instrumental, the name of the instrument should also be mentioned.		
Year or years, if any, in which the candidate has already ap- peared for the Examination; Register number of the respec- tive year should be stated.		

Station \_\_\_\_\_

*Signature of Candidate*

Date \_\_\_\_\_

(For Instructions *vide* overleaf).



## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

---

**N.B.**—Application for admission to this Examination together with the Examination fee of Rs. 12 must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 15th December immediately preceding the Examination.

Late applications and fees will be accepted up to a maximum limit of five days after the prescribed date, provided an additional payment of one Rupee is sent by each candidate so as to be received by the Registrar within the period of extension (five days) specified above. In no circumstances will any application and fee be received thereafter.

Enquiries from candidates, as to the receipt of their applications in the Office of the Registrar will not receive attention. Each application, if accompanied by an addressed post card, will, however, be acknowledged by the return of post card with the University Stamp duly impressed thereon. The fee, Rupees Twelve, may be paid in the University Office or may be remitted in a Government Treasury and the Chalan may be sent with the application. No application will be registered unless the prescribed fee has been paid. The fee, once paid, will, in no circumstances, be returned or held over for a subsequent Examination.

The candidate must write his name and that of his father or guardian in full, and if an Indian, in his Vernacular language as well as in English. Candidates are warned that their names are registered for University purposes as written in this application and that they should be careful to insert their full names, correctly spelt, in the first column. If a change in the name has been recognised by the University, the name under which he has already been enrolled in the University records should also be given.

Candidates must be careful in entering their age. Those who can give the exact date of their birth should enter the day of the month on which and the year in which they were born, as well as their actual age on the date of application. Those who are unable to give this information, must enter the number of years and the number of calendar months they completed on the date of application. Candidates giving their age and date of birth in the Malayalam Era should also state the corresponding year and date in the Christian Era.

Candidates are requested to give such a complete address as would ensure any communication by post reaching them without delay.

Candidates must obtain their hall tickets from the Registrar's Office three days before the commencement of the Examination.

---

## APPENDIX C

---

### INSTRUCTIONS TO EXAMINERS

---

Question Paper Setters, Chairmen of Boards of Examiners and Examiners are requested to endeavour, to the best of their ability, to secure compliance with the following rules so far as they relate to the discharge of their respective duties:—

#### I. General

1. The proceedings of the Boards of Question Paper Setters and Examiners should be treated as *strictly confidential*.
2. All Examiners are requested to keep the marks obtained by candidates *strictly confidential*.

#### II. Question Paper Setters

1. It will be the duty of Chairmen of Question Paper Setters to give such information, assistance and advice to Question Paper Setters as may be necessary for determining the precise character of the question papers required in each subject and examination; also to arrange for the modification of such question papers as do not strictly conform to the Regulations or to any directions issued thereon.

Chairmen of  
Question  
Paper  
Setters

**Rules for  
setting and  
passing  
Question  
Papers**

2. (i) Unless specially ordered by the Syndicate, Boards of Question Paper Setters shall meet to consider and pass the question papers set by the members or by paper setters attached to their Boards, and shall forward to the Registrar *at one time*, as far as possible, all the question papers in the subjects required for the examinations of the year. Travelling and halting allowances at rates detailed in Section VII will be paid to the members of the Board of Paper Setters for attending the meetings of the Boards convened for passing question papers. No allowances for more than one such meeting will be paid.

(ii) Question Paper Setters shall forward their question papers to the Chairman so as to reach him *eight* clear days before the date fixed for the meeting; and

(iii) Question Paper Setters shall submit a scheme of marks for each question paper for consideration by Boards of Examiners appointed to conduct the examinations.

The scheme of marks for each paper should be a separate document or statement, and should be so framed as to give no indication of the nature of the questions set.

**Printing of  
Question  
Papers**

3. Chairmen of Question Paper Setters shall be responsible for the safe transmission of the papers set as above direct to the Registrar for printing. (*Vide* Section III, 5.) The Registrar may

require Question Paper Setters or their Chairman to correct proofs of all papers set by them in which case they shall return the corrected proofs and the original manuscripts promptly in sealed covers in accordance with the instructions in Section III, 5 of these instructions.

4. The attention of Question Paper Setters is directed to the rules relating to travelling allowances set out in Section VII *infra*.

5. It is an instruction to all Question Paper Setters that candidates should be allowed a wide choice of questions.

### III Question Papers

1. (a) The Question Paper Setters in **Dravidian Languages** the Vernacular languages should set their questions in the vernacular. If the answers of candidates should be written in the language of the examination paper, directions to that effect should appear on the paper.

(b) Questions on prescribed texts **English (Honours)** should be placed first in the question papers on English Literature for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in Branch iv.

2. In all examinations, Question **Chemical Calculations** Paper Setters should avoid taking chemical calculations from old Examination Papers or from published collections of arithmetical chemical problems.

3. In practical examinations the **Practical Examinations** Examiners should avoid, as far as

convenient, setting questions which are mere repetitions of routine exercises already done by students during their practical courses in the University, e.g., substances or materials which are not likely to be recognised by the student from previous acquaintance may be employed. The questions should be to some extent of the nature of 'riders,' but not of course beyond the capacity of a student who is well-prepared.

**General  
instructions  
regarding  
question  
papers**

4. All question papers should be legibly written and should contain as few alterations, additions and erasures as possible.

Question Paper Setters shall preserve the strictest secrecy with regard to copies of text-books or notes or extracts therefrom used in setting question papers, and drafts or copies of question papers should be kept with the same care and secrecy as question papers themselves. These papers should be destroyed as soon as the necessity for their use has ceased. All question papers shall be enclosed in double sealed covers, marked 'Confidential' and those sent by post shall be insured for Rs. 100; papers sent by hand shall be accompanied by a note showing the name of the messenger and the time of despatch. Suitable covers will be supplied on application to the Registrar.

**Special  
instructions  
regarding  
question  
papers**

5. Attention is particularly directed to the following instructions:—

In writing question papers, words or phrases peculiar to India

or otherwise unusual, and proper names shall be clearly re-written on the margin to prevent the possibility of mistake.

Special care must be taken in the delineation of Mathematical signs and symbols.

In the case of Sanskrit papers, the South Indian or Bombay script only shall be used.

Abbreviations of any kind shall be avoided.

*Question papers shall be written on one side of the paper only.*

*Care should be taken to use plain paper only, without printed headings. No signatures or initials or other marks of identification should appear on any question paper.*

The papers shall be headed only with letters such as B.A. (Honours), B. Sc. (Honours) B.A., B.Sc., I.A., etc., respectively, indicating the particular examination, followed by the name of the subject, dates and hours of Examination, and if necessary the optional group.

*For the convenience of Question Paper Setters and Examiners, the Time-tables of all the University Examinations of the ensuing year are forwarded with these instructions.*

**Dates for  
sending in  
papers to  
the Registrar**

6. The papers for the several examinations should be forwarded direct to the Registrar and should reach him not later than the 20th January every year.

#### **IV Chairmen of Boards of Examiners**

**Minutes of  
meetings**

1. Chairmen of Boards of Examiners are required to keep, in the books provided for the purpose, minutes of the meetings held by the Boards, in which the names of the members attending and the resolutions passed are recorded, and to forward the Minute Books to the Registrar when the duties of the Boards have terminated.

**Submission  
of reports on  
examinations**

2. Chairmen of Boards of Examiners are required with respect to the examinations with which they are concerned, to forward to the Registrar a report or reports embodying such information as their respective Boards may consider it desirable to submit to the other authorities concerned.

**Distribution  
of work**

3. It is the duty of Chairmen of Boards of Examiners in Arts and Science to arrange, in consultation with the members of the Boards, for the division of the work of valuing answer-books of candidates and also of conducting the oral and practical examinations. The detailed statements of the distribution of work of valuing the answers, and the approximate number of answer-books proposed to be assigned to each examiner for valuation as determined upon by the Boards, should be

submitted by the Chairmen for the approval of the Syndicate as soon as the distribution has been made. The statement of the probable number of candidates for each examination will be furnished to the Chairmen as soon as possible after receipt of the applications.

4. It shall be the duty of the Chairmen to tabulate in registers provided for the purpose the marks awarded by the Examiners to each candidate in each paper or portion of a paper set by them, and to forward the same to the Registrar, on or before the day fixed, together with a report containing any remarks or suggestions, which they may consider deserving of attention.

**Submission of tabulated marks by Chairmen**

5. The Registers containing the tabulated marks for the various examinations, together with the Mark Books of the several Examiners should be forwarded by the Chairmen to the Registrar, by the dates specified in Section IX of these instructions.

**Dates of submission of marks of examinations to the Registrar**

6. It shall also be the duty of each Chairman, after all the Mark Registers for which he is responsible have been sent in, to report upon the conduct of the examination specifying any arrangements made by the Board under Section IV-4 below.

**Submission of report on the conduct of examinations**

7. The date on which each Mark Book is received by the Chairman should invariably be noted on the Mark Book in the space provided for the purpose.

**Chairman to note dates of receipt of Mark Books**



**Absence of  
Chairman  
from head-  
quarters.**

8. In the event of any Chairman of Examiners wishing to leave head-quarters for a longer period than one week, he should, before leaving, communicate his intention to the Registrar in order that suitable arrangements may be made for the duties of the office being discharged during his absence.

**Detailed  
estimates,  
assistance  
at Practical  
Examinations**

9. (a) Chairmen of Boards of Examiners are required to obtain from the Examiners concerned and to submit for sanction detailed estimates of the assistance required in connection with the Practical Examinations and of the amount of remuneration to be claimed therefor. All such estimates must be submitted before the end of the month preceding that in which the examinations are to be held. The estimates should show the probable number of candidates, the nature of the assistance given (except in the case of ordinary peons and attenders), the name, special qualifications, and ordinary salary of each assistant engaged.

**Claims for pay-  
ments in con-  
nection with  
Practical Ex-  
aminations**

(b) All claims for the remuneration of skilled Assistants, laboratory attenders and peons, whose services have been required at any Practical Examination and all other contingent charges in connection therewith, should be submitted to the Registrar for payment, through the Chairman of the Board of Examiners concerned *immediately after the close of the examination*, together with the certificates of permission required, in the case of Government servants, under Rule 47 of the Fundamental Rules.

(c) (i) Chairmen of Boards of Examiners are directed to arrange as far as possible for the conduct of the Practical Examinations of candidates in the University laboratories and the work at the practical examinations should be prescribed by the two Examiners appointed in consultation. **Laboratories for the conduct of Practical Examinations**

(ii) There shall be two Examiners to conduct practical examinations in the main subjects in Physical Science subjects.

(iii) *The Viva Voce* examinations for Honours Degree Candidates shall be held as soon as possible after the Examiners have read the written answers of the candidates. No fixed proportion of marks shall be assigned to it; its purpose is to assist the examiners in placing the candidates.

10. In the Vidvan Examinations, the Chairmen of the two Boards of Sanskrit and Tamil shall meet and pass the tabulated marks before despatch to the Registrar. **Tabulated marks of Vidvan Examinations**

11. The attention of Chairmen of Examiners is directed to the rules relating to travelling allowances set out in Section VII *infra*.

## V. Boards of Examiners

1. (a) Subject to such directions as may be issued from time to time, the Boards of Examiners in any subject or group of subjects shall as a body be responsible for the conduct of the Examinations in their respective subjects **Board of Examiners in any subject is responsible as a body for all examinations in that subject**

and for the valuation of the answer-books of candidates.

**Duties in General of the members of Boards of Examiners**

2. It shall also be the duty of a Board of Examiners subject to the rules contained in the University Regulations and in these instructions, to make such arrangements as may appear necessary for the efficient conduct of the examination for which it is responsible, *e. g.*, to fix dates for the submission of Mark Books by Examiners to the Chairman to lay down rules *when such rules seem necessary*, for the distribution of marks between different parts of, or subjects treated in, a paper; to devise methods calculated to secure uniformity of standard in the valuation of answer-papers; to fix the date of practical or *viva voce* examinations, etc.

**Physics and Chemistry (Sub.)**

A Board of Examiners appointed to examine in any Branch of the Honours Degree Examination shall arrange for the valuation of the answer-books of candidates in that Examination by two Examiners separately. *The marks awarded by the first of the two valuing Examiners should be communicated by him not to the second examiner but to the Chairman of the Board.*

**Scrutiny and passing of tabulated marks**

3. The tabulated marks of an examination shall be scrutinized and passed by the Board of Examiners at a meeting convened for the purpose before they are forwarded to the Registrar. Should any re-valuation appear necessary they shall arrange for having it done at once.

The Board shall report upon any special feature of the examination or of the valuation work performed by Examiners.

## VI. General Instructions to all Examiners

1. Each Examiner engaged in the valuation of answer-books will be furnished at the commencement of each examination with a statement showing the total number of answer-books assigned to him for valuation: these statements should be very promptly returned to the Registrar, with the register numbers of absentees, the actual number of papers received by him accurately noted therein. *These statements form the basis on which the amount of remuneration to be paid to Examiners is calculated.*

Statement to be furnished by valuing Examiners

2. All Examiners in each subject should do their best to secure uniformity of marking. If an Examiner finds that owing to unexpected or unavoidable causes he will be unable by the due dates to complete the valuation of answer-books assigned to him, he should at once report his inability to the Chairman.

Inability to complete valuation of the books assigned

3. Answer-books of candidates which do not bear the candidates' register numbers are not to be valued by the Examiners until the register number for each of these answer-books has been correctly ascertained from the Registrar.

Answer books of candidates without register numbers.

4. Letters which Examiners may receive from candidates in connection with their answer books should

Letters to Examiners from candidates

not be answered, but should be forwarded at once to the Registrar, who will make any reply that may be necessary. The answer-books of such candidates should be forwarded at the same time to the Registrar, valued or not, as the case may be; the marks, if already awarded, should not be entered in the Mark Register, but if they have been already entered a remark should be made in the appropriate column.

**Address of  
Examiners  
to which answer  
books should be  
sent**

5. Examiners should intimate to the Registrar the nearest Railway Station to which answer-books assigned to them for valuation should be despatched and they should make their own arrangements for the delivery of the parcels of such answer-books.

All Examiners who wish answer-books to be sent to an address different from that already recorded in the office, must notify the same to the Registrar not less than three weeks before the date of examination. They should make their own arrangements with the Postal or Railway authorities concerned if any change of address is thereafter desired.

**Answer-books  
not to be taken  
out of India.**

6. In no circumstances may an Examiner take with him out of India or Ceylon answer-books for valuation.

**Mark Books  
and Memorandum  
of work  
done by an  
Examiner**

7. Mark Books must be forwarded to the Chairman without fail by the date fixed. When the last Mark Book has been duly despatched by an Examiner, he should at once send to the Registrar direct

the memorandum showing the work done by him in printed forms available in the Office of the Registrar.

8. All valued answer-books should be sent by Examiners to the Chairman of the Board and they should be preserved by the Chairman unless otherwise instructed, till the 1st September in the case of March-April Examinations and till the 1st March in the case of September Examinations. After the expiration of that period they *should be destroyed*, unless special instructions are given to the contrary.

**Answer-books to be sent by the Examiners to the Chief Examiners and the period for which they should be preserved**

9. Examiners who have reason to suspect malpractice on the part of any candidate or candidates should forthwith make all possible preliminary investigation and communicate with the Registrar immediately, forwarding all material evidence available. The nature and possibly the justice of punishments inflicted for malpractice will depend largely upon the evidence furnished.

**Malpractice**

## VII. Travelling Allowances

1. The following general rules shall apply in all cases :—

(i) No travelling allowance is admissible to Question Paper Setters, Examiners, who are resident or have their place of business within the radius of ten miles of Annamalainagar, for journeys made by them to attend meetings held within the ten miles limit of the University.

(ii) Travelling allowance will be paid only by the cheapest route.

**Rate of Travelling allowances**

2. To Question Paper Setters and Examiners, travelling expenses will be paid at the following rates:—

For all journeys performed by rail: single second class Railway fare.

For all journeys by established motor-car or steam-boat services open to the public: single first class passenger Fare or at the rate of annas 4 per mile at the option of the claimant.

For all other journeys performed by road, canal, etc.: 8 Annas per mile for a distance of 3 miles and above. No mileage is admissible for journeys within Municipal limits.

For each day or a fraction of a day necessarily spent at the destination for the conduct of University business as certified by the Chairman: Rs. 5.

Additional allowance at Rs. 3 for each 100 miles or part of 100 miles in excess of first 100 miles of each Railway journey.

**Purpose for which travelling allowances to Boards of Examiners will be paid**

3. Travelling expenses will be paid to Examiners for attending meetings for the purpose of passing question papers including practical examinations, for discussing answers to questions, for giving or receiving instructions *re* valuing answers, for conducting practical or oral examinations, and for considering and passing results.

4. (a) Travelling and Distance allowances will be paid only from the place of business. No travelling and halting allowances will be paid to any Examiner in respect of journeys for the conduct of University business at a station where he has his place of business. In the case, however, of a member of a Board of Examiners who, while on leave, or during the period of the midsummer or Michaelmas or Dasara vacation of the institution to which he is attached, is away from his usual place of business and who has to travel to a station, which may or may not be his usual place of business, or residence in order to attend a meeting of the Board of Examiners, he will be paid his travelling expenses. In the case of Examiners who are to conduct practical examinations, travelling allowance will be admissible from their vacation address, if any, reported previously to the Registrar.

Rules  
regarding  
payments of  
travelling  
allowances

(b) An Examiner may return to any station after the transaction of his business and may draw travelling allowance for the return journey, but such allowance shall not exceed the amount he would have drawn if he had returned to the place from which he came and if a report of his change of address been made previously to the Registrar.

(c) Exclusive of the payment of travelling allowances for attending meetings held to pass examination results, a member of a Board of Examiners shall be paid travelling allowance for one journey



only each way on Examination business during an examination period (March-April and September.)

(d) Travelling allowances can be claimed only after the journey is completed. For this purpose, a margin of one month from the date of the meeting will be allowed between the journeys to and fro.

(e) An Examiner shall inform the Registrar sufficiently early of his vacation address if any; only one place can be recognised at a time. Should he desire, during the period of his vacation, to change his vacation address from that already notified to the Registrar, previous intimation should be given to the Registrar. Mere mention of the places in the travelling allowance bill will not be recognised as change of address for the purposes of this rule.

**How travelling bills should be submitted**

5. Bills for travelling expenses should be submitted through the Chairman or the Chief Examiner in the prescribed form, which may be obtained from the Registrar on application.

**Journeys for which Travelling allowance will not be paid**

6. Travelling allowances will *not* be granted to Examiners for attending meetings held for the purpose of *distributing work*.

### VIII . Scale of Remuneration to Examiners

1. The emoluments to be paid to Question Paper Setters, Examiners and to Chairmen of Boards will be as follows :—

## (1) WRITTEN EXAMINATIONS

(a) *Setting question papers:—*

## (i) Intermediate Examination.

For setting a paper in English Composition	Rs. 50	0	0
--	--------	---	---

For setting a paper in Translation in a Language	„ 25	0	0
--	------	---	---

For setting any other paper	Rs. 50	0	0
-----------------------------	--------	---	---

## (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. Degree Examination.

For setting any question paper	„ 75	0	0
--------------------------------	------	---	---

For setting a Translation Paper	„ 37	8	0
---------------------------------	------	---	---

For setting a paper in English Composition	„ 75	0	0
--	------	---	---

No fee is allowed for setting any other composition paper

## (iii) B.A. or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination.

For setting any question paper	„ 100	0	0
--------------------------------	-------	---	---

For setting a Translation paper	„ 50	0	0
---------------------------------	------	---	---

No fee is allowed for setting any essay paper.

## (iv) Oriental Title Examinations.

For setting any question paper.	„ 50	0	0
---------------------------------	------	---	---

No fee is allowed for setting Composition paper.

## (v) Certificate of Proficiency in French or German

„	50	0	0
---	----	---	---

For setting a Translation paper	„ 25	0	0
---------------------------------	------	---	---

- (vi) Sangita Bhushana Title and Pandits' Training Examinations :—

For setting any question paper Rs. 50 0 0

(b) *Valuing answer-papers :—*

- (i) Intermediate, Oriental Titles, Sangitha Bushana, Pandits' Training and Certificates of Proficiency Examinations.

For valuing each answer book  
(for all subjects) „ 1 0 0

- (ii) B.A. or B.Sc. Degree Examination.

For valuing each answer-book  
(for all subjects) „ 1 4 0

- (iii) B.A. or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination.

For valuing each answer-book  
(for all subjects) „ 2 8 0

The above rates for setting question papers (except those to which a special fee is assigned) and for valuing answer-books are for three-hour papers unless otherwise stated and the remuneration in respect of papers of shorter duration will be reduced proportionately. Where two sets of papers are required to be set, paper-setters will be paid half of the above rates, for setting the second set. In the case of the B.A. and B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree Examinations each of the two examiners engaged in valuation will be paid at the prescribed rate.

Whenever it is necessary for the answers to be valued by an examiner who was not a member of the Board which set the question papers, his remuneration

therefor irrespective of the length of the paper shall not be less than Rs. 30.

No payment will be made in respect of any re-valuation of answer-books by the same Examiner.

## 2. PRACTICAL AND ORAL EXAMINATIONS.

Prescribing the work to be done for each examination separately arranged irrespective of the number of examiners engaged therein:—

Rs. 15 for each batch arranged for the examination subject to a minimum fee of Rs. 50 for each test.

For each practical test for Bhushana Title a fee of Rs. 10 will be paid for prescribing the work.

Conducting, superintending the examination, judging the merits of the candidates, and examining the Laboratory note-books per subject:—

Intermediate or Preliminary Rs. 2 per candidate.

B.A. or B.Sc. or Bhushana (Final) Rs. 4 per candidate.

B.Sc. (Honours) Rs. 12 per candidate.

Attenders whose services may be availed of during the conduct of practical examinations may be paid at the following rates:—

Laboratory Attender—Re. 1 each for a day.

Skilled assistants engaged by examiners for special work may on the recommendations of the Examiners concerned be paid a fee as follows:—

As. 8 per candidate per test.

*Viva Voce and Oral Examinations*

For judging the merits of the candidates if the examination is held not in conjunction with the Practical Examination, if any, Rs. 2 per candidate.

This payment will be distributed equally among all the members of the Examining Board.

3. *Allowance to Chairmen and Chief Examiners.*

(a) Chairmen of Boards of Question Paper Setters will be paid the following allowances :—

- (i) To a Chairman of a Board constituted outside India and is a paper setter... £ 5

To a Chairman of a board constituted outside India who does not set any question paper ... £ 10

- (ii) To a Chairman of a Board constituted and functioning in India :—

If the number of papers set is not less than 30, the fee will be ... Rs. 50

If the number of papers set is less than 30 the fee will be Rs. 25

This allowance will be paid to the Chairman of the Boards of Paper Setters and also to the Chairmen of the Boards who set question papers and value the answer papers and the payment of the same to the Chairmen is conditional on the Syndicate being satisfied that the papers set have been on the lines laid down or prescribed by the syllabuses and text-books. This amount will therefore be paid after the Examinations.

(b) To each Chairman of a conducting Board an allowance will be paid at the rate of Re. 1 for each complete 100 entries or each part thereof made in the course of tabulating the marks.

A Chief Examiner for the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree or Intermediate Examination will be paid a remuneration of Rs. 50 for issuing instructions to Additional or Assistant Examiners in his subject necessary for securing uniformity of standard in valuing.

A Chief Examiner will also be entitled for payment at the ordinary rate of valuation, for re-valuation of answer-books of his Assistant, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the total number of answer-books valued by his Assistant Examiner.

## IX. Dates for the Submission of Tabulated Mark-Books, etc.

### A. *Tabulated Mark Registers, etc.*

The tabulated Mark-Books for the several examinations should be forwarded to the Registrar not later than the dates specified against the Examinations.

### *March and April Examinations*

(i)	B.A. and B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree Examinations (Final)—all subjects	...	} 1st May.
(ii)	B.A. and B.Sc. Degree Examinations—all subjects	...	
(iii)	B.A. and B.Sc. (Hons.) Preliminary	...	
(iv)	Intermediate—All Subjects	...	
(v)	Certificate of Proficiency in French and German	...	
(vi)	Oriental Titles Examinations	...	} 25th April.
(vii)	Pandits' Training	...	

(viii) Sangitha Bushana Title Examination                      ...                      ...                      15th May.

*September Examinations*

B.A. and B.Sc. Degree Examinations—all Subjects	...	} 21st October.
B.A. and B.Sc. (Hons.) Preliminary	...	
	...	

*B. Mark-Books*

The dates for the submission of Mark-Books by Examiners to their respective Chairmen or Chief Examiners should be determined by each Board in accordance with instruction 3 of Section V.

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, }  
ANNAMALAINAGAR. }

N. VISWANATHAN,

*Registrar.*

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## SYNDICATE IN CIRCULATION EXAMINERS

---

Read letter dated 3-12-32 from the Rev. J. R. MacPhail stating that he would accept the offer of membership on the Board of Question Paper-Setters and Examiners in English for the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass and Intermediate Examinations of 1933 provided he was permitted to set papers alone as he was going on furlough to England early in April.

The Vice-Chancellor recommended that Mr. T. R. H. Peck, M.A., be appointed a member of the Board in his place. Mr. MacPhail had been informed that arrangements were made to appoint a member of the Board in his place.

Resolved that Mr. T. R. H. Peck be appointed a member of the Board in place of Mr. MacPhail and the action taken be approved.

S. E. RENGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
8th December, 1932. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

---





# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE

---

*Saturday, the 17th December, 1932, at 11-30 A.M.*

### PRESENT

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadban. Avl., M.A.  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor*, (In the Chair).  
W. E. Smith Esq., M.A., I.E.S.  
B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Esq., M.A., Ph.D., B. Com.,  
Bar-at-Law.  
S N. Chakravarti Esq., M.Sc., D. PHIL. (Oxon.)  
Prof. Swami Vipulananda, B.Sc. (Lond.)  
T. Sivaramasethu Pillai Esq., M.A., B.L.  
T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.  
Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar Esq., M.A.  
A. Chakravarti Esq., M.A., I.E.S.  
Janab. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L.  
Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avl., B.A., M.L.

### MINUTES

#### I. SYNDICATE

Considered the question of appointment of Committees of the Syndicate and special Committees for advisory purposes.

Resolved that the following Committees be appointed (Vide Appendix A.).

## II. SENATE

Considered again the following resolution passed by the Senate at its meeting held in October, last;

together with the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor.

“That it be a recommendation to the Syndicate that the academic gown prescribed by the Madras University to the recipients of Oriental Titles be adopted by the Annamalai University”.

Resolved that the same kind of academic gown be prescribed and that the necessary alterations in the Statute be placed before the Senate.

Considered the date to be fixed for the Annual Meeting of the Senate in March, 1933.

Resolved that the Senate meet on Tuesday, the 28th of March, 1933.

## III. GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUSINESS.

Considered again letter dated 5-3-31 from Mr. E. S. Sunda proposing that honorary degrees might be conferred on persons mentioned in the letter.

Resolved that no action be taken at present.

Considered the appointment of members to the several Boards of Studies to be reconstituted.

Read letter dated 16th December, 1932, from Mr. A. Narasinga Rao suggesting names of persons suitable for appointment as members of the Board of Studies in Mathematics for consideration by the Syndicate.

Resolved that the following Boards of Studies be constituted (Vide Appendix B).

Considered in this connection whether the Boards of Studies in Natural Science, Music and Dravidian Languages constituted in 1931 and 1932 might also be reconstituted.

Resolved that the Boards be allowed to run their full three years.

Considered the appointment of a Committee to consider and pass the draft Annual Report for 1932.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor, Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avl. and the three Deans be appointed a Committee to pass the draft Annual Report for 1932 and place it before the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Considered again the following resolution of Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti, referred to the Faculties for opinion :

“ The proviso under Law 2(4) of Chapter X (page 109 of the Calendar for 1931-32) be deleted.”  
together with the opinion thereon of the Faculties.

Resolved that no action be taken.

The Registrar submitted for approval the following draft alteration to Regulation 10 of Chapter XXXV of the Calendar governing the Admission Test to Oriental Title Courses with a view to giving effect to the recommendation of the Faculty of Oriental Studies and approved by the Syndicate.

‘ In Chapter XXXV, Regulation 10, line 19 (Page 220 of the Calendar for 1931-32) make the following alteration :

*Substitute ‘ Questions on Grammar according to a prescribed syllabus’ for ‘ questions on paraphrase or composition in Tamil ’.*

Resolved that the draft alteration be approved and placed before the Academic Council ; Resolved further that the Professor of Tamil be requested to draft a syllabus.

Considered again letter dated 11th November, 1932, from the Branch Manager, Crossley Brothers Ltd., requesting in the circumstances stated refund of the Tender deposit of Rs. 500/-

together with the report thereon of the Law Committee of the Syndicate and the reply to the notice given.

Resolved that the refund of Rs. 500/- be made after the bracket is replaced.

Considered again letter dated 7th November, 1932, from the Managing agent to the South Arcot Electricity Distribution Co., Madras, offering to supply Electrical energy required for the University and agreeing to the purchase of the University's electrical plant (engines and their accessories) on certain conditions stated;

together with the opinion thereon of the Electrical Inspector to the Government of Madras, the Chief Engineer, Hydro-Electric Development, the Public Works Department, and Mr C. V. Krishnaswami Chetty, Electrical Engineer, Corporation of Madras.

Resolved that Major Howard be requested to advise on the proper form of safeguard against interruptions of service and the details of the indemnities to be taken from the South Arcot Electricity Distribution Company in cases of such interruptions and that the University Electrical Engineer's report be forwarded to Major Howard for his opinion; Resolved further that correspondence be opened with the Distribution Company with a view to obtaining the revised rates recommended by Major Howard.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted Mr. B. V. Ramanujam, a Research student in History, to work for a period of two months at the Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras, and sanctioned a special conveyance allowance of Rs. 10/- per month for two months and requested approval of the action taken.

Resolved that Rs. 20/- be sanctioned out of the provision under 'Research Expenses'.

Read letter dated 30th November, 1932, from D. P. Roy Chowdhury Esq., expressing his inability to serve on the Special Committee appointed to consider the question of instituting a Faculty of Fine Arts;

together with the recommendation thereon of the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that in place of Mr. Roy Chowdhury Mr Porrett be appointed.

Read letter dated 7th December, 1932, from Dr. M. O. Thomas, the University Librarian, requesting permission to attend the Library Section of the All-India Educational Conference to be held at Lahore during the Christmas week, to read two papers at the Conference and to treat his absence from the University from the 20th December to January 7th as leave on duty;

together with the recommendations thereon of the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that permission be given and leave on other duty sanctioned for the days of actual travel and stay at the Conference.

Read letter dated 9th December, 1932, from Mr. R. Ramanujachariar requesting permission to attend the Indian Philosophical Congress to be held at Mysore as a representative of the University, to read a paper and to treat his absence from the University from 19th December to 22nd December as on duty;

also read letter dated 9th December, 1932, from Mr. C. T. Srinivasan requesting permission to attend the Congress to read a paper and to treat his period of absence from the 17th to 24th inst. as leave on duty;

also recommendations thereon by the Vice-Chancellor.

Read letter dated 12-12-32, from Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti requesting permission (1) to attend the

Annual Sastra Sadas to be held at Tiruppanittura from the 18th to the 26th December as he had been invited to take part in the function, and (ii) to leave the station on Wednesday afternoon, 21st instant, to enable him to attend the Sadas ;

also read letter dated 12—12—32, from Mr. S. Sivasankaranarayana Pillai requesting permission to attend the Conference of the Indian Mathematical Society to be held at Bombay between the 21st and the 24th December and permission to leave the station on the 19th instant;

also similar request from Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, dated 14—12—32 ;

together with the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor thereon.

Resolved that permission be given and leave on other duty sanctioned for the days of actual travel and stay at the Congress and that they be permitted to affix the Christmas holidays to the leave granted.

Considered the question of requesting Mr. S. Satyamurti to deliver his lectures on "Indian Federation" in January, 1933.

Resolved that Mr. S. Satyamurti be invited to deliver his lectures in January, 1933 and that an all-inclusive honorarium of Rs. 250/- be paid him out of the provision for special lectures.

Considered the question of the extension of the period of appointment of the Electrical Engineer whose term of probation expired on 23rd January, 1933.

Resolved that the electrical Engineer be appointed for a further period of one year.

Read letter dated 16th December, 1932, from Mr. A. Narasinga Rao requesting in the circumstances stated permission to send the papers embodying the results of research conducted by Mr. P. Ganapathi, the Research Student in Mathematics, to Prof. Blaschke and arrange for their publication in the Journals mentioned in the letter.

Resolved that the request be granted.

#### IV. TEACHERS AND RESEARCH

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu to accept the offer of reviewer to the Mysore Economic Journal.

Resolved that permission be granted.

Read letter dated 7-12-32, from Mr. B. N. Krishnamurti Sarma, Assistant Lecturer in Sanskrit, requesting, in the circumstances stated that the Syndicate would be pleased to make a grant towards the expenses of his training at the Visvabharati University, Santaniketan, during the summer holidays with a view to acquainting himself with the Tibetan Language for purposes of higher studies and research work in Indian Philosophy ;

together with the recommendations thereon of the head of the Sanskrit Department.

Resolved that the letter be recorded.

#### V. ENDOWMENT

The Registrar submitted for approval the draft terms of award of the endowment by M. R. Ry. A. Ramanatha Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., District Munsif, Ariyalur, for the purpose of founding a scholarship in memory of his late son, R. Subrahmanyam who was a student of this University during the years 1929-31.

Resolved that special permission be applied for to enable the continuance of the investment originally made by Mr. Ramanatha Ayyar and to invest Rs. 200/- in Government Securities. Resolved also that the donor be requested to state if he would agree to the modifications of the terms of the endowment. (For modifications, *vide* Appendix C).

#### VI. RESIDENCE

Read letter dated 10-12-32, from Mr. C. R. Myleru requesting in the circumstances stated grant of free quarters.

Resolved that the question be left to the Co-operative Society to decide.



## VII. BUILDINGS

Considered again the tenders received for the construction of the Library Buildings;

together with the reply received from the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Madras, regretting his inability to undertake the scrutiny of the tenders.

Resolved that Mr. Dorairaja Ayyar be consulted and that further action be deferred till January, 1933.

Considered the scheme for Water-supply prepared by the University Engineer;

together with the opinion thereon of the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department, Madras.

Resolved that the University Engineer be requested to furnish all the details required by the Chief Engineer so that the full scheme might be sent to him with a view to an early fruition of the scheme.

Considered again the revised plans and estimates for the Office Staff Quarters.

Resolved that the revised plans and estimates for six quarters costing Rs. 12,050/-, for three wells costing Rs. 615/- and for six latrines costing Rs. 579/- be approved and that tenders be called for with a view to the work being started early.

Read registered letter dated 10-12-32 to give legal notice of a claim by Mr. Bhashyam Reddiar, Contractor, of Rs. 729-10-6 in respect of foundations for the University Electric Power House and to intimate he would sue the University in Court if the amount with interest at 12 per cent was not paid within a week.

Resolved that the question be referred to the Law Committee for consideration and report and that an interim reply to the notice be sent immediately.

## VIII. ACCOUNTS

Considered the draft financial estimates for the year 1933-34 to be presented to the Senate under Section 24 of the Act.

Resolved that a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor (Convener), Mr. W. E. Smith, Mr. T. Sivaramasethu Pillai and Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar be requested to meet on Wednesday,

the 28th Decem̄ber at 11 A.M. at the Old College, Nungambakkam, Madras, to scrutinise the estimates and to report on all new proposals involving additions to or reduction of the normal expenditure and that the report be placed before the meeting of the Syndicate to be held on the 14th January, 1933.

Considered the statement of Accounts for the month of November ;

together with the report thereon of the Accounts Committee of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the new Accounts Committee be requested to look into the statement and that the statement with the report be placed at the next meeting.

The Registrar reported that with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor 5% 1940-43 bonds to the face value of Rs. 1,700/- had been purchased under Provident Fund Account from out of the securities in the General Fund that had to be sold in the open market to the extent of Rs. 30,000/- at the price at which the Bonds were originally purchased and requested confirmation of the action taken.

Resolved that the transfer of the bonds to the value of Rs. 1,700 from the General Fund to the Provident Fund be effected at its original cost to the General Fund.

The Registrar reported that with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor the transfer entries in the list enclosed had been made to correct errors in ledgering in the accounts of the University.

Resolved that the transfers be approved.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor the works referred to in the estimates noted below had been taken on hand and requested approval of the action taken.

- |  |     |           |
|--|-----|-----------|
| (i) Constructing Teak wood almyrah for |     |           |
| Tamil Department                       | ... | Rs. 40/-  |
| (ii) Repairs to shops                  | ... | Rs. 80/-  |
| (iii) Repairs to Live Fence            | ... | Rs. 120/- |

- (iv) Constructing a 1 ft. diameter pipe culvert across the Hostel Road South Side. ... .. Rs. 65/-
- (v) Providing pipes across the Power House Road ... .. Rs. 37-8-0

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar reported the progress made in the matter of acquisition and submitted a statement of lands and buildings acquired or purchased by private negotiations.

Resolved that the progress be recorded and the statement approved.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor the items noted below had been paid and requested that the action taken be confirmed:-

- (a) *Temporary Advances:*
- (i) 12-11-32. Advance to the Member-in-Charge of Cricket Team for match in Madras. 100 0 0
- (ii) 12-11-32. Advance to the Member-in-Charge of Hockey Team for a match in Cuddalore 20 0 0
- (iii) 12-11-32. Advance to the Captain of the Tennis Team for a match in Cuddalore. 5 0 0
- (iv) 16-11-32. Advance to Messrs. Binny & Co. for clearing one case of books 10 0 0
- (v) 19-11-32. Advance to the Secretary, University Union, for participating in the Inter-University Debate at Allahabad. 175 0 0
- (vi) 23-11-32. Advance to the Member-in-Charge of the Cricket Team for a match in Madras. 40 0 0

(vii) 25-11-32. Advance to the Civil Engineer for Departmental Works. 75 0 0

(viii) 29-11-32. Advance to the Engineer for purchase of straw for the cattle. 20 0 0

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

(b) 5 per cent 1940-43 Government Loan Papers of the face-value of Rs. 30,000 had been sold on 5-12-32 and the proceeds credited to current account for meeting bills of expenditure.

Resolved that the sale be confirmed.

(c) Half-Scholarship held by C. Vasudevan Nair of the IV-Hons. Class had been transferred to H. Koteswara Rao, IV-Hons. Chemistry, as the former had left the University.

Resolved that the transfer be approved.

(d) A statement of expenditure on several items from 1-11-32 to 30-11-32.

Resolved that the statement be referred to the Accounts Committee.

(e) The Registrar submitted for favour of approval a statement of reappropriation in respect of (i) Gas-house, (ii) Sanitation-Fodder, (iii) Electrical Requisites, (iv) Salary-Telugu.

Resolved that the reappropriation be made and reported to the Senate.

Estimates for Rs. 16,002-8-0 for Departmental Electric Works having been sanctioned by the Syndicate in April and November, 1932, the Registrar requested permission to meet the excess expenditure on Electrification from the Building Fund.

Resolved that necessary reappropriations be made and reported to the next meeting of the Syndicate and the Senate.

The Registrar submitted that under General Fund expenditure, the head "10. Physical Education—(vii) Medical Examination charges," might be removed as no charges were hereafter to be incurred under this

head and a new head "University Training Corps and Leave Allowances and Gratuities" be added.

Resolved that the proposals for (i) the removal of medical examination charges under 'Physical Education' and (ii) the opening of a new head 'University Training Corps' under the same head and 'leave allowances and gratuities' under "Administration" and "Departments of Studies" be approved.

Considered correspondence ending with G. O. No. 2430 dated 3-12-32 on the subject of exemption from Land Revenue laying down the principles which would govern the assessment of lands for purposes of Revenue in future in respect of lands owned by the University.

Resolved that the correspondence be recorded and the points urged in respect of lands used for staff quarters be scrutinised with a view to making a fresh representation to Government in continuation of this correspondence.

The Registrar reported that, with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, Rs. 155 the balance of the grant of Rs. 25,000 by the Rajah Saheb in October, 1931 by way of addition to the Permanent Endowment had been invested in Post Office Cash Certificates and requested that the action taken be approved.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the action taken confirmed.

Considered estimates for a catch drain round the west of the Arts Block for Rs. 480

Resolved that the estimates be sanctioned and the expenditure met out of the provision for Annual Repairs.

Considered estimates for fencing round the new playgrounds for Rs. 1,700.

Resolved that the estimates be sanctioned and the expenditure met out of the provision for improvements to grounds.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
20th December, 1932. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

## **APPENDIX A**

---

### **1. Accounts Committee.**

1. Mr. T. Sivaramasethu Pillai (Convener)
2. Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar ;
3. Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar ;
4. Mr. S. Satyamurti ;
5. Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu ;
6. Dr. S. N. Chakravarti.

### **2. Teachers and Research Committee.**

1. Mr. H. C. Papworth (Convener)
2. Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu ;
3. Dr. S. N. Chakravarti ;
4. Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji ;
5. Mr. A. Chakravarti ;
6. Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai.

### **3. Law Committee.**

1. Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar (Convener)
2. Janab. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib ;
3. Mr. S. Satyamurti ;
4. Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu ;
5. Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai.

### **4. Inspection and Recognition of Hostels Committee.**

1. Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu (Convener)
  2. Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji ;
  3. Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar ;
  4. Janab. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib ;
  5. Dr. S. N. Chakravarti.
-

## **APPENDIX B**

---

### **Members of Boards of Studies**

#### **1. English.**

1. Mr. A. Mendeloff (Chairman)
2. Mr. H. C. Papworth ;
3. Mr. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai ;
4. Mr. D. Subrahmanya Sarma ;
5. Mr. P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar ;
6. Mr. M. R. Rajagopala Ayyangar ;
7. Rev. Fr. C. Leigh.

#### **2. Modern European Languages other than English.**

1. Mr. A. Mendeloff (Chairman)
2. Mr. E. Divien ;
3. Rev. Fr. P. Verdure ;
4. Dr. W. Graefe.

#### **3. Philosophy.**

1. Mr. R. Ramanujachariar (Chairman)
2. Mr. A. Chakravarthi ;
3. Mr. P. N. Srinivasachariar ;
4. Mr. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri ;
5. Mr. A. R. Wadia ;
6. Dr. Nagaraja Sarma.

#### **4. History and Politics.**

1. Mr. C. S. Srinivasachariar (Chairman)
2. Mr. Joseph Franco ;
3. Mr. M. Rutnaswami ;
4. Mr. V. G. Ramakrishna Ayyar ;
5. Mr. R. Satyanatha Ayyar ;
6. Dr. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar ;
7. Rev. Fr. Steenkiste.

**5. Economics.**

1. Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, (Chairman)
2. Dr. Kallukaran;
3. Miss Teresa Joseph;
4. Dr. P. J. Thomas;
5. Mr. E. S. Anantanarayana Ayyar;
6. Mr. V. L. De'Souza;
7. Mr. A. Gopala Menon.

**6. Mathematics.**

1. Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, (Chairman)
2. Mr. T. Suryanarayana;
3. Mr. G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar;
4. Rev. Fr. L. Vion;
5. Dr. R. Vaithianathaswami;
6. Mr. S. Purushotham;
7. Rao Bahadur P. V. Seshu Ayyar.

**7. Physics.**

1. Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao, (Chairman)
2. Mr. J. P. Manikkam;
3. Sir C. V. Raman;
4. Mr. N. S. Subba Rao;
5. Mr. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar;
6. Dr. H. Parameswaran.

**8. Chemistry.**

1. Dr. S. N. Chakravarti, (Chairman)
2. Dr. B. B. Dey;
3. Dr. B. L. Manjunath;
4. Dr. K. L. Moudgill;
5. Mr. M. L. Sitaraman;
6. Mr. B. Sanjiva Rao.

**9. Tamil.**

1. Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji, (Chairman)
2. Mr. R. P. Sethu Pillai;
3. Mr. T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai;



4. Pandithamani Kathiresan Chettiar ;
5. Mr. M. Kandaswami Mudaliar ;
6. Mr. C. Sivagnanam Pillai ;
7. Mr. Tirunarayana Ayyangar.

**10. Sanskrit.**

1. Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti, (Chairman)
  2. Mr. V. A. Ramaswami Sastri ;
  3. Mm. S. Dandapaniswami Dikshitar ;
  4. Dr. C. Kunhan Raja ;
  5. Mr. P. P. S. Sastri ;
  6. Mr. Venkataratnam Naidu ;
  7. Mr. Gopalachariar.
-

## **APPENDIX C**

---

### **The Subrahmanian Memorial Scholarship**

This endowment was founded by M. R. Ry. A. Ramanatha Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., District Munsiff, Ariyalur, in memory of his late son R. Subrahmanyam, a student of this University during the years 1929-1931.

2. The endowment consists of Rs. 1,000 invested in two fully paid-up and 2 part-paid shares of the Salem Central Urban Bank Ltd. and in Government Securities, the interest on which is to be utilized for a scholarship awardable annually to a student studying in this University for the B.A. Degree Examination, taking Economics under the following conditions.

3. The Scholarship shall be styled the "The Subrahmanyam Memorial Scholarship".

4. It shall be competent to the Syndicate to award the Scholarship to the poor deserving Brahmin student of the Senior B.A. Class, who stands highest in all the class examinations of the Junior B.A. Class of this University having secured not less than 40% in Part I and not less than 50% in the other two parts.

5. The scholarship shall be tenable for a period of one year. The amount of the scholarship shall be Rs. 81 per annum payable in nine equal monthly instalments of Rs. 9/- commencing from July and ending with March of the academic year.

6. It shall be competent to the Vice-Chancellor to declare that the holder of any scholarship has forfeited it for misconduct, irregular attendance or unsatisfactory progress in his studies.

The decision of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final.

7. If in any year the scholarship be not awarded or after having been awarded it is forfeited, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the Fund.

8. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable from time to time consistent with the objects of the donor.

---

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE

---

*Saturday, the 14th January, 1933, at 12 Noon*

### PRESENT

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A.,  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor*, (In the Chair).

W. E. Smith Esq., M.A., I.E.S., Director of Public  
Instruction.

Dr. B. V. Narayanaswamy Naidu, M.A., PH.D., B.COM.,  
Bar-at-law.

Dr. S. N. Chakravarti, M.SC., D. PHIL. (Oxon).

Prof. Swami Vipulananda, B.SC. (Lond.).

T. Sivaramasethu Pillai Esq., M.A., B.L.

S. Satyamurthi Esq., B.A., B.L.

T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.

Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar, M.A.

A. Chakravarti Esq., M.A., I.E.S.

Janab Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L.

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avl.,  
B.A., M.L.

### MINUTES

#### I. GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUSINESS

Considered the draft Annual Report as passed by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate.

Resolved that the draft annual report as modified by the Committee be placed before the next meeting of the Syndicate on the 11th February, 1933.

Considered the following resolution passed by the Editorial Board of the University Journal.

“Resolved that the clerk, Mr. T. K. Venkataraman who has been giving clerical assistance in connection with the last two issues of the Journal be paid remuneration of not less than Rs. 30/- per issue. His case make sympathetically considered for this issue also.”

Resolved that the resolution be recorded.

Considered the question of the appointment of a part-time lecturer in Pedagogy as the period of appointment of Mr. K. S. Venkatarama Ayyar expired on the 17th January, 1933.

Resolved that the part-time arrangement be allowed to continue till the end of March, 1933 and that the question of the appointment of a permanent part-time lecturer in Pedagogy be placed before the Board of Selection at its next meeting.

Considered letter dated 8-12-32 from the Director, Oriental Institute, Baroda, requesting sanction of free supply on exchange basis of the Journal and other publications (especially Sanskrit texts and studies or translations in English based on them).

Resolved that the exchange be sanctioned.

## II. TEACHERS AND RESEARCH

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted Mr. T. S. Raghavan to accept the office of an examiner in Botany in the Intermediate and B. A. Examinations of the Madras University.

Resolved that permission be granted.

## III. ENDOWMENT

Read letter dated 30-12-32 from Mr. A. Ramanatha Ayyar agreeing to the draft terms of award of the endowment.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to ascertain if Mr. Ramanatha Ayyar would agree to the deletion of the word “Brahman” in clause four of the draft terms of award.

#### IV. MISCELLANEOUS

Considered application for leave from Mr. S. Ramamurthi Ayyar ;

together with a note thereon by the Registrar.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to pass orders on the application.

Read letter dated 14th December, 1932 from the Director of Physical Education requesting sanction of Rs. 300 for the publication of a book in Tamil on Physical Education suitable for use by the pandits under training ;

together with the recommendation thereon by the Head of the Department of Tamil.

Resolved that the manuscript be called for and sent to the Teachers' Research and Publication Committee and the Board of Studies in Tamil for opinion.

Considered the question of fixing the date for the celebration of the Third Founder's Day.

Resolved that the third Founder's Day be celebrated on Friday, the 10th February, 1933.

#### V. BUILDINGS

Considered again the claim of Mr. Bhashyam Reddi, a contractor, for a sum of Rs. 729-10-6 in respect of foundations for the University Electric Power House ;

together with the report thereon of the Law Committee.

Resolved that the report of the Law Committee be accepted and the claim be paid.

Considered again the tenders received for the construction of the Library Buildings ;

together with the report received from Mr. Dorairaja Ayyar, Executive Engineer, South Arcot.

Resolved that a report from the University Engineer be called for on all points referred to him by Mr. Chitale and Mr. N. Dorairaja Ayyar and that full information with the final remarks of Mr. Dorairaja Ayyar be placed before the next meeting of the Syndicate.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the works relating to estimates noted below had been taken on hand and requested approval of the action taken.

1. Extending drain West of Hostel ... Rs 260/-
2. Extending drain South of Readers' Quarters.  
Rs. 340/-
3. Putting up sign posts for Roads. Rs. 82/-
4. Repairs to the roof of the Power House Rs.  
150/-

Resolved that the estimates be approved and the action taken confirmed.

Read Memorandum Nos. 4259 and 4353 F/32-2 dated 19th December, 1932 from the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, forwarding amendments to G. O. Nos. 2039 and 2127 'dated 6th October, 1932 and 19th October, 1932 respectively in respect of the alienation of land revenue.

Resolved that the amendments to the G. O. be recorded with thanks.

Considered the draft of a letter to the Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, *re* land revenue alienation in respect of sites for staff quarters.

Resolved that the draft, as altered, be approved.

## VI. ACCOUNTS

Considered again the draft Financial Estimates for the year 1933-34 to be presented to the Senate under Section 24 of the Act;

together with the report thereon of the Committee of the Syndicate appointed to scrutinise the estimates.

Resolved that :

(i) the proposal to start instruction in Natural Science in the B.Sc. Classes be dropped ;

(ii) a provision be made for an allowance of Rs. 50/- per mensem to the lecturer in Philosophy continuing to officiate as Reader for the financial year 1933-34 ;

(iii) the provision for a Reader by way of addition to the staff of the Tamil Department be made subject to the approval of the Academic Council and the Senate ;

(iv) a survey be made immediately and a note on the use to which the lands could be put be prepared and placed before the next meeting of the Syndicate ;

(v) a lump sum provision of Rs. 13,500/- be made for an engineering establishment consisting of an Engineer for the whole year, a draftsman on Rs. 75/- up to 24th May, 1933, a maistry and a clerk for the whole year and that this establishment be continued till the building work in connection with the Library and Administrative Buildings is completed.

Resolved also that all plan and survey work be done on the piece wages system ;

(vi) provision for instruction in German be continued from July, 1933 to March, 1934 ;

(vii) reduction of Rs. 150/- under travelling allowances under administration be approved ;

(viii) provision be made for the appointment of three new research students in addition to the present number from September, 1933 ;

(ix) the reduction of Rs. 1,000/- for research expenses be approved ;

(x) a grade of Rs. 250-25-400 be recommended for the Librarian and a grade of Rs. 100-10-150 for the Assistant Librarian and the necessary provision made be approved ;

(xi) the number of scholarships for students of Music be increased to six ;

(xii) provision be made for a Professor of Economics, that the Readership be kept in abeyance, the present lecturership be continued and that these proposals be placed before the Academic Council and the Senate for sanction ;



(xiii) provision be made in the Building Fund for the construction of four lecturers' quarters, six clerks' quarters, a Staff Club building and Rs. 8,000/- for a sports pavilion ;

(xiv) the additional provision of Rs. 1000/- under 'tours and conferences' towards next session of the Economic Conference be approved ;

and that the new demands as modified above be accepted and provided for in the budget.

Considered the re-appropriation statement with a view to meeting the charges of Rs. 556/- towards the scrutiny of the plans and estimates for the Water-Supply Scheme and Rs. 12,000/- for electrification expenses.

Resolved that the reappropriation statement be approved.

The Registrar submitted the monthly accounts for the months of November and December, 1932, and statements of expenditure on several items from 1-11-32 to 31-12-1932 incurred with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor together with the report of the Accounts Committee thereon.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the statements approved.

Considered the letter from the Electrical Engineer *re* the date from which the reduction in the salary of the two Switchboard Attendants was to take effect as per resolution of the Syndicate passed in November last.

Resolved that the reduction in salary of the two switchboard attendants be given effect to from the 1st January, 1933.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor temporary advances had been paid in the following cases and requested that the same might be confirmed.

22-12-32 Advance to the Civil Engineer  
for Departmental Works. ... Rs. 100-0-0

3-1-33 Advance to the Mysore Pharmaceu-  
ticals Ltd. for supply of drugs ... ,, 80-0-0

Resolved that the advances be sanctioned and the action taken confirmed.

The Registrar reported that the following investments had been made and requested confirmation of the same.

The surplus cash of Rs. 20,000 had been invested in 6% 1933-36 Government securities.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

Considered the question of fixing the date of the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the next meeting of the Syndicate be held on Saturday, the 11th February, 1933.

Resolved also that the Academic Council meet at 8 A. M. on the 30th March, 1933 and the Senate at 2 P. M. on the same day.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
18th January, 1933. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

---

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## SYNDICATE IN CIRCULATION

---

### EXAMINATION

Considered the question of extending the date of payment of examination fees to the 1st of February, 1933.

Resolved that, as a very special case, the date be extended to the 1st February, 1933.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
24th January, 1933. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

Confidential.

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE

---

*Saturday, the 4th February, 1933, at 11-30 A. M.*

### PRESENT

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A.,  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor*, (In the Chair).

B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Esq., M.A., PH.D., B. COM.,  
Bar-at-Law.

S. N. Chakravarti Esq., M.Sc., D. PHIL. (Oxon.)

Swami Vipulanandaji Maharaj, B.Sc. (London)

T. Sivaramasethu Pillai Esq., M.A., B.L.

S. Satyamurti Esq., B.A., B.L.

C. S. Srinivasachariar Esq., M.A.

A. Chakravarti Esq., M.A., I.E.S.

Janab Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L.

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avl.,  
B.A., M.L.

### MINUTES

#### I. SENATE

Considered again the question of publication in Tamil, of the Regulations, Syllabuses, Text-books for the B.A. (Honours) Course in Tamil and the courses in the Oriental Faculty including Indian Music and Pandits' Training Course in the next issue of the Calendar.

Resolved that the regulations, syllabuses, text-books etc. for the courses of the Oriental Faculty be published in Tamil in separate pamphlet form and that reprints of syllabuses in each of the subjects be had also in pamphlet form so that these may be printed only as often as considerable changes might make it necessary.

The Registrar submitted for approval the following draft amendment to Statute 9 of Chapter XXIII re:

Academic Robes for recipients of Oriental Titles: Substitute the following for Statute 9 of Chapter XXIII: "Recipients of Oriental Titles shall wear a robe made of grey stuff with pale blue border reaching down well below the knee."

Resolved that the draft amendment be approved and placed before the Senate.

## II. ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Considered again the following motion passed by the Academic Council together with the report thereon of the Special Committee appointed by the Syndicate:—

"That this Academic Council recommends to the Syndicate that steps be taken to institute a Diploma Course in Arts at an early date in this University".

Resolved that consideration be deferred and fuller information from foreign and Indian Universities be collected on the subject of courses in Fine Arts offered by them.

## III. EXAMINERS

Considered the statements of distribution of work of setting question papers received from Chairmen, Boards of Examiners, for the Examinations of 1933.

Resolved that the statements be approved.

## IV. GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUSINESS

Considered again the draft Annual Report as modified by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate.

Resolved that the report as modified be approved and placed before the Senate.

The Registrar submitted for approval draft alterations in the Regulations consequent on the inclusion of Telugu as one of the Indian Languages to be studied under Part II of the Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. courses.

Resolved that the draft amendments to the regulations be approved and placed before the Academic Council.

Considered again the following recommendation of the Board of Studies in Tamil re: alteration in the Regulation relating to the divisions of examination in Tamil for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree in which a special minimum percentage of marks is required for a pass in the Examination:

Under Chapter XXXII, Regulation 20, Branch, VI, the Board recommended that 'History of Tamil Language' be transferred from Division (c) to Division (a).

Resolved that the recommendation be approved and the Regulation as altered be placed before the Academic Council.

Read letter dated 30-1-33 from the Electrical Engineer, Corporation of Madras, stating that the Commissioner had sanctioned an extension of leave on loss of pay for only two months from the 23rd January, 1933, to Mr. Vakulabhushanam Naidu, the Electrical Engineer of this University.

Resolved that the Electrical Engineer be confirmed in the grade 100-10-150.

## V. EXAMINATIONS

Considered the statement of students of the Senior Classes requiring exemption from the production of the required certificates of Attendance, Residence and Physical Training.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor and the Deans be requested to look into the statement and recommend such cases as deserve exemption.

Read letter dated 1-2-33 from the Chairman, Board of Examiners in Physics forwarding the following proposals of the Board for consideration:

1. That the practical examinations be held soon after the written examinations (before the end of the first week of April);

2. That a joint meeting of the examiners in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry be held to consider and pass the results, particularly of the B. Sc. Degree Examination.

together with a note thereon by the Registrar.

Resolved that the practical examinations be held soon after the written examinations and that the Registrar be requested to work out the cost of a joint meeting of the examiners in all three Boards.

## VI. TEACHERS AND RESEARCH

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted (i) Dr. S. N. Chakravarti to accept the offer of appointment as a paper-setter in Hindi for the S. S. L. C. Examination; and (ii) Mr. S. J. Savarinathan to accept the offer of a Special Assistant Examinership in Physics at the S. S. L. C. Examination.

Resolved that permission be accorded.

The Vice-Chancellor reported that Mr. K. S. Venkatachariar, Sanskrit Pandit, who had been appointed for six months from 1st July, 1932, had been, at his request, relieved with effect from the 24th January, 1933.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed and that payment be made for 24 days in January, 1933 also.

The Registrar reported that Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu had been permitted to accept the Secretaryship of the 17th All-India Economic Conference to be held at Annamalai-nagar in January, 1934.

Resolved that permission be accorded.

## VII. BUILDINGS

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had sanctioned the revised estimate for Office and Store Room for the Electrical Power House for Rs. 1,950 and requested approval of the same.

Resolved that sanction be accorded and action taken confirmed. Resolved further that accounts on a strictly commercial basis be kept in respect of electricity.

The Registrar reported that an estimate for Rs. 9,900/- for the construction of a Sports Pavilion had been sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor and that competitive tenders had been called for so as to be received here by the 25th February, 1933.

Resolved that the estimate be sanctioned, tenders decided by the Vice-Chancellor and the work taken on hand immediately.

Considered the question of the tenders invited in respect of the estimates for the construction of Office Staff Quarters.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to decide on the tenders and arrange to start work immediately on the site already chosen.

### VIII. ACCOUNTS

Considered the details of the Financial Estimates for 1933-34 as modified by the Finance Committee and devised measures to reduce expenditure as suggested by the Committee.

Resolved that provision for the following items be reduced by the amounts noted against each :—

#### 11. *Departments of Studies:*

(b)	Modern European Languages	Rs.	960	0	0
(d)	Economics ...	...	„	880	0 0
(g)	Arts—Contingencies...	...	„	200	0 0
(h)	Mathematics ...	...	„	880	0 0
	Contingencies ...	...	„	100	0 0
(i)	Physics—Contingencies	...	„	300	0 0
(j)	Chemistry—Contingencies	...	„	1,500	0 0
(k)	Natural Science—Contingencies	...	„	200	0 0
(l)	Sanskrit ...	...	„	1,625	0 0
(m)	Tamil ...	...	„	2,000	0 0
	Contingencies ...	...	„	100	0 0
(p)	Music—Contingencies	...	„	50	0 0
(q)	Pandits' Training—Contingencies	...	„	50	0 0
(r)	Leave allowances ...	...	„	2,500	0 0



Resolved further that a cut of 4% on all salaries of over Rs. 200 and 2% on all other salaries over Rs. 100 per month be worked out and incorporated in the budget estimates to be placed before the Senate.

Resolved also that the other cuts made by the Finance Committee be worked out by the office and proposals to effect the same be placed at the next meeting of the Syndicate on the 4th of March in the form of draft regulations and standing orders wherever necessary.

Considered the statement of accounts for the month of January, 1933.

together with the report thereon of the Accounts Committee of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the statement be approved.

Considered the question of fixing the rate of interest for purposes of calculation and annual statement of accounts in respect of each member of the Provident Fund;

together with a note thereon by the Registrar.

Resolved that interest at 4% be allowed for the year 1932-33.

The Registrar reported that a sum of Rs. 3,597-4-0 had been paid in respect of bills received upto 1-2-1933, towards remuneration to examiners for setting papers for the Examinations of 1933.

Resolved that the action taken be approved.

Considered in this connection the fee to be paid to Examiners for setting a paper on Translation and Composition for the Intermediate, B.A. and B.Sc. Degree Examinations.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to recommend a fee and that the necessary draft amendments to regulations be placed before the Academic Council at its next meeting. Resolved further that the amounts passed by the Vice-Chancellor in respect of bills of this year be sanctioned.

The Registrar submitted for approval a statement showing the amounts of unexpended interest in respect of the several Prize Endowments and requested that

they might be added to the corpus of the respective Endowment Funds under the terms of award.

Resolved that the statement be approved and the corpus be added to.

The Registrar reported that the following appointments had been made and requested approval of the same :

Electrical Engineering Department—Switch-board Staff :

1. Mr. S. R. Sundaresan on Rs. 25/- p.m. on probation for 3 months with effect from 25-1-33, *vice* Mr. R. Balasubrahmanian who absented himself without intimation.

2. D. Naganathan to do duty at the Switch-board on an allowance of Rs. 3/- p.m. in addition to his duties as cleaner, *vice* Mr. A. Nilakantan resigned.

Resolved that the two appointments be approved.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had permitted Mr. B. V. Ramanujam to stay for one month more at Madras to complete his research work at Madras Manuscripts Library.

Resolved that the student be permitted to stay at Madras for one month more, that the allowance of Rs. 10/- for the month be paid and that no more extension be granted.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor the following temporary advance had been paid and requested confirmation of the action taken :

16-1-33. Advance to the Electrical Engineer for repairs to the Large end bearing. Rs. 20-0-0

Resolved that the advance be sanctioned and the action taken confirmed.

The Registrar submitted a statement of expenditure on several items from 1-1-33 to 31-1-33 incurred with the

sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, together with the report of the Accounts Committee thereon.

Resolved that the statement of expenditure be approved.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the services of Mr. G. W. Hitch, Cricket Coach, had been secured for about 6 days for training the University Team and that a remuneration of Rs. 200 exclusive of single I class fare to and fro, single III class fare for servant and boarding charges had been fixed, and requested that the action taken be confirmed.

Resolved that the honorarium and the scale of travelling and other allowances be sanctioned and the action taken confirmed.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, Rs. 19-2-0 was paid towards the expenses of 17 students who attended the Anniversary of the Karanthi Tamil Sangham, Tanjore.

Resolved that sanction be accorded and the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar requested permission to have a sum of Rs. 500 out of the Provident Fund invested in the Provident Deposit Account with the Madras Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd., Madras, for a period of 7 years in addition to the running deposit of Rs. 200.

Resolved that a second Provident Deposit Account for Rs. 500 be opened from February, 1933.

**THE SYNDICATE RESOLVED** to appoint an *ad hoc* Committee to examine the financial position of the University and to suggest retrenchment of expenditure wherever possible, so that the resources of the University might be employed in the most economical and advantageous manner. The Committee will, in this connexion, consider the question of the courses of study for which provision should continue to be made, the standard of instruction in the several subjects, the strength of the staff needed for teaching and research, the number of hours of work of the members of the teaching staff and the grades of their salaries, and formulate a programme of work for the next few years, keeping in view the distinctive features which the University should seek to develop.

A Committee consisting of the Founder Pro-Chancellor (Chairman), the Vice-Chancellor of the Annamalai University (Convener), the Vice-Chancellor of the Madras University, the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, Rao Bahadur Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar and Mr. S. Satyamurti was constituted. It was resolved to request the Committee to make its report before the 1st June, 1933.

Considered the question of fixing the date for the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the next meeting of the Syndicate be held on Saturday, the 4th March, 1933.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
7th February, 1933. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*



# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE

---

*Saturday, the 4th March, 1933, at 2 P. M.*

### PRESENT

M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M. A.  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor* (In the Chair).  
B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Esq., M.A., PH. D., B. COM.,  
Bar-at-Law.  
S. N. Chakravarti Esq., M Sc., D. PHIL. (Oxon).  
Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji, B.Sc. (London).  
S. Satyamurti Esq., B.A., B.L.  
T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.  
Prof. C. S. Srinivasachaiar, M.A.  
H. C. Papworth Esq., M.A., I.E.S.  
Janab Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A. B.L.  
M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avl.,  
B.A , M.L.

## MINUTES

### I. SENATE

Considered the draft agenda for the annual meeting of the Senate and of the Academic Council to be held on the 30th March, 1933.

Resolved that the draft agenda be approved, as modified.

Considered the questions asked by the members of the Senate together with draft answers thereto by the Registrar.

Resolved that the draft answers be approved, as modified (*Vide Appendix A*).

## II. EXAMINERS

Considered the appointment of skilled assistants in connection with the Practical Examinations in Natural Science, Physics and Chemistry for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science, Physics and Chemistry for the B. A. degree under the Old Regulations and the B. Sc. degree examination under the New Regulations and Physics for the B.Sc. Honours Degree Examination.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to decide the question.

Considered the statements of Distribution of work of valuation of answer-papers received from the Chairmen of the Boards of Examiners.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to scrutinise the statement and communicate his views to the Chairmen to modify the distribution if necessary.

## III. GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUSINESS

Considered the report of the Board of Judges appointed to adjudicate on the manuscripts received re : text-book in Tamil on Logic for the award of Rs. 1000/-

Resolved that Mr. K. R. Appalachariar be awarded the prize of Rs. 1,000/- and that the extracts from the reports marked A be sent to him and that he be requested to revise the manuscript in the light of the suggestions made and see the book through the press.

Read letter from Mr. C. Subrahmanya Ayyar, Calcutta, requesting, in the circumstances stated to frame a regulation with a view to enabling candidates to appear for the Sangita Bhushana Title without undergoing the prescribed course of study at the University.

Resolved that the Syndicate regrets that the request could not be granted.

Read letter dated 14th February, 1933, from Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, requesting permission to arrange for instruction in Differential Geometry as an optional

Special Subject for the Mathematics Honours Examination of March, 1934, in place of the 'Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable'.

Resolved that permission be accorded.

Read letter from Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar, requesting permission to arrange for instruction in 'The Cholas' and 'Federalism' as optional special subjects for the History Honours Examination of March, 1935;

also letter d/23-2-33 from the Head of the Sanskrit Department requesting approval of the suggestion of the Oriental Faculty to offer "Archaeology" as one of the special subjects for B.A. (Hons.) Degree Examination of 1935, together with the Vice-Chancellor's sanction thereon.

Resolved that permission be granted and that 'Archaeology' be permitted to be offered as one of the Special Subjects.

Considered the question of the appointment of a stock-verifier for 1932-33.

Resolved that the appointment of a verifier to verify the stock of the Library be considered at the next meeting and that Mr. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar be appointed to verify the stock of all the other departments.

In pursuance of the resolution of the Syndicate passed at its last meeting, the Registrar submitted for approval the following draft alterations in Regulation 20 of Chapter XXXII relating to the divisions of examination in Tamil for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree in which a special minimum percentage of marks was required for a pass in the examination.

Under Chapter XXXII (P. 200 of the University Calendar)  
Regulation 20. Branch VI—History of Tamil Language and Literature:

- (i) Insert the words 'History of Tamil Language' in Section (a) before the word 'principles.'
- (ii) Delete the words 'History of Tamil Language' under Section (c).

Resolved that the draft regulation be approved, as modified.



Read letter dated 27th February, 1933 from Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji, Convener of the Committees on Music text-books, forwarding the minutes of the joint meeting of the Committees appointed for considering the details of the scheme for the preparation of music text books, in Tamil, recommending the appointment of new Committees to undertake the responsibility of editing and publishing the text books on the basis of the outlines approved by them and also suggesting that a suitable honorarium be paid to the members on the completion of the publication of the Text books.

Resolved that consideration of the question be deferred to the next meeting.

Read letter d/23-2-33 from the Reader in Sanskrit forwarding the resolution passed by the Faculty of Oriental Studies *re*; the reorganisation of the Oriental Title courses,

together with the Reader's note *re* the hours of work per week and the Staff required for the proposed B.O.L. course as also the possible reduction of the number of staff if instruction in some of the branches of the Siromani course was suspended.

Resolved that the proposal be referred to the Board of Studies in Sanskrit.

Considered the resolutions passed by the Oriental Faculty at its meeting held on the 3rd February, 1933, regarding (i) re-organization of Oriental Title Courses and (ii) the number and quality of the Staff necessary to cope with the work of the departments comprised in the Faculty.

Resolved that the resolutions be referred to the Ad Hoc Committee.

The Registrar submitted for consideration, in pursuance of the resolution passed at its last meeting of the Syndicate, draft amendments to the Regulations and the standing orders dealing with the scale of remuneration to Paper setters and Examiners and of

Travelling allowances to persons engaged in University business.

Resolved that the draft amendments be referred to the Deans of Faculties for suggestions and report at the next meeting.

#### IV. EXAMINATIONS

Considered again the question of exemption from the production of the required certificates of attendance, residence and physical training, required by students appearing for the forthcoming examinations: together with the recommendations of the Special Committees of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the recommendations of the Committee be approved and exemption granted only in the cases recommended by the Committee.

Considered again the following proposal of the Board of Examiners in Physics.

‘That a Joint meeting of the examiners in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry be held to consider and pass the results, particularly of the B. Sc. Degree Examination,

together with a note thereon by the Registrar re: the financial aspect of the proposal.

Considered in this connection, the desirability of convening the meetings of the Boards of Studies by the end of April combining them with the meetings of the Boards of Examiners with a view to economising expenditure on Travelling Allowance.

Resolved that the proposal to have a joint meeting of all the three Boards be accepted.

Resolved that the Registrar be requested to write to the members to see how many of the boards could meet in April soon after the meetings of the examination boards.

#### V. TEACHERS AND RESEARCH

The Registrar reported that Mm. S. Dandapani-swami Dikshitar, Lecturer in Sanskrit, had been permitted to accept the office of question paper setter for the Government Sanskrit Entrance Examination.

Resolved that permission be accorded,

The Registrar reported that Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti had been permitted to accept the office of Examiner in Sanskrit for the Bhushana Titles Examination of the Cochin State.

Resolved that permission be granted.

## VI. ENDOWMENTS

Read letter dated 5th February, 1933, from Mr. A. Ramanatha Ayyar, Additional Sub-Judge, Tinnevely, suggesting that the restriction in the matter of the award of scholarship be observed for at least five years and thereafter the Syndicate might alter the terms in any way it thought fit,

together with the remarks thereon by the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor be accepted and the draft terms of award be placed before the Senate for adoption.

## VII. MISCELLANEOUS

The Registrar submitted for approval a list of holidays for the Academic year 1933-34.

Resolved that the list be approved.

Considered the number of copies of the University Calendar for the year 1933-34 to be printed.

Resolved that 500 copies be printed.

Considered also the free distribution list of the Calendar of this University for 1933-34.

Resolved that the draft list be approved.

## VIII. BUILDINGS

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had accepted the tender of Mr. Sabapathi Mudaliar which was the lowest *re*: the construction of the Office Staff Quarters.

Resolved that the tender of Mr. Sabapathi Mudaliar be accepted and the action taken confirmed.

Considered the comparative statement of tenders received for the construction of the Sports Pavilion.

Resolved that the lowest tender of Mr. Kolandaivelu Mudaliar for Rs. 8,333/- be accepted.

Considered again the tenders received for the construction of the Library Buildings,

together with the report from the University Engineer on all points referred to him by Mr. Chitale, and Mr. N. Dorairaja Ayyar and also letters from Janab Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur and reply thereto by Mr. Chitale.

Resolved that Mr. Dorairaja Ayyar be requested to give his final opinion on the tenders, calculations specifications and Revised Estimates.

Considered letter d/19—2—33 from Mr. Chitale on the question of extra-remuneration to be paid to him for the work involved in the altered design, together with the remarks thereon by the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that Mr. Chitale be informed that the Syndicate has decided to proceed with the plan already accepted in view of the additional cost involved in the preparation of new designs and the construction of the building according to the modifications proposed.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the works relating to estimates noted below had been taken on hand and requested approval of the action taken.

(a) Estimate for an almyrah to the office of the Engineer at a cost of Rs. 60.

(b) Estimate for constructing a masonry tank in the middle of the Garden at a cost of Rs. 75.

Resolved that the estimates be sanctioned and the works taken on hand immediately.

Considered letter R. O. C. 825 D. B. of 29 d/6-2-33 from the President, District Board, Cuddalore, claiming Rs. 2,894 on the question of absolute transfer of the Road from Sivapuri Junction to first culvert,

together with a note thereon by the Registrar and a copy of the reply sent with the approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the note be approved, the remittance of Rs. 243/- be made and the Board requested to transfer the road.

The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had sanctioned the revised estimate for metalling the Road in front of the Arts Block for Rs. 1,100/- and requested approval of the same.

Resolved that the revised estimate be approved and the action taken confirmed.

To decide the purposes to which the areas acquired and purchased should be put,

together with the schedule of lands and the map with the levels of the area.

Resolved that the question be placed at the next meeting with a proper levels map and full details.

## IX. ACCOUNTS

Considered the Audit report on the Accounts of the University for the year 1931-32 ;

together with the replies thereto by the Registrar;  
also Audit objection statement forwarded by the District Inspector of Local Fund Accounts on the audit of the Accounts for 1931-32,

together with the replies thereto by the Registrar.  
Resolved that the replies, as modified, be approved.

The Registrar reported that, Mr. Narayanaswamy Naidu, temporary Maistry, had been relieved of his duties, at his request, from the 1st March, 1933.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

The Registrar submitted the statement of accounts for the month of February together with the report of the Accounts Committee.

Resolved that the statement be approved and the report recorded.

Considered audit objection No. 4 for the year 1931-32 *re*: the exemption from payment of room rent of Rs. 1-4-0 per mensem granted to Ramadasan (Room No. 32 E).

Resolved that he be exempted from payment of the room rent.

Considered audit objection No. 5 for the year 1931-32 *re* establishment charges at the rate of Rs. 2/- per head and for giving free boarding to the nine students mentioned in the objection.

Resolved that establishment charges at the rate of Rs. 2/- per head be collected and that free board be given to the nine students.

Considered audit objection No. 21 for the year 1931-32 *re*: the grant of transfer certificate to M. V. Kamath without getting the second instalment of fees.

Resolved that no transfer certificate shall hereafter be given unless the whole term's fee is paid and that the grant of transfer certificate in this case without the payment of the second instalment of fees be confirmed. Resolved also that a draft regulation to insist on a whole term's fee for issue of a transfer certificate be placed before the Academic Council.

Considered audit objection No. 47 for the year 1931-32 *re*: the rate of allowance of Re. 1/- per day to peon Krishnan.

Resolved that the following scale prescribed in the Students' Hand Book be approved.

*Students :*

Concession Railway III Class Fare ;	
Daily allowance at Madras and hill-stations ..	Rs. 1-4-0
Daily allowance at other places ..	.. .. „ 1-2-0

*Teachers :*

Single second class fare to and fro ;	
Daily allowance at Madras ... ..	.. .. „ 2-8-0
Daily allowance at other places ... ..	.. .. „ 2-4-0

*Servants :—*

Single third class fare to and fro ;	
Daily allowance ... ..	.. .. Re. 1-0-0

Conveyance charges, portorage and cooly where-ever necessary to be paid at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor.

Considered audit objection No. 114 *re*: the question of fixing a scale for the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the supply of furniture to the quarters of the Vice-Chancellor and teachers.

Resolved that an extra amount of Rs. 107/- towards the original sanction of Rs. 1,500 be sanctioned.

The Registrar requested orders as to whether salary with increment be paid to Mr. T. Balakrishnan Nayar, Lecturer in History, who was appointed temporarily from 4-1-32.

Resolved that the increment of Rs. 10/- be granted with effect from 4-1-1933.

The Registrar reported that the Madras Provincial Co-operative Bank Ltd., had for the present discontinued opening fresh Provident Deposit Accounts and requested permission to open a Prudential Deposit Account in the same bank for investing the small surpluses in the Provident Fund Account.

Resolved that permission be granted to open a Prudential Deposit account for investment of Provident Fund amounts.

The Registrar reported that, with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, the items noted below had been paid and requested that the action taken be approved.  
*Temporary Advances:*

	Rs.
(1) 4-2-33. Advance to the Engineer for Departmental Works ...	100
(2) 6-2-33. Advance to the Secretary, University Union, for Union Day Expenses ...	8
(3) 8-2-33. Advance to the Lecturer in Botany, for collection of plants ...	20
(4) 10-8-32. Advance to the Lecturer in Botany for Botanical charts ...	30

			Rs.
(5)	8-2-33.	Advance to the Secretary, Dramatic Club, for expenses in connection with a Variety Entertainment ...	25
(6)	13-2-33.	Advance to the Leader of the Football Team for playing a Match at Kumbhakonam ...	30
(7)	15-2-33.	Advance to the Secretary, Dramatic Club, for expenses in connection with Variety Entertainment ...	20
(8)	17-2-33.	Advance to the Secretary, Tamil Society, in connection with the Valedictory Address ...	25
(9)	18-2-33.	Advance to the Assistant Lecturer in Zoology for mounting the skeleton of a crocodile ...	7
(10)	20-2-33.	Advance to the Engineer for Departmental Works ...	100

Resolved that the advances be sanctioned.

(b) *Statement of investments.*

(i) 6% 1933-36 Loan of the face value of Rs. 20,000 purchased on 12-1-33 had been converted into 4% 1960-70 Loan of the same face value, and the balance after conversion credited to current account.

(ii) Five per cent War Loan 1929-47 Stock Certificate had been converted into 4% 1960-70 Loan and the balance credited to current Account.

Resolved that the statement of investments be approved.



(c) A sum of Rs. 2424/15 had been paid towards remuneration to Examiners for setting papers for the Examinations of March, 1933.

Resolved that the payment of Rs. 2,424/15 be sanctioned.

(d) An estimate for Rs. 200 for electrification of the Store Room of the Power House.

Resolved that the estimate be sanctioned.

(e) A statement of expenditure on several items from 1-2-33 to 28-2-33 incurred with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, together with the report of the Accounts Committee.

Resolved that the statement be approved and the report recorded.

(f) A statement of reappropriation in respect of Physical Education, 'Matches.'

Resolved that the statement of reappropriation be approved.

(g) All-inclusive honorarium for Special Lectures as detailed below :—

	Rs.
(1) Rao Bahadur B. Venkatesachar for 5 lectures ... ..	300
(2) Mr. T. G. Aravamudha Ayyangar for 3 lectures ... ..	200
(3) Dr. P. J. Thomas, for 3 lectures ...	200

Resolved that the honoraria be sanctioned.

Considered letter dated 20-2-33 from Mr. E. S. Sunda requesting reconsideration of his Travelling Allowance Bill in connection with his journey to Madras for attending the meeting of the Committee *re*: Fine Arts.

Resolved that Senate rates be allowed to all Committees other than the standing ones of the Syndicate.

The Registrar placed before the Syndicate for favour of orders the following audit objections.

No. 102. Jaganathan Fernandez who was appointed laboratory attendant on Rs. 25 in the sanctioned scale of 20-1-30; the sanction of the Syndicate to start him above the minimum.

No. 103. Modification of the Statute so as to include the Vice-Chancellor in the I grade officers;

No. 104. Delegation of financial powers to the Registrar and the Vice-Chancellor;

No. 105. Definition of pay for purposes of calculation of house rent;

No. 106. Separation of the Hostel accounts from the University Accounts;

No. 109. Grant of leave to Librarian;

No. 111. Separation of the University Students' Co-operative Society's account from the University Account.

No. 113. Grant of officiating pay of Rs. 80 to Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu.

No. 102. Resolved that Fernandez be started on a salary of Rs. 25 from the date of his appointment.

No. 103. Resolved that the statute be modified enabling the Vice-Chancellor to come under I grade officers.

No. 104. Resolved that the question be referred to the Law Committee for report at the next meeting.

No. 105. Resolved that in respect of allowances also rent be collected with effect from the 1st April, 1933.

No. 106. Resolved that the Syndicate is not in favour of the separation of the Hostel and the University Accounts, and that the responsibility be divided by definite mutual agreement between the University Office and the Hostel Office.

No. 109. Resolved that the advance leave granted to the Librarian shall have to be earned by service entitling him to the amount of leave already granted.

No. 111. Resolved that the Syndicate is in favour of continuing the aid given to the Co-operative Society.

No. 113. Resolved that the sanction of the Senate be sought.

Considered G. O. No. 270 MS. d/13-2-1933 stating that the Government was unable to reconsider the previous orders, with a view to complete exemption from land revenue being granted for the University land.

Resolved that the G. O. be recorded.

The Registrar reported that (i) the tender of Messrs. G. Srinivasachari and Sons for printing the University Journal had been accepted; and (ii) a sum of Rs. 662-8-0 had been paid for printing etc., No. 2 of Volume I of the University Journal and requested confirmation of the action taken.

Resolved that the tender of Messrs. G. Srinivasachari and Sons be accepted and the payment of Rs. 662-8-0 made.

Read letter dated 25th February, 1933, from the Branch Manager, Messrs. Crossley Bros. Ltd., requesting in the circumstances stated, refund of Rs. 500 the security deposit.

Resolved that the earnest money be refunded and the Company be requested to replace the bracket.

The Registrar reported that (i) Caution deposits to the extent of Rs. 15/- and (ii) hostel deposits to the extent of Rs. 66-4-3 lapsed to the University as per Rule 55 of the Financial and Account Rules.

Resolved that the report be recorded.

Read letter dated 1st March, 1933, from the University Librarian requesting that, as suggested by the auditor, the approval of the Syndicate be obtained for the money limit and embodied in the Library Guide, viz. deposit of Rs. 15/- for teachers other than the University teachers and graduates who were allowed the privilege of borrowing books from the University Library and the amount of fines for delay in the return of books.

Resolved that the money limits of deposits and fines be approved.

Considered the revised estimates for departmental works received from the Electrical Engineer.

Resolved that the revised estimates be sanctioned.

Considered the question of fixing the date of the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the 22nd April be tentatively fixed as the date of the next meeting of the Syndicate.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
8th March, 1933. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A.

### Questions asked by the members of the Senate and answers thereto by the Syndicate

---

*By Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar*

**1. Q.** Ref: Page 13, para 35 of the Annual Report:

Will the Syndicate be pleased to state when the final report of the expert Committee on technological courses of study is expected to come into its hands?

A. It is hoped that before the end of March, 1933, the report will be received.

**2. Q.** Ref: Page 2 of the Annual Report:

In view of the fact that instruction in Technology is one of the main statutory purposes of the University, will the Syndicate be pleased to state when, if not in the 'near future', it will be possible for it 'to embark on any new scheme of expansion' in this direction?

A. It is too soon to express an opinion on this matter.

**3. Q.** Page 19—Para 52 (c) of the Annual Report:

In regard to the text-book on Logic in Tamil, will the Syndicate be pleased to state

(a) Whether any time limit has been fixed for the special Board of Judges to send in their report?

(b) When the report is expected?

(c) Whether the publication of the approved work is likely in the course of the current year (1933)?

A. (a) and (b) The report has already been received.

(c) Yes.

4. Q. With reference to paras 54 and 55 (Pages 19 and 20) of the Annual Report, will the Syndicate be pleased to give information on the following points:

(a) What are the expenses actually incurred in connection with the special lectures delivered during 1932 on invitation by the Syndicate?

(b) How many of the courses of special lectures sanctioned for the year 1932-33 have already been delivered?

(c) in re: to (b) what are the amounts paid by way of travelling allowances and remuneration to the lecturers concerned?

(d) whether there is a standard rate of remuneration for each 'special lecture' or whether the rates are fixed in each individual case on its merits?

(e) whether there is any arrangement for the publication of these lectures in the University Journal or in book form?

(f) what is the object underlying 'extension lectures by members of the teaching staff of the University itself'?

A. (a) and (c) A statement is placed on the table.

(b) All the four.

(d) The rates vary from Rs. 150/- to Rs. 300/- and are fixed in each individual case on its merits.

(e) If found suitable, the whole matter or a compressed form of it will be published either as a book or in the University Journal.

(f) The dissemination of knowledge.

**5. Q.** Will the syndicate be pleased to consider the desirability of framing statutes with a view to regularising the practice of arranging for special lectures from year to year?

A. The suggestion will be considered.

*By Mr. K. R. R. Sastri.*

**6. Q. (a)** Why was the resolution of the senate not followed in the fixing of the starting salary of Mr. D. V. Bhushanam Naidu, Electrical Engineer?

(b) What were the special reasons, if any which influenced the unauthorised starting scale?

A. (a) His services could not be had for anything less than the start actually offered.

(b) His salary at the Madras Corporation and the prospects he had there.

**7. Q. (a)** Under what authority were the Registrar, the Librarian, and the Warden granted concessions re: free quarters etc?

(b) Were there any special circumstances which necessitated such a grant of concessions without getting the requisite sanction from the Senate?

A (a) Under the authority vested in the Vice-Chancellor in Section 45 (1) of the Act, he sanctioned the concession in the case of the Registrar and the Warden. The Syndicate sanctioned the concession in the case of the Librarian at its meeting held on 6-9-1930.

(b) The Syndicate felt that the nature of their duties required these concessions. The sanction of the Senate was not thought necessary.

**8. Q. (a)** When is the report of the special Committee on the starting of technological courses expected?

(b) Will the Syndicate take immediate action on the receipt of the report?

A. (a) Please see answer to question 1 by Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar.

(b) Please see answer to question 2 by Mr. S. Totadri Ayyangar.

*By Mr. C. Vedachalam*

9. Q. Is it not a fact that one of the principal objects of the Annamalai University is 'to nurture a centre of learning to give to the world the value of Tamil learning, literature and culture'?

A. The objects of the University are mentioned in the preamble to the Act.

10. Q. If the reply to interpellation No. 9 be in the affirmative, will the Vice-Chancellor kindly state what the University authorities have done so far in that direction and what special facilities have been provided or arrangements made in the University for fulfilling that object?

A. The question does not arise.

11. Q. Is it not a fact that the Senate of the University has resolved at one of its early meetings to adopt the Tamil language as the medium of instruction in the University at a future date, and with that end in view, to have suitable text-books in all subjects prepared in Tamil?

A. A copy of the resolution of the Senate to which the member presumably refers is placed on the table.



**12. Q.** If the answer to interpellation No. 11 be in the affirmative, will the Vice-Chancellor kindly state,

(a) what steps have been taken by the University authorities up to date beyond offering a prize for a text-book in Logic;

(b) if the authorities have drawn up a programme for giving effect to that resolution within any definite period?

A. (a) A special Committee is considering the question of the publication of text-books on Indian Music.

(b) No.

**13. Q.** Will the Vice-Chancellor kindly place on the table the replies to the audit report of the University for the year 1931-32 and, in future, annex a copy of the replies to the copy of the report sent to the members of the Senate?

A. A copy of the Audit Report with the replies thereto is being sent to the members of the Senate. The audit of the accounts of 1931-1932 was finished on 24-12-1932 and the report and objections were received on 14-2-33; the draft replies were considered at the meeting of the Syndicate on the 4th March, 1933.

**14. Q.** Will the Vice-Chancellor kindly state,

(a) the qualifications of the University Civil Engineer;

(b) whether his explanation regarding the irregularities pointed out in the Audit Report was obtained, and

(c) if so, how the explanation has been finally disposed of?

A. (a) B.A., A.C.E.

(b) and (c) The explanations received from the Engineer were considered by the Syndicate and have been taken into account in the answers to the Audit Report relating to works.

**15.** Q. Will the Vice-Chancellor kindly state if he has arranged for important estimates being scrutinised and approved by the Superintending Engineer, and if necessary, the Chief Engineer of the Public Works Department, as suggested by the Audit Department?

A. Please see Syndicate's reply to paragraph 5 of the Audit Report.

---

# Syndicate in Circulation

## ACCOUNTS

The Registrar submitted for sanction a statement of re-appropriation of funds from one head to another in the Budget Estimates for 1932-33 to meet (i) the excess expenditure likely to be incurred under 'Examinations' and (ii) to meet the payment of Rs. 250 to the District Board for the retransfer of the College Road to the University.

Resolved that the statement be approved and reported to the Senate at its March meeting.

Annamalainagar, }  
22nd March, 1933 }

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

# **Annamalai University**

## **MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE**

**Monday, the 24th April, 1933, at 11-30 a.m.**

### **PRESENT**

M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A.,  
I.E.S., *Vice-Chancellor*, (In the Chair).

W. E. Smith Esq., M.A., I.E.S.

B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Esq., M.A.,  
PH. D., B. COM., Bar-at-Law.

S. N. Chakravarti Esq., M.SC., D. PHIL. (Oxon).

Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji, B.SC. (Lond.)

S. Satyamurti Esq., B.A., B.L.

T. V. Umamaheswaram Pillai Esq., B.A., B.L.

Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar, M.A.

H. C. Papworth Esq., M.A., I.E.S.

A. Chakravarti Esq., M.A., I.E.S.

Janab Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L.

M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. V. Krishna Ayyar Avl.,  
B.A., M.L.

### **MINUTES**

#### **I. SENATE**

The Registrar placed for information the minutes of the meeting of the Senate held on the 30th March, 1933, and reported that action had been taken on the resolutions of the Senate requiring the assent of His Excellency the Chancellor.

Resolved that the report be recorded.

Considered the report submitted by the *Ad Hoc* Committee and their recommendations.

Resolved that the recommendations be approved as modified. (*Vide* Appendix).

Considered also the motion passed by the Senate referring back to the Syndicate the recommendations re: provision for revised grades for the Librarian and the Assistant Librarian.

Resolved that the grade recommended by the *Ad Hoc* Committee for the Librarian be accepted.

Considered the following recommendation of the Syndicate placed before the Senate but not considered in view of the decision of the Academic Council referring it back to the Syndicate along with the two amendments thereto moved at the Meeting of the Council:

“That provision be made for a Professor of Economics, that the Readership be suspended and the present lectureship be continued on a temporary basis till 31-3-1934”.

### Amendments

“That the present arrangements in the Economics Department viz., the suspension of the Professorship and the substitution of a Lectureship be continued on a temporary basis till 31st March, 1934”

“That provision be made for a Reader in Tamil.”

Resolved that the present arrangement for a Reader and a Lecturer in Economics be continued till a decision is reached by the authorities on the recommendations of the *Ad Hoc* Committee.

Resolved that provision be made for an additional lecturer in Tamil in the new scale recommended by the *Ad Hoc* Committee.

In pursuance of the following motion adopted by the Senate, the Registrar submitted for consideration draft amendments to the Statutes governing elections to University Authorities.

"That Statutes 26 to 28 in Chapter VII of the Laws of the University be so amended as to ensure more effectively the secrecy of the ballot, by directing the Registrar to send to each elector, along with the declaration paper and voting paper, two envelopes—a smaller one specially for enclosing the voting paper alone, and a bigger one for enclosing the voting paper cover and the declaration paper."

Resolved that the draft amendments to the Statutes be approved and placed before the Senate at its next meeting.

## II. ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Considered the following resolutions passed by the Academic Council at its meeting held in March last.

- i. "This Council resolves to recommend to the Syndicate that steps be taken to include Elements of Economics as one of the optionals in Part III of the Intermediate in Arts and Science courses of our University."
- ii. "This Council recommends to the Syndicate that 'Hindi' be included as one of the Languages to be taken at the option of the candidate in Part II of the Intermediate in Arts and Science Courses."
- i. Resolved that the recommendation be referred to the Board of Studies in Economics for consideration and report.
- ii. Resolved that Hindi be included as one of the languages under Part II of the Intermediate Course under Regulation 4 (ii) (c) of Chapter XXXI of the Laws of the University (Page 180 of the Calendar for 1931-32).

## III. GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUSINESS

Considered again letter dated 27th February, 1933, from Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji, Convener of the Committees on Music Text-books, forwarding the minutes of the joint meeting of the Committees appointed

for considering the details of the scheme for the preparation of Music text-books in Tamil, recommending the appointment of new Committees to undertake the responsibility of editing and publishing the text-books on the basis of the outlines approved by them and also suggesting that a suitable honorarium be paid to the members on the completion of the publication of the text-books.

Resolved that Mr. T. V. Subba Rao be requested to collect the necessary information and carry on the work of the preparation of Music Text-books in Tamil.

The Registrar submitted for consideration again draft amendments to the Regulations and the Standing Orders dealing with the scale of remuneration to Paper-setters and Examiners and of Travelling Allowances to persons engaged in University business;

together with the suggestions thereon of the Deans of Faculties.

Resolved that the draft amendments to the Regulations and Standing Orders be approved and that the rates of remuneration for paper-setting for internal examiners be half the rates for external ones for the examinations in September, 1933 and March-April, 1934 only and that skilled assistants for the practical examinations in Science subjects be paid at the rate of 6 annas per candidate.

Considered the question of the appointment of a stock verifier for the Library for the year 1932-33.

Resolved that Mr. T. P. Navanitakrishnan, Lecturer in Physics, be appointed to verify the stock of the Library on a remuneration of Rs. 75.

The Registrar submitted for approval the following resolution passed by the Faculty of Science.

i. 'That the Faculty was of opinion that III Hons. Class in Physics be started from 1933' together with the remarks by the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the resolution be approved and the III Hons. Class in Physics be started from July, 1933.

Considered a memorial from the Muslim citizens of South Arcot District requesting that in the circum-

stances stated, provision be made for teaching Hindustani by appointing Munshis.

Read letter dated 16-4-1933 from Mr. S. M. K. Beybani requesting in the circumstances stated, that provision be made for teaching of Urdu in the University.

Resolved that the Registrar be requested to address the Headmasters of High Schools in the South Arcot, Tanjore, Trichinopoly and Salem Districts with a view to finding what demand there is likely to be for instruction in Hindustani in the Intermediate classes of the University.

The Registrar reported that Rev. W. Græfe had resigned his membership on the Board of Studies in Modern European Languages other than English.

Resolved that the resignation be accepted and the Rev. Dr. Græfe be thanked for his valuable services to the Board.

The Registrar reported that the Librarian had been permitted to be absent from the University on other duty from the 8th to the 21st April, 1933, in connection with the All India Educational Conference at Lahore.

Resolved that permission be granted.

Read letter dated 2nd April, 1933 from the Publisher of the Bulletin of the Inter-University Board, Mysore, to the Editor, University Journal, suggesting the publication of each other's advertisements free of cost ;

together with the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the proposal be approved.

In pursuance of the resolution of the Syndicate at its meeting held in March last, the Registrar submitted for approval a draft regulation to insist on a whole term's fee for issue of a Transfer Certificate in the middle of a term.

Resolved that the draft regulation be approved and placed before the Academic Council at its next meeting.



Considered the report of the Law Committee of the Syndicate on the following references made :

(a) Delegation of financial powers to the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar.

(b) Letter from the Secretary, Salem District Urban Bank Ltd., Salem, re: transfer of Mr. A. Ramanatha Ayyar's shares.

(a) Resolved that the Senate be moved to pass a Statute enabling the Vice-Chancellor to incur expenditure according to Rule 52 of the Standing Orders relating to Accounts.

(b) Resolved that a copy of the letter be sent to Mr. A. Ramanatha Ayyar and that he be requested to cash the shares and transfer the cash to the University for investment.

Read letter from the Secretary, S. S. L. C. Board, forwarding extracts from the proceedings of the meeting of the S. S. L. C. Board held on the 27th March, 1933, re: revision of the scheme and syllabuses for the S.S.L.C Public Examination.

Resolved that a Committee consisting of Dr. S. N. Chakravarti, (Convener,) Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar, and Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu be requested to consider the revised scheme and make their report at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Resolved also that the University prescribe the subjects under-group (C) which alone would qualify for admission to the Intermediate Class of this University.

Read letter dated 31-3-1933 from the Vice-Chancellor, University of London, inviting to send a representative of this University on the occasion of the laying of the foundation stone of the new University Building.

Resolved that the Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur A. Ramaswami Mudaliar be requested to represent the University on the occasion.

Read letter dated 19-4-1933 from the Electrical Engineer on the reference made re: maintenance of accounts in respect of electricity on a commercial basis.

Resolved that consumption of electrical energy by the Hostel be metered and that the total consumption of all streets and the other

buildings be paid for by the University at the rate per unit prescribed already, and that necessary provision for monies be made under the respective budget heads.

Read endorsement by Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti, recommending the application from Mr. E. Raghava Warier, B.A. (Hons.), for being registered as a candidate for the M. Litt. Degree, and also endorsement by Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar recommending a similar application from Mr. B. V. Ramanujam.

Resolved that the applications from Mr. E. Raghava Warier and Mr. B. V. Ramanujan be registered, it being understood that in the latter case a thesis other than the one embodying the results of his work as a research student of the University should be submitted.

Read letter dated 13-3-1933 from Mr. N. Srinivasan, B.A. (Hons.) an old student of this University, requesting that arrangements be made with the Madras University with a view to the privileges of loan of books from the Madras University Library being extended to the graduates of this University permanently resident in Madras for purposes of higher studies and research;

together with the endorsement by Mr. A. Narasinga Rao, Head of the Department of Mathematics.

Resolved that the request be forwarded to the Madras University for favourable consideration.

#### IV. EXAMINATIONS

Considered the tabulated Results of the following Examinations :

B.A. (Hons.) Degree—Final Examination :

Branch I. Mathematics ;

II. Philosophy :

III. History ;

IV. Economics ;

VI. Sanskrit.

B. Sc. (Hons.) Degree—Final and Preliminary Examinations :

Branch II. Physics :

III. Subsidiary Physics.

**Siromani Title :**

**Pandits' Training Certificate ;**

**Certificate of Proficiency in French and German.**

Resolved that the results be approved and that the Registrar be permitted to publish the same on the 27th instant and that the rest of the results be circulated and published before the 10th May, 1933.

## **V. TEACHERS AND RESEARCH**

The Registrar reported that the following persons had been permitted to accept the offer of an examinership in the subjects noted against each :

**Dr. S. N. Chakravarti :** Physical Science for the  
S.S.L.C. Examination.

**Mr. K. Ponniah Pillai :** Examiner in the Music  
Academy, Madras.

**Mr. Gomati Sankara Ayyar :** Examiner in Veena,  
Madras University.

Resolved that they be permitted to accept work as Examiners.

Read letter dated 1st April, 1933, from Mr. E. Divien, Assistant Lecturer in French, tendering the resignation of his post and requesting that he be relieved from his duties from the 26th June or at the latest from the 30th June, 1933.

Resolved that the resignation be accepted and that relief be granted with effect from the 26th June, 1933.

Read telegram dated 19-4-1933 from Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji, requesting that he be relieved from his duties from 1st May, 1933 ;

also letter dated 19-4-1933 from the Vice-President of the Ramakrishna Mission (Ceylon Branch) with a similar request.

Resolved that Swami Vipulanandaji be relieved on the 1st May 1933, and that he and the Vice-President of the Ramakrishna Mission (Ceylon Branch) be thanked for their services to the University.

The Registrar reported that Prof. C. S. Srinivasa-chariar had been permitted to edit (with introduction

notes and sketch of authorities) Major Evans Bell's Empire in India.

Resolved that permission be given.

## VI. MISCELLANEOUS

Read letter dated 31st March, 1933, from Dr. M. O. Thomas, Librarian, requesting that he might be allowed to avail himself of the vacation leave of a month and a half from the 24th April to the 8th June.

Considered in this connection the reply to the audit objection No. 109 re: grant of leave to the Librarian outside India, in 1931.

Resolved that Dr. Thomas be permitted to avail himself of the vacation of 1½ months for this year from the 22nd April to the 6th June.

Resolved that the leave granted to the Librarian for 9 months 18 days was for purposes of study and that the same had been granted by virtue of Rule 37 of the Standing Orders relating to grant of leave.

The Registrar reported that Mr. V. Rajagopalachari, attender, the University Library, had been permitted to undertake private tuition work on a monthly remuneration of Rs. 5.

Resolved that the permission be granted.

Read letter dated 5-4-1933 from the Secretary Board of High School and Intermediate Education Rajaputana, Ajmere, requesting that a copy of the latest University Calendar be supplied free in exchange for the publications of the Board and to include its name in the free mailing list of the publications of this University.

Resolved that a copy of the Calendar be supplied free in exchange.

The Registrar reported that the Hon'ble Rajah Sahab had permitted the use of two rooms by the University for storing paddy in his building in the South Main Street now tenanted by the Co-operative Society and that consequently the Music College had

to hold its classes in the Oriental Block in the mornings and in the September Block in the evenings.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the arrangement be made.

## VII. BUILDINGS

Considered again the tenders received for the construction of the Library and Administrative Buildings ;

together with the Final report of Mr. Dorairaja Ayyar on the revised estimates, tenders, calculations and specifications.

Resolved that Mr. N. Durairaja Ayyar be thanked for his services to the University in respect of the tenders, plans and calculations and that Mr. A. Rajabather Mudaliar's tender be accepted and the draft agreement be carefully drawn up and placed before the Syndicate for approval preliminary to its being executed.

Considered again the purposes to which the areas acquired and purchased should be put ;

together with the schedule of lands and the map with the contours of the area.

Resolved that a plan drawn to scale roughly indicating the location of the buildings proposed to be constructed and the purposes for which the other areas would be used be prepared and placed before the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Considered the estimates received from the University Engineer in connection with the Annual Repairs for 1933-34.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to decide on the tenders.

Considered the question of giving a start to the Boating Scheme and the acquisition of 17.90 acres needed for the same ;

together with the recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor.

Resolved that the lands be acquired and the scheme proceeded with immediately.

### VIII. ACCOUNTS

Considered the statement of accounts for the month of March, 1933;

Also the Annual accounts for the year 1932-33.

Resolved that the statements be approved and the annual accounts be placed before the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts for verification.

The Registrar reported that during the year 1932-33, the Vice-Chancellor had exempted the following students who had discontinued in the middle of their course from paying the second instalment of tuition fees and requested confirmation of the action taken.

- i. L. S. Venkatesan—II instalment of I term fees ;
- ii. C. Vasudevan Nayar—II instalment of II term fees ;

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed and the exemption granted.

The Registrar reported that with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor the items noted below had been paid and requested confirmation of the action taken :—

**(a) Temporary Advances :**

(i) 1-3-33. Advance to the Secretary, Chemical Society, for anniversary expenses Rs. 35-0-0.

(ii) 8-3-33. Advance to the Director of Physical Education for engraving work on medals Rs. 25-0-0.

(iii) 8-3-33. Advance to the Secretary, Economics Society, for anniversary expenses Rs. 40-0-0.

(iv) 14-3-33. Advance to the Electrical Engineer for cable work Rs. 10-0-0.

(v) 22-3-33 advance to the Engineer for Departmental Works Rs. 100-0-0.

(vi) 31-3-33            do.            do.            Rs. 150-0-0.

(vii) 11-4-33          do.            do.            Rs. 200-0-0.

Resolved that the sanction be accorded and the action taken confirmed.

(b) **Statement of Investments.** Out of surplus cash 5 % 1940-43 loan of the face-value of Rs. 15,000/- and 5 % 1939-44 loan of the face-value of Rs. 2,000/- had been purchased on 31-3-1933.

Resolved that the statement be approved.

(c) A grant of Rs. 100/- had been paid to the Indian Chemical Society.

Resolved that the grant be made.

(d) A sum of Rs. 50/- had been paid to Mr. Nirody of the Agri-Horticultural Society, Madras, for his visit to the University Gardens and advice re: improvements etc.

Resolved that the sanction be accorded.

(e) Rs. 4,062-14-0 had been paid in March, 1933, to examiners by way of remuneration for setting question-papers and Rs. 921-7-0 for printing question-papers.

Resolved that the action taken be confirmed.

(f) A statement of expenditure on several items from 1-3-1933 to 31-3-1933 with the report of the Accounts Committee thereon.

(g) A statement of expenses incurred in connection with the Celebration of the Third Founder's Day.

Resolved that the statements be approved.

(h) The services of the Garden Maistry had been terminated with effect from 8-3-33 and one month's pay in lieu of notice together with Rs. 5/- towards expenses for return journey had been paid to him.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the action taken confirmed.

(i) Considered the revised estimates received from the Electrical Engineer for Departmental works suggested by the Electrical Inspector to Government, etc.

Resolved that the revised estimate be approved.

(j) Rs. 250 had been paid to the District Board for the re-transfer of the Road.

(k) Rs. 300 had been spent on purchase of furniture from Messrs. Spencer & Co. Ltd. for the Resident Tutors on a scale approved by the Senate at its meeting in March last.

Resolved that the report be recorded and the action taken confirmed.

Considered letter dated 4th March, 1933, from Messrs. Gannon, Dunkerley & Co. Ltd, Madras, regarding the objections raised by the Auditor, in his report relating to Works.

Resolved that the explanation be accepted and the acceptance be communicated to the Auditors in answer to their objections.

Read endorsement No. L. E. 1342 C-I d/20-4-33 (Law and Education Department) communicating copy of G. O. No. M. S. 680 Revenue Department sanctioning the alienation of 195.22 acres (97.44 for Staff and servants' quarters and 97.78 for drainage farm) in favour of the University of which 97.78 acres towards drainage farm were exempt from land revenue.

Resolved that Government be thanked and the report recorded.

Considered the question of the date of the next meeting of the Syndicate.

Resolved that the next meeting of the Syndicate be held on the 22nd July, 1933, at 11-30 A. M. and the following one on the 2nd September, 1933 and that the next meeting of the Academic Council be held at 8 A. M. on the 2nd September.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
26th April, 1933. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

---





## The Report of the Ad Hoc Committee

---

The Ad Hoc Committee appointed by the Syndicate of the Annamalai University to enquire into the financial position of the University submits the following report :—

The Syndicate's terms of reference to the Committee were " to examine the financial position of the University and to suggest retrenchment of expenditure wherever possible, so that the resources of the University might be employed in the most economical and advantageous manner. The Committee will, in this connection, consider the question of the courses of study for which provision should continue to be made, the standard of instruction in the several subjects, the strength of the staff needed for teaching and research, the number of hours of work of the members of the teaching staff and the grades of their salaries and formulate a programme of work for the next few years keeping in view the distinctive features which the University should seek to develop."

The Committee held four sittings in all when the following members were present :

The Hon'ble Dr. Rajah Sir S. R. M. Annamalai Chettiar, Kt. of Chettinad, LL.D., Founder Pro—Chancellor.

Sir K. Ramunni Menon, Kt., M.A., I.E.S.

M.R.Ry Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar Avl., B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G.

M.R.Ry S. Satyamurthi Avl., B.A., B.L.

M.R.Ry Rao Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan Avl., M.A., I.E.S., Vice-Chancellor (Convener)

The sittings commenced at 3 P.M. on the 4th, 11 A.M. on the 5th, 12 noon on the 6th and 11 A.M. on the 9th April, 1933. Mr. W. E. Smith, Director of Public Instruction, who had been appointed a member of the Committee could not attend any of the four meetings as he was called away to Delhi on urgent Governmental business.

In making its recommendations regarding the courses of study and the number of staff necessary for the several departments, the Committee gave consideration to the following points:—

1. The subjects for the study of which every University should make provision and those for which this University in particular should make special provision;
  2. The amount of work which may be expected from the teachers in the various grades and the number of teaching hours necessary for covering the prescribed course of study in each subject;
  3. The need for adequate facilities to be given to teachers to carry on original research;
- and 4. The obligations of the University to the existing members of the staff.

The Committee recommends that provision be made for instruction in the following subjects up to the Honours standard:—(i) English, (ii) Courses of study History, (iii) Economics, (iv) Mathematics, (v) Physics, (vi) Chemistry, (vii) Tamil and (viii) Sanskrit. In the opinion of the Committee the subjects for which this University should make special provision are South Indian History and Archæology, Tamil, Sanskrit and South Indian Music.

The Committee recommends that provision should be made for instruction in Natural Science upto the Intermediate standard.

In regard to Philosophy, in view of the provision for the study of Eastern Philosophy in the Oriental Faculty and of the paucity of students taking it up as a subject of study, the Committee recommends that the B.A. Pass course in Philosophy be discontinued from July, 1933 and that the Honours course be continued for a period of three years from 1933 with a view to a final decision being reached in regard to its retention or abolition in 1936. It recommends, however, provision being made for Logic in the Intermediate course.

On the Oriental side, the Committee recommends that admissions to the Nyaya and Mimamsa courses be made only in alternate years.

The Committee is in favour of the continuance of all the other courses for the Siromani and Vidwan Titles examinations, for the Sangitha Bushana Title examinations and for the Pandits Training Certificate examination. The Committee recommends that the course for Pandits Training be taken up by the Tamil and Sanskrit departments as part of their work and that the services of part-time men from the local High Schools be utilised for teaching Pedagogy and Drawing.

The Committee recommends that provision for instruction in Telugu under Part II of the B.A. and B.Sc. courses need not be made unless a sufficient number of students offer this language and that French need not be taught under Part II of the Intermediate and B.A. and B.Sc. Degree courses.

In recommending the omission of the provision for the teaching of Telugu for the B.A. and B.Sc. courses and of Modern European Languages, the Committee does not intend to debar any student from studying these languages. It may be possible for these languages to be offered for examination without teaching provision being made at the University. Special

instruction at the hands of a competent teacher may be recognised for purposes of attendance and qualification for appearance at the examinations.

The Committee considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Oriental Studies *re* the question of re-organisation of the Oriental courses and the introduction of courses in Tamil, parallel to the courses of Sahitya, Vedanta, Nyaya etc. in Sanskrit and does not recommend the proposals.

The Committee considered the references from the Senate and the Academic Council and its considered decisions have been embodied in the recommendations under the various Departments of Study.

The Committee is of opinion that 14 hours of lecturing and tutorial work may be fixed as an average for each teacher per week. Hours of Work. Correction of composition work and of laboratory note-books may well be done outside these hours.

The Committee is not in favour of the combination of classes generally. Such combinations may, however, be permitted in special cases if the Head of the Department concerned, the Dean of the Faculty and the Vice-Chancellor are satisfied that they may be adopted without detriment to academic efficiency.

The Committee recommends that there be four grades of teachers in the University, Professors, Lecturers, Pandits (junior and senior) and Demonstrators. Each department shall be staffed by a Professor and lecturers and, where necessary, by demonstrators or pandits except where the courses form parts or sections of other departments, as for example, Natural Science, Telugu, Malayalam, Pandits Training, and South Indian Music. Philosophy need not be constituted into a

department so long as the Honours course, as already recommended, is retained on a provisional basis.

The Committee feels that in view of the general fall in prices and of the revision of scales accepted by Government in respect of their employees in the Educational, Administrative and other services, the following scales may be considered reasonable in view of the financial resources of the University :—

Salaries of teachers. The scale for Professors shall be Rs. 200-10-400-10-500. It is the recommendation of the Committee that the present cadre of Readers and Professors be absorbed into this new scale at as early a date as possible. The grade Rs. 400-10-500 of the above scale shall be regarded as a special grade; the maximum number in the special grade shall at no time exceed three and these places shall be filled up entirely at the discretion of the Board of Selection and it shall be competent for the University to recruit a Professor directly to the grade as Head of the Department. It shall not be obligatory to fill any or all of these three places in this special grade.

The scale for lecturers shall be Rs. 100 to Rs. 200 with biennial increments of Rs. 10/-. In this grade may be absorbed the present assistant lecturers and lecturers.

The scale for senior pandits shall be Rs. 75 to Rs. 100 with biennial increments of Rs. 5 and for junior pandits from Rs. 50 to Rs. 75 with biennial increments of Rs. 5.

The scale for demonstrators shall be Rs. 50 to Rs. 60 with annual increments of Rs. 5. It is the intention of the Committee that demonstrators may be permitted to remain in the service of the University, for a maximum period of three years.

In fixing the existing members of the staff in the new grades, the Committee recommends that, wherever

the terms of the contract make the retention of the present teachers in the service of the University obligatory, they should be placed in the new grades, without any reduction in their present salaries. They will, in other words, be given the new grade pay with the balance of their old salaries, if any, as a personal allowance till the present contract ceases.

The Committee has made no provision for leave allowances as it is of opinion that the cost, if any, of acting arrangements should be met out of the savings under 'salaries' of the teachers or other members of the staff going on leave.

Strength of staff recommended :

Departments of  
Study

PRESENT STAFF.

STAFF RECOMMENDED.

1. *English :*

1 Reader	...	1 Professor
4 Lecturers	...	7 Lecturers
and 5 Asst. Lecturers		

The Committee recommends that the present staff be reduced by the abolition of one lecturership and one assistant lecturership. The Committee considered in this connection the question of the retention of the Honours course in English and decided to recommend that it should be continued for a period of 10 years. At the end of this period the question of its further retention may be considered.

PRESENT STAFF.

STAFF RECOMMENDED.

2. *History :*

1 Professor	...	1 Professor
2 Lecturers	...	4 Lecturers
and 2 Asst. Lecturers		

PRESENT STAFF.	STAFF RECOMMENDED.
3. <i>Economics</i> :	
1 Reader ...	1 Professor
1 Lecturer ...	3 Lecturers :
and 2 Asst. Lecturers	
4. <i>Philosophy</i> :	
1 Lecturer ...	3 Lecturers :
and 2 Asst. Lecturers	
5. <i>Mathematics</i> :	
2 Readers ...	1 Professor
2 Lecturers ...	4 Lecturers
and 2 Asst. Lecturers	
6. <i>Physics</i> :	
1 Reader ...	1 Professor
2 Lecturers ...	4 Lecturers
and 3 Asst. Lecturers	1 Demonstrator
7. <i>Chemistry</i> :	
1 Reader ...	1 Professor
2 Lecturers ...	4 Lecturers
and 2 Asst. Lecturers	1 Demonstrator
8. <i>Natural Science</i> :	
1 Lecturer ...	1 Lecturer
and 1 Asst. Lecturer ...	1 Demonstrator
9. <i>Tamil</i> :	
1 Professor ...	1 Professor
1 Lecturer ...	3 Lecturers
1 Asst. Lecturer ...	2 Senior Pandits
and 5 Pandits ...	4 Junior Pandits
	(One of them for the Pandits Training Course).



## PRESENT STAFF.

## STAFF RECOMMENDED.

10. *Sanskrit* :

1 Reader	...	1 Professor
2 Lecturers	...	3 Lecturers
2 Asst. Lecturers		2 Senior Pandits
and 7 Pandits	...	4 Junior Pandits
(One of them for the Pandits Training Section).		

11. *Music* :

1 Lecturer	...	1 Lecturer
and 4 Pandits	...	2 Senior Pandits
		2 Junior Pandits

12. *Malayalam* :

1 Pandit	...	1 Junior Pandit
----------	-----	-----------------

13. *Telugu* :

1 Pandit	...	1 Junior Pandit
----------	-----	-----------------

**Administration**

The staff now consists of (i) a Vice-Chancellor, (ii) a Registrar, (iii) an office manager, (iv) three senior clerks, (v) five junior clerks, (vi) an attender, (vii) seven peons, (viii) three watchmen, (ix) two office boys, (x) one waterman and (xi) four sweepers. The Committee recommends the Manager being placed at the head of one of the three sections and two senior clerks at the head of the other two sections. The posts of one senior clerk, the attender and the waterman may be abolished. The grades recommended for the members of the staff other than the Vice-Chancellor are given in tabular form below :—

Designation	No.	Old grade	Proposed grade
Registrar	... 1	250-25-400	200-10-400
Manager	... 1	100-10-200	75-5/2-125
Senior Clerks	... 3	60-4-100 (2)	60-5/2-75
Junior Clerks	... 5	30-3-60 (5)	30-3/2-60
Watchmen	... 3	10-1-15 (2)	10-1-15

Peons	...	7	14-1-20 (7)	14-1-20
Office boys	...	2	8-1-14 (2)	8-1-14
Sweepers	...	4	at Rs. 4-8-0 each.	

### Library

The staff under 'University Library' consists at present of (i) the Librarian on Rs. 150-10-250, (ii) an assistant librarian on Rs. 50-5-100, (iii) two permanent clerks on Rs. 30-3-60, (iv) three temporary clerks on salaries ranging from Rs. 30 to 33, (v) two permanent attenders on Rs. 20-1-30 and (vi) three menials on Rs. 14-1-20. The number and scales of salaries recommended are shown below :—

		Rs.
1. Librarian	...	100-10/2-200
2. Two Clerks	...	30-3/2-60
3. Two Attenders	...	20-1-30
4. Three Menials	...	14-1-20

The Committee considers that the following maximum provisions will suffice for the sub-heads under 'Library'

		Rs.
Contingencies	...	500
Binding	...	2,000
Books and Manuscripts	...	15,000
Periodicals	...	5,000

and that the maximum provision under 'Library' should not exceed Rs. 30,000 in any year inclusive of the purchase of back numbers of periodicals.

The charges under the several budget heads are noted below :—

1. Under Administration charges other than salaries of staff, the following shall be the maximum limit up to which expenditure may be incurred :—

		Rs.
Travelling allowances	...	1,000
Postage and telegrams	...	1,250

			Rs.
Stationery	...	...	2,500.
		(including examination stationery)	
Petty repairs	...	...	150
Printing and binding	...	...	5,000
	(Calendar to be printed once in three years)		
Books and periodicals	...	...	150
Weather charges	...	...	25
Advertisements	...	...	1,000
Liveries and badges	...	...	150
Railway freight and transit	...	...	500
Lighting	...	...	50
Sweeping	...	...	25
Remuneration	...	...	500
Founder's Day	...	...	500
Miscellaneous	...	...	750
2. Garden	...	...	5,000
	(Gardener Rs. 20-1-25; coolies, wages ranging from Rs. 10 to Rs. 12)		
3. (ii) Repairs to buildings, roads and furniture	...	...	20,000
4. Travelling allowances	...	...	6,000
	(The Committee recommends that travelling allowance be paid for only one meeting viz., the Annual meeting of the Senate)		
5. Special lectures	...	...	1,000
6. Examinations	...	...	25,000
	(In appointing examiners, the Committee recommends that examiners be chosen with a view to minimising travelling allowances)		
7. Subscriptions and donations: Inter University Board, Universities Bureau			

			Rs.
of the British Empire, Union and			
Societies etc.	...	...	2,550
8. Scholarships and stipends ...		...	12,500

(The present scale of expenditure on this item is excessive and needs to be curtailed; no more than Rs. 5,000 for scholarships, Rs. 5,000 for stipends (for both Vidwan and Siromani Students) and Rs. 2,500 (for music students shall be the allotment).

9. Library (given above)

10. Physical Education :

The present staff consists of (i) a Director of Physical Education on Rs. 150-10-250, (ii) one assistant on Rs. 50-5-75 and another on Rs. 25. The new scale of expenditure recommended is shown here under in tabular form

Director of Physical Education	...	100-10/2-200
Assistant to do.	...	50-5/2-75
2nd Assistant to do.	...	30-3/2-60
A peon and a marker each	...	14-1-20
Pickers (total cost per year)	...	500
Matches and tournaments	...	1,000
Rover Club	...	100
Contingencies (Physical Education)		200
Sports Materials	...	2,000
Improvements to playgrounds	...	1,000

11. Departments of Studies (Contingencies etc.)

The provision for contingencies, subordinate establishment and menials and equipment is recommended on the scales hereunder outlined :

The four Arts departments :—

		Rs.
Contingencies	...	400
Menials (4 for all)		80 (Max.)

		Rs.
<i>Mathematics</i> : Contingencies	...	100
	Menial (1)	20 (Max.)
<i>Physics</i> : Mechanic (1)		40-2/2-50
Laboratory asst. (1)		25-1-35
Peons (2)	...	14-1-20
Contingencies		1,500
Equipment	...	3,500
<i>Chemistry</i> : Storekeeper (1)		25-1-35
Gasman (1)	...	14-1-20
Peons (3)	...	14-1-20
Contingencies	...	3,000
Equipment	...	8,000
<i>Natural Science</i> : Contingencies		500
(Contingencies for the Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science departments: Specific sanction of the Senate should be had (with details fully furnished) along with the budget)		
12.	There shall be no expenses under "Tours and Conferences"	
13.	Research expenses	Rs. 10,000
(The value of the stipend for the research student is recommended to be Rs. 30 per month; a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the University Research Journal is included in this provision.)		
14. (a)	Lands establishment:—	
		Rs.
Two maistries	...	25 and 20 each
Two Talayaries	...	5 each
Improvements to lands	...	500

Rs.

## (b) Buildings :—

Engineer (1)	...	...	150-10-250
A Supervisor	...	...	50-5-75
A clerk	...	...	30-3/2-60
A peon	...	...	14-1-20

## (c) Insurance and taxes ... 3,000

## (d) Unforeseen contingencies by way of provision for water, drainage and new constructions ... 15,000

## 15. Health and Sanitation :—

The Department consists of a Medical Officer on Rs. 90-5-140, a compounder on Rs. 25-1-35, a ward-boy and a maistry each on Rs. 14-1-20. The staff and scale may be continued on the same grade and with the same numbers.

## The provision for scavengers :—

Lump sum of	...	...	Rs. 2,500
do. for fodder	...	...	„ 500
do. medicines	...	...	„ 1,000
do. sanitation contingencies	...	...	„ 500
do. bulls	...	...	„ 100

## 16. Contribution to Provident Fund „ 11,000

## 17. Electricity: The present provision may continue so long as the present system of power production and supply continues.

The programme of building work to be taken on hand as early as possible is set out in the annexure.

The Committee feels that as no more than Rs. 4.25 lakhs can be safely expected as the normal income, no better salaries than those recommended above can be sanctioned for ten years to come; with the present resources no new department can be opened, no new grades can be sanctioned and no new items

of building work attempted except those indicated in the programme given in the annexure. As all the available resources are needed for the schemes and courses outlined under the Buildings and General Funds, such savings as are effected out of the General Fund should be transferred from year to year to the Building Fund as has been hitherto done.

The Committee urges the adoption of its recommendations as early as possible.

S. R. M. ANNAMALAI CHETTIAR.  
K. RAMUNNI MENON.  
A. LAKSHMANASWAMI MUDALIAR.  
S. SATYAMURTI.  
S. E. RUNGANADAN.

### ANNEXURE

The following is the programme of buildings to be worked out in the course of the next few years.

	Rs.
Staff Club ... ..	15,000
Quarters for the Post-office, the Post-master and servants and for Police Station and Police line ...	15,000
Drainage Scheme (75,000 - 25,000) ...	50,000
Water-supply scheme : (Rs. 1,25,000 - 50,000) ...	75,000
Union Buildings ... ..	20,000
Co-operative Stores and small stalls ...	10,000
Additional Hostel residential rooms ...	3,50,000
Additional kitchens, dining halls and bath rooms ... ..	75,000
Additional quarters for staff (Professors Lecturers, Pandits, Clerks, peons, etc )	4,00,000
Extension to Science Laboratory and Museum ... ..	2,00,000

## APPENDIX

*Resolutions passed by the Syndicate on the recommendations of the Ad Hoc Committee Report.*

1. The Syndicate resolved that instruction in Philosophy for B. A. (Pass) course be also given if the same be possible with the staff of three lecturers on the new scale recommended by the *Ad Hoc Committee*.

2. The Syndicate resolved that with the sanctioned strength of 9 teachers for Sanskrit as recommended by the *Ad Hoc Committee*, not less than 3 out of the 5 branches of the Siromani course be offered every year on the oriental side.

3. The Syndicate resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to arrange for the co-operation of the three Universities in the Presidency in order to avoid overlapping of courses.

4. The Syndicate resolved that the recommendations of the Committee re: hours of work, combination of classes and strength of the staff of the Departments of Study be referred to the Faculties for consideration by them at their meetings in July and report as to whether the work could not be done with the staff recommended by the *Ad Hoc Committee* and that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to preside over a joint meeting of the Faculties with a view to explaining the recommendations of the *Ad Hoc Committee*.

5. The Syndicate resolved that there be 5 grades of teachers in the University: viz. Professors on Rs. 400-10-500; Readers on Rs. 200-10-400; Lecturers on Rs. 100-10/2-200; Pandits (Junior and Senior) on Rs. 50-5/2-75 and Rs. 75-5/2-100 and Demonstrators on Rs. 50-5-70.

Resolved that the scale for Professors be Rs. 400-10-500 and the scale for Readers be Rs. 200-10-400.



6. The Syndicate resolved that the lines 17 and 18 on page 182 and the lines 14 and 15 on page 183 be deleted.

7. The Syndicate resolved that the maximum period of service for demonstrators be 5 years.

8. The Syndicate resolved also that persons already in service receiving salaries higher than the maxima of the new grades proposed by the *Ad Hoc* Committee be offered the maximum of the new grades.

9. The Syndicate resolved that the Manager of the University Office be allowed to continue in his present scale and that the new scale of Rs. 75-5/2-125 be adopted only for new entrants.

10. Resolved that the three temporary clerks in the Library be given a month's notice and their services terminated on the 1st June, 1933.

11. The Syndicate resolved that the recommendations of the *Ad Hoc* Committee regarding the abolition of the posts of one senior clerk, the attender and the water-man be accepted and that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to make the necessary arrangements to give early effect to the decision of the Syndicate.

12. The Syndicate resolved that it does not consider it practicable to pay Travelling Allowances only for one meeting of the Senate as two meetings are statutorily required and would accordingly request the Vice-Chancellor to so arrange the business of the Syndicate that there be only 7 meetings of the Syndicate.

13. The Syndicate resolved that consequent on the abolition of posts by the Senate, arrangements be made to terminate the services of (i) an assistant Lecturer in Economics, (ii) an assistant Lecturer in Mathematics, and (iv) an assistant lecturer in Sanskrit.

Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to consult the Heads of Departments and report on the action taken by way of termination of services.

14. The Syndicate resolved that Mr. T. Balakrishnan Nayar be appointed Lecturer in History on Rs. 200 for 6 months from 1st April, 1933 and that a report of this appointment be made to the Board of Selection.

15. The Syndicate resolved that the allowances to Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, Head of the Department of Economics, and Mr. R. Ramanujachariar, officiating Reader in Philosophy be continued till the Senate takes a decision on the question of the constitution of the departmental staff.

Resolved also that the personal allowance to Mr. K. Ponniah Pillai be continued so long as he is in service at the University.

16. The Syndicate resolved that for the year 1933-34 where the Senate's sanctions and the *Ad Hoc* Committee's sanctions differ in amount, the following be taken as the sanctions in modification of the budget sanction for the year made by the Senate:—

	Rs.
1. Equipment .. ...	...
2. Printing and Binding .. ...	7,000
3. Advertisements ... ..	1,000
4. Liveries and Badges ... ..	150
5. Freight and Transit ... ..	500
6. Garden ... ..	5,000
7. University Premises ... ..	14,000
8. Examinations ... ..	25,000
9. Subscriptions and Donations ... ..	1,050
10. Scholarships and Stipends ... ..	19,200

(With a view to giving effect to the recommendations of the *Ad Hoc* Committee as early as possible, the rates of stipends for Vidwans and Siromanis be

revised to Rs. 10 per month for 9 months in all years of the course and that with due regard to previous commitments in respect of Scholarships and Stipends the recommendations of the *Ad Hoc* Committee be worked out in the course of this year and the next.)

			Rs.
11.	University Library	...	32,320
12.	Salary of pickers	...	500
13.	Matches and Tournaments	...	750
14.	Sports Materials	...	2,500
15.	Improvements to grounds	...	3,250
16.	Tours and Conferences	...	1,000
17.	Research expenses	...	10,000
18.	Scavenging Department	...	2,084
19.	Fodder for cattle	...	500
20.	Sanitation expenses	...	400

---

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## SYNDICATE IN CIRCULATION

---

### EXAMINATIONS

The Registrar submitted for approval the results of the following University Examinations held in March-April 1933: (i) B. A. and B.Sc. (Pass); (ii) B. A. (Old Regulations); (iii) B. A. Honours (Br. V—English Language and Literature) Examinations and (iv) Entrance Test to Vidwan Course.

Resolved that the results be approved and published.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
29th April, 1933. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

## SYNDICATE IN CIRCULATION

### EXAMINATIONS

The Registrar submitted for approval the results of the Intermediate, B. A. and B.Sc. Hons. Preliminary, Vidwan (Preliminary and Final) and Sangita Bushana (Preliminary and Final) Examinations held in March-April 1933 with a statement showing the number of candidates passing and the percentage of passes in each examination and requested permission to publish the results before the 17th May, 1933.

Resolved that the results be approved and that permission be granted to publish the results before the 17th May, 1933.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,

*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }

*9th May, 1933.*

N. VISWANATHAN,

*Registrar.*

# ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

---

## SYNDICATE IN CIRCULATION

---

### GENERAL UNIVERSITY BUSINESS

Considered letter No. R. O. C. 693/33 dated 1st May 1933 from the Secretary, S. S. L. C. Board, Madras, requesting that he might be furnished with (i) a copy of the Rules and Directions framed by the Syndicate for admission of completed S. S. L. C. holders to a course of study in this University for 1933-34 and (ii) the name of the person nominated to represent this University on the Moderation Board.

Resolved that (i) the Rules and Directions for admission of completed S. S. L. C. holders to a course of study in this University for 1933-34 be the same as those of the Madras University; and (ii) Mr. S. Satyamurti be nominated to represent this University on the Moderation Board.

S. E. RUNGANADHAN,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

ANNAMALAINAGAR, }  
15th May, 1933. }

N. VISWANATHAN,  
*Registrar.*



# **INDEX**



---

Subject

---

**ACADEMIC COUNCIL**

- Resolutions given notice of ...
- Fixing the date of the meeting of ...
- Draft agenda for the March meeting of—approval of ...

**ADMINISTRATION**

Report of the Stock-verifier—acceptance of the suggestion of—  
Report to be called for from the Heads of Departments re :  
action taken on the suggestions—Record of the reports received.

Request from the Stock-verifier for an extra remuneration and  
recommending a remuneration of Rs. 5 to the peon who assisted  
—Sanction of Rs. 75 and Rs. 5 respectively ...

Report re : acceptance of the tender of the St. Joseph's Industrial  
School Press for Job printing and of the Central Co-operative  
Printing Works for Hand-Book and Calendar ...

Resolution re : summer vacation for the Music Section ...

Draft Annual Report—Appointment of a Committee—Report as  
modified by the Committee to be placed at the next meeting—  
approval of ..

**Leave :—**

Request of Mr. M. S. Duraiswami for grant of 3 months medical  
leave—Grant of medical leave on half pay—Report re : joining  
date—Cancelling leave not availed of ..

Report re : joining date of Mr. Thomas to duty after his training  
in England—Cancelling leave not availed of ...

Applications from Messrs. S. R. Rao and S. J. Savarinathan for  
leave from the date of the reopening of the University after  
Michaelmas Holidays—Grant of special casual leave to Mr.  
Savarinathan and of medical leave to Dr. S. R. Rao ...

Application of Mr. S. Ramamurti for grant of leave—The Vice-  
Chancellor to pass orders ...

Application from Mr. M. O. Thomas for vacation leave of 1½  
months—grant of ..

---



---

Subject

---

Audit objection re : grant of leave to Mr. Thomas outside India in 1931—Grant of leave by virtue of Rule 37 of the Standing Orders re : Leave ...

Question of appointment of a Stock-verifier for 1932-33—Appointment of Mr. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar ...

A list of holidays for the academic year 1933-34—approval of ...

Report re : grant of permission to Mr. V. Rajagopalachariar to undertake private tuition work ...

### BOARD OF SELECTION

A statement showing appointments made by—record of ...

### BOARDS OF STUDIES

Appointment of Mr. Mendeloff as Chairman of the Board of Studies in Modern European Languages other than English and as the Head of the Department of English—Acceptance of Dr. Saileswar Sen's resignation of both membership and Chairmanship of the Boards of Studies in Modern European Languages other than English and Philosophy ...

Constitution of the Board of Studies in Dravidian Languages other than Tamil—Appointment of members to ...

Resolution of the Board of Studies re : inclusion of the consideration of the previous year's question papers as an item in the agenda paper of the Boards of Studies—approval of ...

Reconstitution of Boards of Studies by efflux of time—Appointment of members to—suggestion by Mr. A. Narasinga Rao suitable persons for appointment to— ...

Question if Boards of Studies in Natural Science and Dravidian Languages other than Tamil to be reconstituted—The present members to continue for three years ...

Suggestion of the Registrar re : holding of the Annual meeting of the Boards in April along with the meetings of the Boards of Examiners—The Registrar to write to the members to ascertain how many of the Boards could meet in April ...

Resignation of Rev. W. Græfe of his membership on the Board of Studies in Modern European Languages other than English—acceptance of ...

---

# INDEX

5

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
173			
145			
148			
173			
10			
3			
4			
27			
108			
109			
147			
169			

---

 Subject
 

---

**BUILDINGS****Acquisition :—**

Acquisition of lands—Statement re: progress made—Lands and buildings acquired by private negotiations—Record of—approval of ...

Acquisition of land for the Boating Scheme—sanction of ...

**Alienation :—**

G. O. stating that exemption from assessment of University lands could not be granted—The University to address the Government again—The Engineer to prepare a survey map with a view to fixing the purposes of the areas acquired—G. O. expressing inability to cancel the previous orders—record of ...

Correspondence relating to assessment of lands owned by the University—G. O. on the subject of exemption—Record of and fresh representation to be made to the Government—Approval of draft letter to the Government re: land revenue in respect of sites for Staff Quarters—Amendment to G. O. relating to alienation of land Revenue—record of ...

G. O. sanctioning alienation of land in favour of the University and exempting from payment of land revenue in respect of 97.78 acres—record of ...

Question of deciding the purposes to which areas acquired to be put—deferred—A plan locating the buildings proposed to be constructed to be drawn and placed at the next meeting ...

**Establishment :—**

Expiry of the term of appointment of the Engineering Staff—The staff to be continued for one more year and the incumbents to be on probation for another year ...

Request of the Engineer for appointment of an additional Maistry—Grant of the request—Appointment to be for 6 months ...

Request of Mr. Narayanaswami Naidu the temporary Maistry for relief from the 1st March—grant of ...

**Estimates of works etc. :—**

Estimates for the construction of Latrines, a well for the New Staff quarters and improvements to well in the pond—Sanction of the estimates except that of the last ...

---

# INDEX

7

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
14, 116 174			
150			
118, 128			
177			
174			
13	74		
35			
150			
13			

---

Subject

---

Estimate for a latrine for Rs. 1,850 for the Hostel—Messrs. Gannon Dunkerley appointed contractor—Sanction of and approval of the action taken ...

Estimates re: Water Supply—deferred—To consider the possibility of having Vellaikulam a reservoir—The scheme to be sent to the Government for report—Request of the Government for a fee of Rs. 556—Sanction of—The University Engineer to furnish all details required by the Government at an early date ...

Estimate for Rs. 1,700 for laying out pipes to bring water to new quarters—sanction of ...

Alternative estimates for the construction of 5 houses for scavengers—approval of the estimate for Rs. 1,650 ...

Estimates for Rs. 3,450 and Rs. 2,200 for the construction of P. W. Stores and Sanitary and Bullockshed respectively—Approval of and the Vice-Chancellor to decide the tenders ...

Estimates for the construction of Office and Store room for the Power House, a culvert across the south corridor passage and extension to the Chemistry Laboratory—Approval of ...

Revised estimates for improvements to playground for Rs. 2,680 and payment of Rs. 2,658 to the Contractor for the work—approval of ...

Estimate for Rs. 9,125 for repairs to roads—sanction of ...

Estimate for several items of work —Sanction by the Vice-Chancellor, confirmation of ...

Estimates for a catch drain and fencing round new play-ground—sanction of ...

Estimates for Rs. 9900 for the construction of a Sports Pavilion—sanction of and the tenders to be decided by the Vice-Chancellor—Acceptance of the tender of Mr. Kulandaivelu Mudaliar ...

Revised estimate for metalling the road in front of the Arts Block for Rs. 1,100—approval of ...

Revised estimate for departmental works—sanction of ...

Estimate for the Annual Repairs—Sanction of and the Vice-Chancellor to decide the tenders ...

---

# INDEX

9

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
14			
14, 34, 51, 65, 114			
15			
15, 35			
34, 136			
35			
35			
36			
67, 68, 115, 116, 128, 149			
118			
137, 149			
150			
157			
174			



---

Subject

---

**Library and Administrative Buildings :—**

Plans and estimates—the Chief Engineer to be consulted regarding modifications in the plan—Negotiations with Mr. Chitale regarding his terms—Approval of the plans and fixing of the terms ...

Approval of the plans and sanction of the estimate—fixing the date for receipt of tenders. Appointment of committee to scrutinise the tenders ...

Recommendations of the Special Committee—tenders to be forwarded to the Chief Engineer P.W.D. for favour of his opinion regarding the reasonableness of the rates tendered, etc ...

Mr. N. Durairaja Ayyar to be consulted and action deferred ..

The University Engineer to furnish information on all points raised—the final report of the Executive Engineer to be placed at the next meeting ...

Request of Mr. Chitale for extra remuneration for the work involved in altering the design ...

Acceptance of the tender of Mr. A. Rajabather Mudaliar—the agreement to be placed at the next meeting

**Miscellaneous :—**

Statement re : buildings built, buildings to be built—Approval of the scheme of ...

Schedule of rates for building works of the University.—referred to the Executive Engineer of South Arcot for scrutiny.—Acceptance of P.W.D. Schedule of rates ...

Correspondence with the Dt. Board re: Transfer of the College Road to the University ...

Payment of final bills re: Vice-Chancellor's Quarters, Honours Block, and Corridor passage—sanction of ...

Plans and estimates for office staff quarters. Approval of—and the site to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor—Revised plans and estimates approval of and sanction for constructing 6 quarters, 3 wells and 6 latrines and tender to be called for. The Vice Chancellor to decide the tenders—Acceptance of tender of Mr. Sabapathy Mudaliar ...

---

# INDEX

11

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
14, 34			
51			
65			
114			
128, 149			
149			
174			
15			
14, 34, 51			
35, 51, 150, 177			
38			
51, 114, 137, 148			

---

Subject

---

Report re: insurance against fire of new buildings—confirmation of ...

Legal notice from Mr. Bhashyam Reddi claiming Rs. 729-10-6, the balance due relating to the foundations for the Power House.—referred to the Law Committee—the claim be paid ...

**Tenders :**

Acceptance of the tender of Mr. Govindaswami Naidu and Thangavelu Nattar for furniture to Natural Science Department ...

Acceptance of the tender of Messrs. Chinnappa Mudaliar, Ramadurai Ayyar and Nagaraja Ayyar for Annual Repairs ...

Acceptance of the tender of Messrs. Govindaswami Naidu and Annamalai Pillai for roadworks ...

Acceptance of the tender of Mr. Chinnappa Mudaliyar for the construction of scavengers' quarters ...

**CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES**

Invitation to the 16th Indian Economic Conference—record of and permission to the members of the Economics Department to attend and to consider their absence as on other duty ...

Request of Mr. A. Narasinga Rao for permission to attend the Silver Jubilee Celebration of the Indian Mathematical Society as a representative of the University.—Grant of ...

Request of Dr. Thomas to attend the Library Section of the All India Educational Conference and to treat his absence as leave on duty. Grant of—Report re: grant of permission to the Librarian to be absent from the 8th to 21st April to attend the Conference ...

Request of Mr. R. Ramanujachariar and Mr. C. T. Srinivasan for permission to attend the Philosophical Congress and to treat their period of absence as leave on duty—grant of ...

Request of Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti for permission to attend the annual Sastra Sadas and to leave the station on the 21st December—grant of ...

Request of Messrs. A. Narasinga Rao and S. Sivasankaranarayana Pillai for permission to attend the Conference of the Indian Mathematical Society and to leave the station on the 19th December.—Grant of ...

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
55			
114, 127			
16			
17			
17			
35			
7			
47			
III, 169			
III			
112			
112			

---

Subject

---

**CONVOCAATION**

Fixing 27th October, 1932 for the 2nd Convocation by His Excellency.

Minutes of ...

**DEGREES**

Applications for the M. Litt. and M. Sc. Degrees.—registration of ...

Request of Mr. A. Venkatasubban for exemption from the prescribed fee of Rs. 25 - grant of ...

Award of Honorary degrees—proposal of Mr. E. S. Sunda—Deferred. No action to be taken at present ...

**ELECTIONS**

Inclusion of certain persons in the electoral roll for the election of 10 members to the Academic Council by teachers other than Professors and Readers ...

Programme of dates for the elections to the several University Authorities. Approval of ...

Revision of the list of Registered graduates—Removal of 33 names—approval of ...

**ELECTRICITY**

Levy of electric charges during the vacation and fixing the rate per unit ...

Appointments made and resignations accepted ...

Fixing the minimum charge for the New Staff Quarters ...

Establishment of the Department—Letter from the Electrical Engineer—Acceptance of the proposals of the Engineer—Reduction in the salary of the Switch-Board attendants ...

Correspondence with the South Arcot Distribution Co., Madras re: supply of Electrical energy to the University ...

Expiry of the term of the period of appointment of the Electrical Engineer—Appointment for a further period of one year—Letter from the Corporation on the subject—confirmation of ...

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
26	100		
4, 5, 43, 171			
32			
42, 108			
8			
12			
46			
12			
16, 36, 139			
55			
64, 130	164		
65, 110			
112, 135			

---

Subject

---

Request for meeting the excess expenditure for departmental work from the Building Fund—grant of ...

Maintenance of accounts in respect of Electricity on a commercial basis—letter from the Engineer on the subject—decision of the Syndicate to maintain accounts on a commercial basis ...

Estimate for Rs. 200/- for electrification of the Power House etc. approval of ...

Estimate from the Electrical Engineer for departmental works suggested by the Electrical Inspector—approval of ...

### ENDOWMENTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Minutes of the meeting of the Scholarship Committee—allotment of Rs. 24,942 for the Scholarships and Stipends ...

Statement of the award of Prizes and Medals—approval of ...

Statement showing lapses and awards of Scholarships and Stipends. ...

Draft terms of award of the endowment by M.R.Ry. A. Ramana Ayyar Avl. Permission be sought to continue the investment and the donor be requested to modify the terms. Letter from the donor on the subject—acceptance of the Vice-Chancellor's suggestion.—Transfer of the shares in the Salem District Urban Bank—Report of the Law committee ...

Transfer of half-scholarship to Mr. M. Koteswara Rao as the previous scholarshipholder left the University—approval of ...

Statement showing the amounts of unexpended interest regarding the several prize endowments—permission to add to the corpus of the endowment funds—approval of and sanction to ...

### EXAMINATIONS

#### Admission to courses of study and examinations:—

Applications of P. M. Tirupati and V. Muthiah who passed the Burmah English High School Examination for admission to the Junior Intermediate—sanction of ...

Application of V. K. Subrahmanyam for admission to Sanskrit Honours and request for exemption from the time limit—record of ...

---

# INDEX

17

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
117			
136, 170			
154			
176			
30			
50			
52, 53			
113, 125, 148, 170	162		
117			
139			
10			
10			



---

Subject

---

Application of V. Sinnathurai, a London B. A., for admission to  
iv Honours ...

Application of D. Arthur, a graduate of the Madras University  
for admission to B.Sc. with a view to taking the Degree at  
the end of a year—record of ...

Statement of admissions to junior classes for 1932-33—record of...

Resolution of the Faculty of Arts—re: promotion of Junior Class  
students to Senior classes. ...

The Rules and Directions for admission of completed S. S. L. C.  
Holders to a course of study in this University. ...

**Conduct of :—**

Reports from Chairmen, Boards of Examiners on the examinations  
of 1932—remarks be sent to the Heads of Departments—recom-  
mendation of the English Board re: percentage of marks for  
distinction and I Class for Intermediate - referred to Boards of  
Studies and Faculties. ...

Suggestions of the Director of Public Instruction regarding the  
results of University Examinations ...

Request of S. Radhakrishna Rao a failed B. A. for holding a  
second examination in September.—proposal referred to Facul-  
ties and Academic Council—acceptance of the proposal and the  
financial implications to be worked out and placed before the  
Academic Council.—Amendment to the regulations.—Approval  
of. ...

Examinations in Part II in Telugu for B. A. and B.Sc. degree—  
arrangements to be made by this University. ...

Viva-voce and Essay for History and Economic Honours to be  
conducted separately—suggestion referred to the joint meeting  
of the Boards of Studies in History and Economics ...

Candidates for the B. A. Degree under Old Regulations to appear  
for the September Examination of 1933.—Grant of permission  
to appear ...

Letter from Mr. A. Narasinga Rao requesting whether a candidate  
recommended for the B. A. degree could appear for the B. A.  
Honours ...

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
10			
10			
12			
...			177
199			
9			
9			
10, 29, 43		20, 106-109	175, 177
48			
48			
48			
49			

---

Subject

---

Publication of the results of the September Examination—grant of permission to publish on the 15th October, 1932 ...

Request of Mr. A. Narasinga Rao for setting separate papers in Mathematics for the Intermediate under the old and the new Regulations. Grant of and fixing the fees at half rates for the Old Regulations ...

Approval of Instructions to Examiners. ...

Application forms for registration of candidates—approval of ...

Recommendation of the Oriental Faculty re: setting of papers for the Entrance test to the Vidwan course—approval of ...

Shifting the date of the commencement of the Examinations of March—approval of ...

Appointment of skilled assistants for the practical examinations in Science subjects. The Vice-Chancellor to decide ...

Publication of the results of—permission to publish on the 27th April ...

Publication of the results of—Approval of ...

**Courses of study and text-books :—**

Institution of technological courses—Resolution in the Academic Council—appointment of a Committee—recommendations of the Committee—minutes to be awaited ...

Resolution of the Board of Studies in English re: scheme of marks for B.A. Hons.—approval of the scheme ...

Resolution of the Board of Studies in Chemistry re: inclusion of an additional three hours' test in organic Chemistry for B.Sc. Pass—referred back for reconsideration ...

Resolution of the Board of Studies in Tamil re: number of papers for Samapradhana—Vidwan 8-A—Preliminary and Final—consideration deferred—Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti to put up a note on the proposal. To await pending the report of the Special Committee ...

Resolution of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit re: inclusion of Archaeology as a special subject for Sanskrit Honours—approval of ...

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
56			
.			
63			
63			
63			
63, 64		<i>III</i>	
64			
144			
172			
197, 198			
1, 2, 58			
27			
27			109
28, 47			
28			

## Subject

- Request of the Head of the Department of Sanskrit for inclusion of Archaeology for Sanskrit Honours Examination of 1935 ...
- Requisition of the Telugu Board to have a meeting for framing syllabuses for Intermediate and B.A.—to be done at the next meeting ...
- Recommendation of the Board of Studies in Tamil re : the scheme of marks for Vidwan 8-B and 8-C and special division for B.A. Hons—deferred ...
- Amendment re : additions to and substitution of text-books—recommendations of Boards of Studies—acceptance of ...
- Special subjects for Branch II—History for 1934-35. ...
- Request of Mr. C. S. Srinivasachariar to arrange for instruction in the Cholas and Federalism as special subjects for Branch II Examination of 1935—grant of ...
- Text-books for the several University Examinations—approval of Syllabuses in Mathematics and Physics ...
- Resolution re : institution of Fine arts by the Academic Council—information be obtained from other Indian Universities—appointment of a Committee to report on the details of the Scheme. Appointment of Mr. Porrett in place of Mr. Roy Choudhari—information be obtained from Foreign Universities ...
- Resolution of the Faculty of Science re : Institution of courses in Botany and Zoology in the B. A. and B. Sc. Classes—acceptance of the proposal and sanction for an additional member of the Staff—Proposal be placed before the Academic Council and the Senate ...
- Draft syllabuses from Prof. Swami Vipulananda for instruction in Physical Training—approval of ...
- Proposals of the Board of Examiners in Physics to conduct the practical Examination immediately after the written examinations and to hold a joint meeting of all the Science Boards for passing the results—Acceptance of the proposals—The Registrar to work out the cost—Permission to have a joint meeting of all the Boards ...
- Request of Mr. C. Subrahmanya Ayyar for framing a Resolution enabling candidates to appear privately for the Music examinations—Refusal of ...

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
145		187	
29			
30			183-184
...		2	
...		3	
145			
...		6, 144	178
...		7	178
42, 59, 111, 134			
61			180
62		106	185
136, 147			
144			

---

Subject

---

Request of Mr. A. Narasinga Rao to arrange for instruction in Differential Geometry as an optional subject for Mathematics Honours Examination of 1934—grant of ...

Resolution of the Oriental Faculty re: Reorganisation of the Oriental Courses—Referred to the Board of Studies in 'Sanskrit

Resolution of the Academic Council re: inclusion of Elements of Economics under Part III of the Intermediate—Referred to the Board of Studies in Economics ...

Resolution of the Academic Council re: inclusion of Hindi under Part II of the Intermediate course—Sanction for inclusion of and amendment to the Regulations ...

Resolution of the Faculty of Science re: opening of Honours course in Physics—approval of ...

Memorial from the Muslim citizens re: provision for Hindustani—also letter from Mr. Beybani—Information be obtained from the High Schools on the subject ...

### EXAMINERS AND QUESTION PAPER SETTERS

Appointment of Examiners for September Examinations—B. A. and B. Sc. Honours Preliminary ...

Appointment of Paper-setters and Examiners for the Examinations of March, September, 1933—details re: setting of papers for the September Examination ...

Appointment of Mr. T. R. H. Peck in place of Rev. MacPhail—approval of ...

Statement re: distribution work of setting question papers—approval of ...

Statement re: distribution of work of valuing answer papers—the Vice-Chancellor to scrutinise ...

### EXEMPTIONS

Statement showing senior class students requiring exemption ... from the production of the prescribed certificates—the Vice-Chancellor to make recommendations—Recommendations of the Special Committee ...

Resolution of the Faculty of Arts re: grant of leave to Honours students ..

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
145			
146			187
167			
167		121	
168		121	182
169			
2			
59			179, 182
105			
134			
144			
135, 147			177
...			



---

 Subject
 

---

**FACULTIES**

- Recommendation of persons suitable for appointments as members of different faculties ...
- Reports of the Deans of Faculties ...
- Approval of the lecture lists and tutorial work—by the Oriental Faculty ...
- Resolution of the Oriental Faculty re: reorganisation of the Oriental Title courses—referred to Ad Hoc committee ...

**FINANCE****Advances :—**

- Report re: temporary advances paid ...
- Sanction of a permanent advance of Rs. 10/- to the Head of the Department of Mathematics ...

**Audit :—**

- G. O. re: fees for auditing the accounts of the University—The present practice to continue ...
- Audit report for the year 1931-32—and Audit Objections Statement—Draft replies thereto—approval of ...
- Audit objections relating to exemption from room rent - establishment charge and the rate of allowance to be made, the amount of expenditure for furnishing the Vice-Chancellor's quarters etc. ...
- Replies of the Syndicate relating to certain Audit Objections ...

**Budget :—**

- Report re: opening of new sub-heads—approval of ...
- Draft financial estimates for 1933-34—referred to a Committee—report of the Committee—approval of with certain modifications—reduction in certain items as a result of the recommendations of the Finance Committee ...
- Report re: removal of certain heads of expenditure under general funds—approval of ...
-

# INDEX

27

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
7		8	
...		17	
...			182
146			
18, 37, 53, 66, 116, 130, 139, 152, 175			
19			
16			
150	154		
151, 152	163		
155, 177	163, 164		
38			
114, 128-30, 137	160, 161		
117			

---

 Subject
 

---

**Fees, fixing of and refund of :—**

- Fees for post-graduate research students—fixing of ...
- Membership fee—fixed as annual—to be accepted along with examination fees ...
- Request of T. Krishnakutty Menon and V. Srinivasan for exemption from the penalty fee of Rs. 10 prescribed for non-appearance at Convocation—grant of ...
- Fixing of Examination fees for Sangita Bhushana Title and Pandits' Training Certificate ...
- Refund of Tennis Fee of Rs. 2 to C. Vasudevan Nair—Confirmation of ...
- Date of payment of Examination fees—extension of ...
- Exemption from the payment of tuition fees for two students—grant of ...

**Founder's Day Celebration :—**

- Fixing the date of and arrangements for—date to be fixed in consultation with the Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddiar—arrangements to be made by the Vice-Chancellor—fixing 10th February as the date for celebration ...
- Statement of expenditure incurred in connection with the 3rd Founder's Day—approval of ...

**Grant-in-aid and Subscriptions :—**

- Request for a grant-in-aid from the Secretary, Music Sabha.—Refusal of ...
- Payment of Rs. 750/- to the Inter-University Board—approval of ...
- Request for a grant of Rs. 200 to the journal of Indian History —Refusal of ...
- Request of Mr. C. K. Subrahmanya Mudaliyar for a grant for the Publication of Peria Puranam—Purchase of copies deferred after Publication ...
- Payment of Rs. 100/- to the Indian Chemical Society—approval of ...
-

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
4			
43, 69			
62			
63			
69			
132		III	
175			
32, 50, 127			
176			
29			
38			
45			
45			
176			

---

Subject

---

**Investments and Withdrawals :—**

Statement of investments and withdrawals made—approval of ...

Investment in 5% 1940-43 Government of India Loan—sanction of

Permanent Endowment Fund. Investment of Rs. 18, 700/ balance of Rs. 21-8-0 to be invested in the new loan of the face value of Rs. 100 by meeting the difference from the general fund — approval of the proposal. ...

Investment of Rs. 55—the balance of the grant of Rs. 25,000/ by the Rajah Saheb. — in Post Office Cash Certificate — confirmation of. ...

**Miscellaneous :—**

Stipends to new entrants of the Teachers' Certificate and the Music Course — not to be awarded for 1933. ...

Request of Dr. S. R. Rao — a sum of Rs. 750 for purchasing a Poletype generator. — sanction of Rs. 250 out of the provision for the Department. ...

Report re : sanction of the first increment in salary to Professor Swami Vipulananda from 1st May 1932. ...

Report re : grant of increment to Mr. T. Balakrishnan Nayar from 4-1-1932. ...

Report re : purchase of a water - cart for Rs. 115/ — approval of. ...

Correspondence with the Warden re : Audit Objections for 1930-31 Request of the Warden to write off the Rs. 444-4-9—sanctioned

Report re : increments given to the staff including the Waterman. ...

Suggestion of the Auditor re : securities from clerks. — acceptance of the proposals of the Vice-Chancellor. ...

Payment of arrear claim—Report to be made to the Senate ...

Request for a higher sum for the publication of the Journal—To be considered at the Budget time ...

Report re : payment towards furniture and fittings—confirmation of ...

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
<p>17, 37, 54, 131, 153, 176</p> <p>38</p>   <p>54</p>   <p>118</p>   <p>3</p>   <p>11</p>   <p>16</p>   <p>152</p>   <p>19</p>   <p>19</p>   <p>36</p>   <p>36</p>   <p>38</p>   <p>44</p>   <p>68</p>	<p>75</p>		

---

Subject

---

- Refund of tender deposit—Request from Messrs. Crossley Bros.  
—Referred to the Law Committee—Refund be made after  
replacing bracket—Sanction for refund ...
- Transfer of bonds to the Provident Fund Account from the  
General Fund—Approval of ...
- Transfer entries to correct errors in ledgering—Approval of ...
- Sale of bonds to meet expenditure—Confirmation of ...
- Report re : honorarium paid to Mr. Hitch the Cricket Coach—  
Confirmation of ...
- Anniversary of the Karanthai Tamil Sangam—Payment of  
expenses to students who attended—Confirmation of ..
- Fixing of the amount in respect of furniture to quarters—  
Sanction of the extra amount ..
- Payment of honoraria for Special Lectures—Sanction of ...
- Report re : lapse of hostel deposits and caution deposits—Record  
of ...
- Statement of Annual Accounts for 1932-33—to be placed before  
the Examiner of Local Fund Accounts for verification ...
- Report re : payment of Rs. 50 to Mr. Nirody of the Agri-Horticultural  
Society for his advice re : improvements etc. ...
- Report re : payment made for printing the question papers—  
Approval of ...
- Report re : termination of the service of the Garden Maistry and  
payment of one month's salary etc.—Record of and confirmation  
of ...
- Appointment of Ad Hoc Committee to examine the financial  
position of the University—Approval of the recommendations  
of the Committee as modified ...

**Monthly Accounts :—**

- Statement of—Approval of ...
- Statement of Accounts for November—to be placed before the  
Accounts Committee and to be reported at the next meeting ...
-

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
69, 110, 156			
115			
115			
117			
140			
140			
152			
154			
156			
175			
176			
176			
176			
140, 166			
17, 36, 52, 69, 130, 131, 150, 175			
115			



---

Subject

---

**Monthly statement of Expenditure :—**

Statement of expenditure—Approval of ...

**Reappropriation—Statement of :—**

Report re : statement of reappropriation ...

**Remuneration to Examiners and Question paper setters :—**

Report re : payment of remuneration to Examiners etc.—Approval of ...

Fixing rate of fees for setting re : September Examinations ...

Fixing rate of fees for setting Mathematics paper for Intermediate (old regulations) ..

Fixing of fee for setting papers on Translation and Composition—The Vice-Chancellor to decide—Draft alterations in the regulations to be prepared ...

**Travelling allowances :—**

Request of Mr. A. R. Wadia to pay T. A. *via* Madras for Bangalore—T. A. be paid *via* Madras to Members of University Authorities coming from Bangalore and Mysore ...

Request of Mr. E. S. Sunda for reconsideration of his T. A. bill—The Senate rate to all committees other than the Standing Committees of the Syndicate ...

**LECTURES**

Recommendations of Boards of Studies re : lectures—Appointment of lecturers—the subjects be decided by correspondence and proposal be placed before the Syndicate. Replies from the lecturers—the Vice-Chancellor to arrange for and fix honoraria ...

Invitation to Mr. S. Satyamurti to deliver his lectures on Indian Federation—fixing the honorarium ...

**LEGISLATION****Regulations**

Amendment to Regulation re : Departments of Study comprised in each Faculty—Approval of—suggestion from the Academic Council that the amendment relates to the Act—referred to the Law Committee—Record of the report of ...

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
19, 38, 55, 66, 117, 130, 139 154 176			
18, 52, 117, 130, 154, 164	75, 104		
19, 69, 138, 154, 176			
55			
63			
138			
18			
154			
26, 43			
112			
2, 42, 61	76, 91, 92,	13	

---

Subject

---

- Regulations re: award of Teachers' Certificate—Approval of—  
Fixing of fees for examination etc. ...
- Transitory Regulation permitting candidates for the Intermediate  
Examination under the old Regulations to take the same till  
1934—Approval of ...
- Draft alteration in Regulation 7(ii) (a) and (b) of Chapter XXXII  
re: Final Siromani Examination—approval of ...
- Amendment to Regulations re: fees to paper-setters & Examiners
- Transitory Regulation re: permission for students of the Rajah  
Annāmalai Music College to appear for the University Exami-  
nations ...
- Amendments to Regulations re: September Examination of the  
B.A. Degree—approval of ...
- Regulations re: Title of Sangita Bhushana—Fixing of exami-  
nation fees etc. ...
- Amendment to Regulation 6 of Chapter XXXVI re: duration of  
question papers for Certificate of Proficiency in French ...
- Amendment to Regulation 8 of Ch. XXXI re: percentage of  
marks for First Class and Distinction for the Intermediate ...
- Draft Regulations re: fees, last date for payment of fees etc. for  
the Sangita Bhushana Title and Pandits' Training Certificate ...
- Draft alterations to Regulation 10 of Chapter 35 re: admission  
test to Oriental Title Courses—approval of and drafting of  
syllabuses ...
- Draft alterations in the Regulations consequent on the inclusion  
of Telugu as one of the Indian Languages under Part II—  
approval of ...
- Draft alteration in the Regulation relating to divisions of exami-  
nations in Tamil for B.A. Honours—approval of ...
- Draft amendment to Regulations re: remuneration to paper-  
setters etc. referred to the Deans of Faculties and their recom-  
mendations—approval of as finally modified ...
- Audit objection re: grant of Transfer Certificate without getting  
second instalment of fees—Draft Regulation to insist on a  
whole term fee for issue of the Transfer Certificate—approval  
of the draft Regulation ...
-

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
3,63	94-96	9-12	
3	93	15	
30	94	19	
..	96-98	12	
3	93	16	
21, 43, 48	...	19, 106-109	175, 177
63	89-91	...	
...	91		
30, 39	94		175, 178, 183
63		109-110	
109		104	182
134		111-112	
135, 145		112	
146. 168			
151, 169			

---

Subject

---

**Statutes**

- Amendment to Statute 2 of Chapter 12 re : constitution of Boards of Studies ...
- Resolution re : amendment of Law 73 of Ch. VIII of the Laws re : preparation of minutes—record of ...
- Amendment to Statute 7 of Chapter 40 re : value of Studentships.
- Amendment to Law 2 (iv) of Chapter X regarding the strength of each Faculty—no action ...
- Resolution re : Academic Robes for the recipients of Oriental Titles—Alterations in the Statutes ...
- Resolution of the Senate re : elections—draft amendments to the Statutes—approval of ...
- Delegation of financial powers to the Vice-Chancellor—Report of the Law Committee—Draft statute to be placed before the Senate ...
- Amendment to statute 14 of Chapter IV re : T. A. payable to the Vice-Chancellor ...

**Standing Orders**

- Amendments to Standing Orders—re : Travelling Allowance—referred to the Deans of Faculties and their recommendations—approval of as modified ...
- Senate rates of T. A. to be allowed to all committees other than the standing ones of the Syndicate ...

**LIBRARY**

- Offer by Mr. Masud Ali of a collection of rare books for sale—Acceptance of ...
- Report on the Stock Verification of the Library and action taken thereon ...
- Request of the Stock Verifiers for a higher remuneration—sanction of Rs. 100/- each ...
- Request of the Librarian to confirm the three temporary clerks—to be continued on a temporary basis for one year ...
-

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
2			
5			
26, 43	75, 76	20	175, 177, 183
47, 60, 109			181, 185-863 191
57, 108, 134	161		
166			
170			
...	162		
146, 168			
154			
29			
31, 44			
31			
31	74		

---

Subject

---

Approval of the money-limit re: deposit for those who enjoy the privilege of borrowing books and the amount of fines for delay in the return of books ...

Resolution re: revision of grades for the Librarian and Assistant Librarian—acceptance of the recommendations of the Ad Hoc committee ...

Appointment of Mr. T. P. Navanitakrishnan as stock-verifier for 1932-33 ...

Letter from Mr. N. Srinivasan, old student of the University re: Library facilities at the Madras University Library ...

**MISCELLANEOUS**

Application of Vikramasing for a suitable post—record of ...

Request of A. S. Srinivasan to change his initials—grant of ...

Appointment of Warden, Sub-Warden, Hostel Clerk and Physical Training Assistant—confirmation of ...

Correspondence relating to the publication of confidential matter in the Hindunesan ...

Invitation from the Allahabad University to send representatives for the All-India Competitive Debate—acceptance of ...

Resolution of the Editorial Committee of the Journal recommending remuneration to the Clerk attending to the work of the Journal—record of ...

Grant of permission by the Hon'ble Rajah Saheb to occupy two rooms in the old Music College—record of the report ...

Conduct of music classes in the September Block and the Oriental Block—record of the Report ...

**NOMINATIONS**

Nomination of Mr. C. Tadulingam Mudaliar to the Committee of Selection re: admission to the Research Institute, Pusa—confirmation of ...

Nomination of Mr. C. Tadulingam Mudaliar to the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research as a representative of the Inter-University Board ...

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
156			
166	155		
168			
171			
8			
12			
15			
60			
64			
126			
173			
174			
5			
5			



---

Subject

---

Nomination of the Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur A. Ramaswami Mudaliar to represent on the occasion of the laying of the Foundation Stone of the New University building of London ...

Nomination of Mr. S. Satyamurti to represent the University on the S.S.L.C. Moderation Board ...

### ORDERS OF GOVERNMENT

Exemption from the assessment of the University lands ...

Auditing of the University Accounts ...

Inclusion of the University in the Free Distribution list of institutions for the supply of treasure trove coins ...

### PROVIDENT FUND AND GRATUITY

Provident Fund Account of Teachers migrating from one University to another—closing of the accounts of all out-going teachers.

Request of the widow of Mr. A. Sivaprakasam for the grant of a gratuity—record of ...

Investment of the Provident Fund Amount ...

Fixing the rate of interest at 4% ...

Opening of a Prudential Deposit Account ...

### PUBLICATIONS

#### Exchange Relationship :—

Inclusion of the University of Prague in the Free Distribution list of publications relating to History and Culture ...

Grant of the request of the Madras University for an additional copy of the University Calendar in exchange ...

Request of the Secretary, Inter-University Board, for inclusion in free distribution list the names mentioned in the letter—grant of ...

Request of the Secretary, Public Services Commission, Simla, for a free supply of a Calendar for each year—grant of ...

---

# INDEX

43.

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
170			
199			
156			
16			
25			
6			
52			
55, 66			
138			
140, 152			
9			
33			
33			
50			

---

**Subject**

---

Request of the Archæological Department of Travancore for inclusion in the free distribution list—grant of ...

Request of the Director, Oriental Institute, Baroda, for inclusion of the Institute in the free distribution list—grant of ...

Request of the Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Ajmere, for inclusion in the free distribution list—grant of the request of the University Calendar alone ...

**Miscellaneous :—**

Publication of Tamil text-book in Logic—award of the prize and decision re : publication ...

Free Distribution list of Swaramelakalanidhi—approval of ...

Publication of text-books in Music—Mr. T. V. Subba Rao be requested to prepare the book ...

Resolution of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, recommending publication of Sabapathivilasa Nataka to be published in the Journal ...

Request of Mr. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyar for 10 more presentation copies of 'Swaramelakalanidhi—grant of ...

Register of Publications of the University—record of ...

Request of Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti for the publication of Pandit Pisharoti's Dvanyaloka—publication to await ...

Request of the Director of Physical Education for a grant for publishing a book in Tamil on Physical Education—the manuscript to be sent to the Board of Studies in Tamil ...

Resolution re: publication in Tamil of the Regulations, text-books, syllabuses, etc. of the Oriental Faculty—sanction for publication in pamphlet form ...

Printing of the University Calendar—fixing the number of copies and approval of the free distribution list ...

Printing of the University Journal—acceptance of Mr. G. Srinivasachari's tender ..

Letter from the publisher of the Bulletin of the Inter-University Board, suggesting to the Editor of the University Journal publication of each other's advertisements free of charge

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
64			
126			
173			
4, 144			
12			
28, 46, 146, 168			
29			
30			
31			
46			
127			
133			
148			
156			
169			

---

 Subject
 

---

**RECOGNITION**

Correspondence relating to the recognition of degree examinations by the Calcutta University—record of

Recognition by the Calcutta University of the B.A. degree Examination ...

**REFERENCE FROM****Government :—**

Report of the Indian Central Banking Enquiry Committee suggesting institution of Degree Courses in which Banking forms an important part. Referred to the Board of Studies in Economics—report of the Board—approval of ...

Report of the Drugs Enquiry Committee suggesting the institution of University Degree in Pharmaceutical Chemistry.—referred to the Board of Studies in Chemistry—report of the Board—approval of ...

**Inter-University Board :**

Resolution passed at the Annual meeting of the Board—appointment of a Committee to consider—approval of the report ...

Letter re: award of the Carnegie Research grant—The Vice-chancellor to recommend.—Mr. A. Narasinga Rao recommended ...

Letter from the Secretary re: agenda for the annual meeting of the Board—suggestion for inclusion of certain subjects ...

**Other Public Bodies :—**

Resolutions of the Karanthai Tamil Sangham referred to the Board of Studies in Tamil—report of the Board—the question to be taken along with the re-organisation of the Oriental Studies ...

Proceedings of the S. S. L. C. Board re: revision of the scheme and syllabuses for the S. S. L. C.—appointment of a Committee to consider and report ...

**RESIDENCE**

Statement re: allotment of quarters to the members of the staff ...

Report re: allotment of corner house to Mr. P. Srinivasa Ayyar ...

---

# INDEX

47

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
8			
48			
7, 32			
46, 60			
6, 31			
45, 60			
61			
8, 44			
170			
13			
52			

---

**Subject**


---

- Request of Mr. C. R. Myleru for a rentfree quarters ...
- Report re: appointment of Medical Officer ...
- Report re: concessions given to persons in respect of rent for quarters, furniture etc. ...

**SENATE**

- Fixing the date of the meeting of ...
- Sartorial dress for teachers and students ...
- Draft Agenda for the meeting of the 27th October, 1932—approval of ...
- Minutes of the meeting—27th October, 1932 ..
- Questions asked and draft answers thereto—approval of ...
- Draft agenda for the annual meeting—approval of ...
- Minutes of the Annual meeting of the Senate—approval of ...
- Questions asked and draft answers thereto ...
- Resolution re: the Honorary Degree of LL. D. conferred on the Rajah Saheb of Chettinad ...
- Resolutions given notice of ...

**STAFF**

- Part-time lecturer in Pedagogy—appointment of for a period of 6 months ...
- Scheme for the award of Research grants—approval of ...
- Surrender in Salary—letter from Prof. Swami Vipulananda—record of ...
- Request of Mr. Ponniah Pillai for appointing him as an assistant lecturer—grant of a personal allowance of Rs. 10/- ..
- Request of Mr. A. Narasinga Rao for publishing a book—grant of the request on certain conditions ...
- Reports re: research work at Kodaikanal from Messrs. G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar and N. S. Subba Rao—record of ...
-

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
113			
...	164		
...	164		
1, 26, 198, 131			
42	77-79		
41			
57			
42			
143			
165			
143	142-149		
...	74		
...	81, 87, 165-167		
4, 126			
5			
10			
11			
11			
11			



---

Subject

---

Report re: grant of permission to members of the teaching staff to accept the office of Question paper setter, Examiners etc. ...

Grant of permission to Professor C. S. Srinivasachariar to contribute articles to the Commemoration volume of the late Haraprasad Sastri ...

Grant of permission to Messrs. Gomati Sankara Ayyar and P. Srinivasa Ayyar to undertake tuition ...

Grant of permission to Mr. K. Rama Pisharoti to contribute articles to papers mentioned ...

Report re: recommendations of the Vice-Chancellor to the Inter. University Board, the name of Mr. A. Narasinga Rao for the award of the Carnegie Research Grant ..

Request for permission to accept the offer of Reviewer by Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu—grant of ...

Request of Mr. B. N. Krishnamurti Sarma for a grant for learning the Tibetan Language at the Shantinekatan—record of ...

Report re: termination of services of Mr. K. S. Venkatachariar ...

Report re: grant of permission to Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu to accept the Secretaryship All of the India Economic Conference ...

Institution of teaching posts ...

Resignation of Mr. E. Divien ...

Resignation of Prof. Swami Vipulanandaji ...

Grant of permission to Prof. C. S. Srinivasachariar to edit a book ...

## STUDENTSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Late applications—acceptance of ...

Recommendations of the Boards of Studies—award of ...

Reduction in the value of studentship—from 1st Nov. 1932 ...

Reduction in the value of Studentships and Fellowships—Amendment to Statute—approval of ...

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
33, 49, 62, 126, 136, 147, 148, 172			
49			
50			
50, 62			
45, 60			
113			
113			
136			
136			
166	155-160	113-121	
172			
172			
172			
5			
26			
26			
26, 43	75-76	20	175, 177, 183

---

 Subject
 

---

Request of P. Ganapathi for extension of the period of his Studentship—grant of ...

Request of D. Subrahmanya for extension of the period of his studentship—record of ...

Reports from the Heads of Departments re : work of the Research students—referred to the Boards of Studies. ...

Request from the Heads of Departments of Mathematics and Physics for permission to publish the results of the research work done by the Research Students in the Journals mentioned—grant of ...

Report re : permission given to Mr. B. V. Ramanujam to work at Madras—Grant of special allowance—sanction of ...

### SYNDICATE

Minutes of the July meeting—confirmation of ...

Date of the meeting of—fixing of ...

Committees of the Syndicate—appointment of members to ...

---

Syndicate	Senate	Academic Council	Faculties
<p>32</p> <p>33</p> <p>44</p> <p>47, 112</p> <p>110, 159</p> <p>25, 41</p> <p>33, 55, 69, 131, 141, 157, 177 107</p>			













